

**SUTTAPITAKE  
KHUDDAKANIKĀYE  
ROMAN**



**13<sup>TH</sup> INTERNATIONAL TIPITAKA  
CHANTING CEREMONY  
BODHGAYA, INDIA**



Dhammagiri Pāli  
Ganthamālā

Khuddakanikāye

Roman

Sections:  
Therāpadānapāḷi



**Dhammagiri Pāli Ganthamālā**  
**Suttapitake Khuddakanikāya**  
**The Pali Text of Chatta Sangayana in Roman Script**

Copyright (c) 2017 Dharma Publishing  
Text copyright (c) 1995 Vipassana Research Institute  
Artwork & Design (c) Light of Buddhadharma Foundation  
International

ISBN 0-89800-420-9; 978-0-89800-420-5

First Edition: 2016

Any reproductions of these volumes must be preceded by prior  
In collaboration with the Vipassana Research Institute, Dharma  
Publishing is printing the Pali text of the Chatta Sangayana in  
Roman, Khmer, Devangari, Bengali Script. Any reproductions of  
these volumes must be preceded by prior permission from both  
Dharma Publishing and Vipassana Research Institute.

Editor & Co-publisher  
Vipassana Research Institute  
Dhamma Giri, Igatpuri 422 403, India  
Tel: (91) 2553-244076, 244086. Fax: 244176  
[www.vri.dhamma.org](http://www.vri.dhamma.org), [www.dhamma.org](http://www.dhamma.org)

Reprinted and donated by:  
The Corporate Body of the Buddha Education Foundation,  
11<sup>th</sup> Floor, 55 Hang Chow S. Road, Sec. 1  
Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.  
Printed in Taiwan (This book is not for sale)

For Free Distribution

Printed in Taiwan

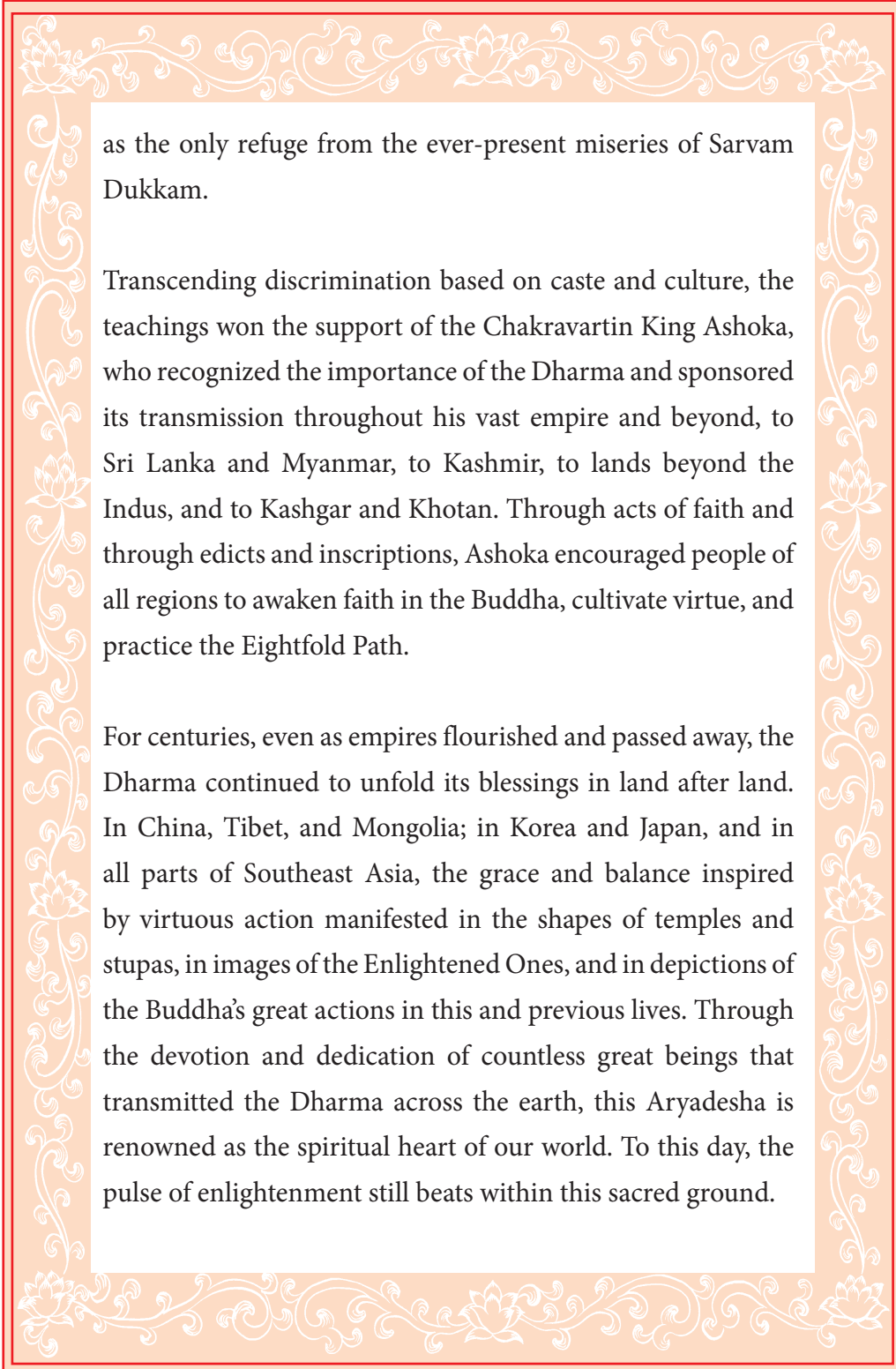
## DEDICATION

Homage to the Buddha, Dharma, and Sangha!



Here under the sacred Bodhi Tree, where Bhagavan Buddha Shakyamuni brought the blessings of Enlightenment into our world, the Mahasangha from eleven countries has assembled once again to recite the Tipitaka. The teachings we commemorate here were spoken to the Sangha at various places in India. They were affirmed by five hundred Arhats who assembled at the Satipattana cave in Rajgir a year after the Blessed One passed into Parinirvana. Led by Mahakassapa, Ananda, and Upali, the noble Arhats, empowered with full recall of all they had heard, recited the teachings and confirmed them as the true words of the Tathagata.

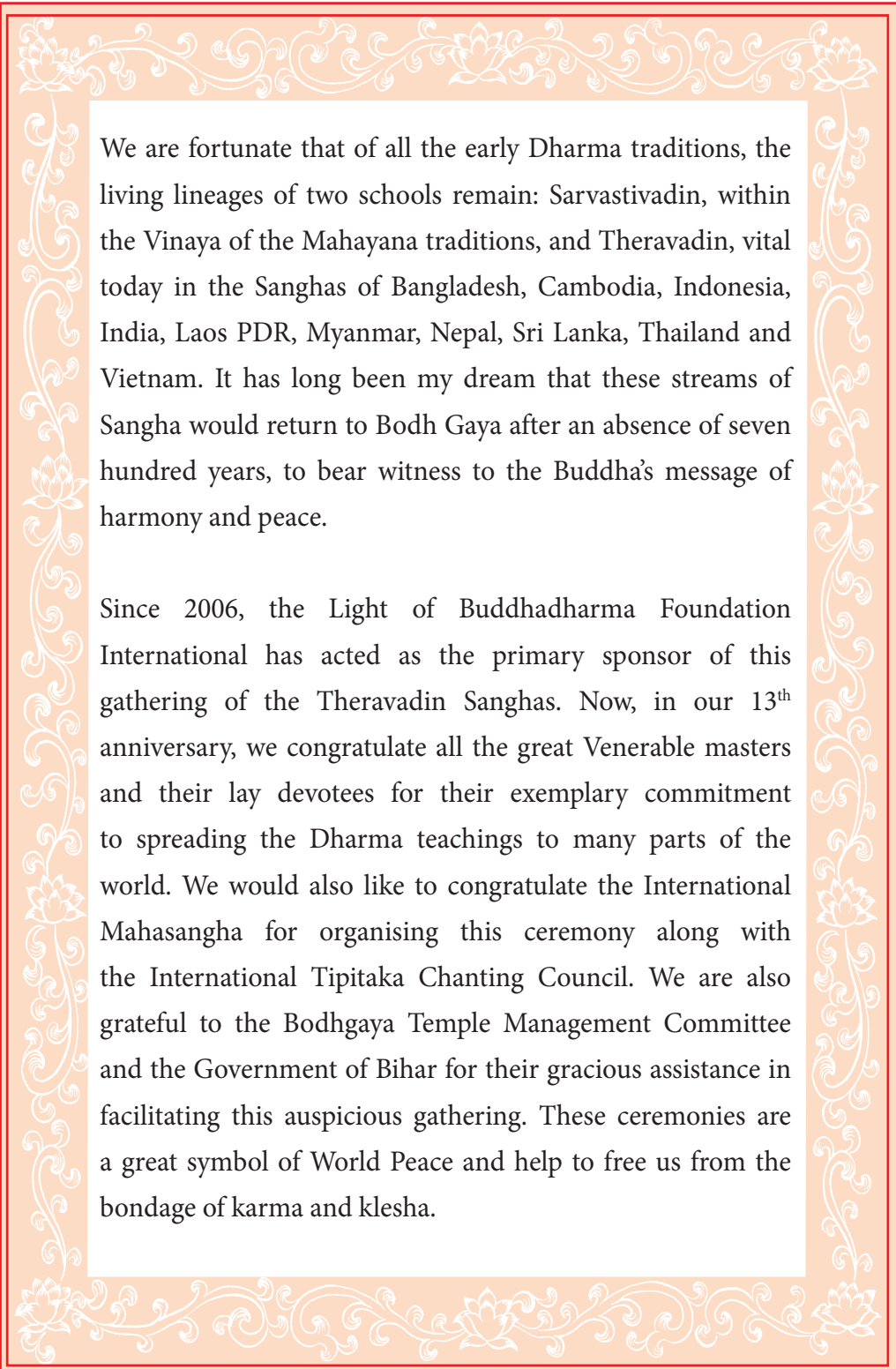
Since this first great council, the Sangha has kept alive the memory of the Buddha's presence and faithfully transmitted the Four Noble Truths and the Eightfold Path in all directions. From their dedication, four major traditions took form and gave rise to eighteen schools. While they emphasized different aspects of the teachings, all relied on the Three Jewels



as the only refuge from the ever-present miseries of Sarvam Dukkam.

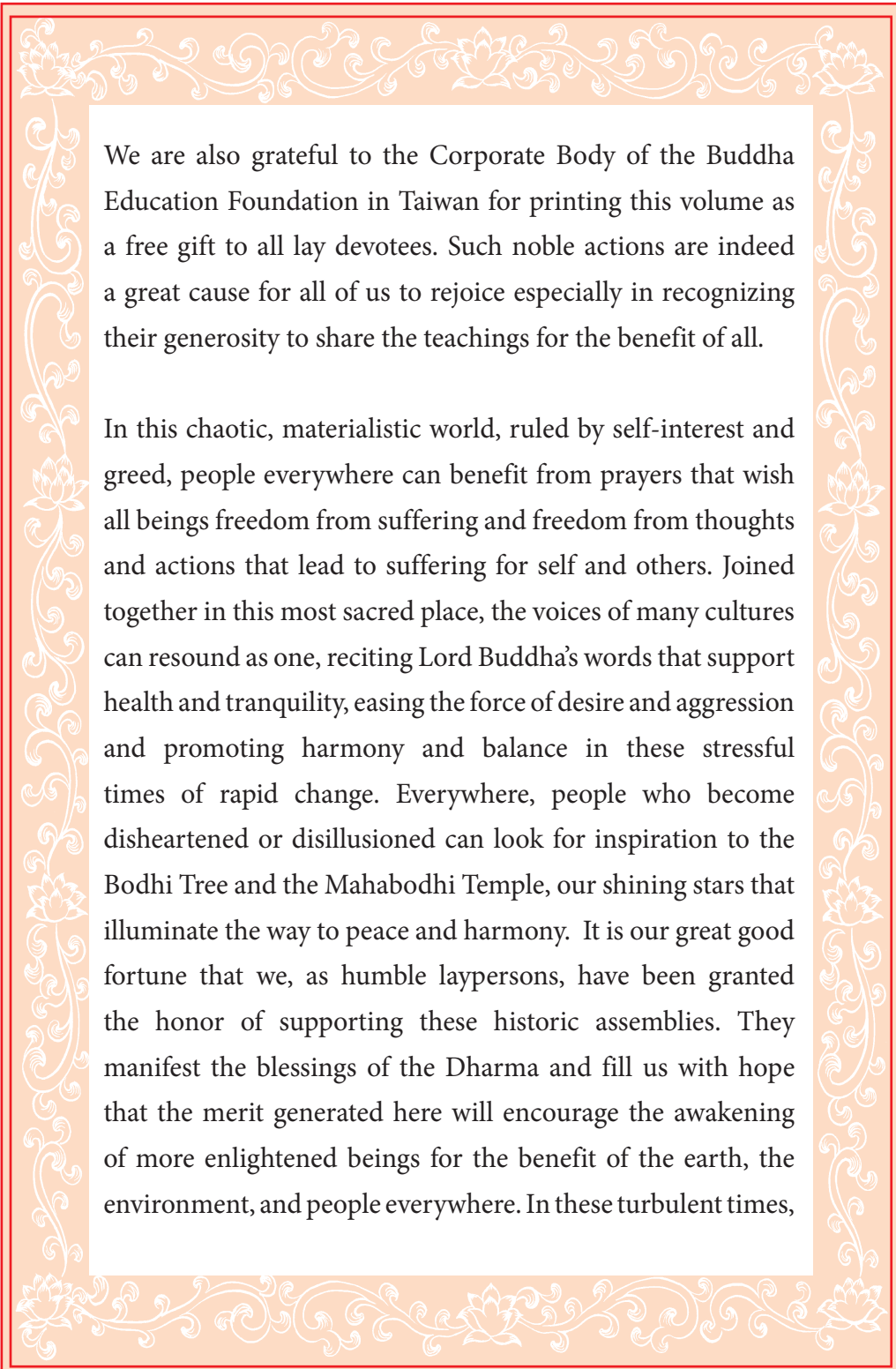
Transcending discrimination based on caste and culture, the teachings won the support of the Chakravartin King Ashoka, who recognized the importance of the Dharma and sponsored its transmission throughout his vast empire and beyond, to Sri Lanka and Myanmar, to Kashmir, to lands beyond the Indus, and to Kashgar and Khotan. Through acts of faith and through edicts and inscriptions, Ashoka encouraged people of all regions to awaken faith in the Buddha, cultivate virtue, and practice the Eightfold Path.

For centuries, even as empires flourished and passed away, the Dharma continued to unfold its blessings in land after land. In China, Tibet, and Mongolia; in Korea and Japan, and in all parts of Southeast Asia, the grace and balance inspired by virtuous action manifested in the shapes of temples and stupas, in images of the Enlightened Ones, and in depictions of the Buddha's great actions in this and previous lives. Through the devotion and dedication of countless great beings that transmitted the Dharma across the earth, this Aryadesha is renowned as the spiritual heart of our world. To this day, the pulse of enlightenment still beats within this sacred ground.

A decorative border with a repeating floral and scrollwork pattern in white, set against a light orange background, framing the text.

We are fortunate that of all the early Dharma traditions, the living lineages of two schools remain: Sarvastivadin, within the Vinaya of the Mahayana traditions, and Theravadin, vital today in the Sanghas of Bangladesh, Cambodia, Indonesia, India, Laos PDR, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Vietnam. It has long been my dream that these streams of Sangha would return to Bodh Gaya after an absence of seven hundred years, to bear witness to the Buddha's message of harmony and peace.

Since 2006, the Light of Buddhadharma Foundation International has acted as the primary sponsor of this gathering of the Theravadin Sanghas. Now, in our 13<sup>th</sup> anniversary, we congratulate all the great Venerable masters and their lay devotees for their exemplary commitment to spreading the Dharma teachings to many parts of the world. We would also like to congratulate the International Mahasangha for organising this ceremony along with the International Tipitaka Chanting Council. We are also grateful to the Bodhgaya Temple Management Committee and the Government of Bihar for their gracious assistance in facilitating this auspicious gathering. These ceremonies are a great symbol of World Peace and help to free us from the bondage of karma and klesha.



We are also grateful to the Corporate Body of the Buddha Education Foundation in Taiwan for printing this volume as a free gift to all lay devotees. Such noble actions are indeed a great cause for all of us to rejoice especially in recognizing their generosity to share the teachings for the benefit of all.

In this chaotic, materialistic world, ruled by self-interest and greed, people everywhere can benefit from prayers that wish all beings freedom from suffering and freedom from thoughts and actions that lead to suffering for self and others. Joined together in this most sacred place, the voices of many cultures can resound as one, reciting Lord Buddha's words that support health and tranquility, easing the force of desire and aggression and promoting harmony and balance in these stressful times of rapid change. Everywhere, people who become disheartened or disillusioned can look for inspiration to the Bodhi Tree and the Mahabodhi Temple, our shining stars that illuminate the way to peace and harmony. It is our great good fortune that we, as humble laypersons, have been granted the honor of supporting these historic assemblies. They manifest the blessings of the Dharma and fill us with hope that the merit generated here will encourage the awakening of more enlightened beings for the benefit of the earth, the environment, and people everywhere. In these turbulent times,



they remind us that there is no need to continue wandering, lost in this samsaric realm. Help is close at hand; the teachings that can awaken us are still here, and we who understand their value must not let them pass away. It is our duty to support the Sangha and keep these teachings alive through our practice and devotion. We pray that we may continue to support these ceremonies as they carry significant blessings for the world.

I am grateful to the leaders of the Sangha for allowing me this opportunity to commemorate the Lord Buddha and honor the beauty of his heritage. I thank my daughter Kunzang Wangmo, who has coordinated these assemblies over the last ten years. May the offering of this year's printed volume of the Khuddakanikāya be received with the great wish that these precious teachings continue to be recited by the Mahasangha for the benefit of all beings. May the sound of the Buddavaccana be loud and heard throughout all realms!

Sarvam Mangalam

Tarhang-pa Kunga Gellek Yeshe Dorje

Tarhang Rinpoche

Founder of the Bodh Gaya Monlam Chenmo,

World Peace Ceremony

Founder, Light of Buddhadharma Foundation International

March 2017

[www.lbdfi.org](http://www.lbdfi.org)

## Note on Pronunciation of Pāli

Pāli was a spoken language of northern India in the time of Gotama the Buddha. It was written in the Brāhmi script in India in the time of Emperor Asoka and has been preserved in the scripts of the various countries where the language has been maintained. In Roman script, the following set of diacritical marks is used to indicate the proper pronunciation.

The alphabet consists of forty-one characters: eight vowels, thirty-two consonants and one nasal sound (niggahita).

Vowels: a, ā, i, ī, u, ū, e, o

Consonants:

Velar: k, kh, g, gh, ṅ

Palatal: c, ch, j, jh, ñ

Retroflex: ṭ, ṭh, ḍ, ḍh, ṇ

Dental: t, th, d, dh, n

Labial: p, ph, b, bh, m

Miscellaneous: y, r, l, v, s, h, ḷ

Nasal sound (niggahita): ṃ

The vowels a, i, u are short; ā, ī, ū are long; e and o are pronounced short before double consonants: mettā, khetta, koṭṭha, sotthi; and long before single consonants: deva, senā, loka, odana.

a is pronounced like 'a' in 'about';  
ā like 'a' in 'father';  
i is pronounced like 'i' in 'mint';  
ī like 'ee' in 'see';  
u is pronounced like 'u' in 'put';  
ū like 'oo' in 'cool'

Consonants are pronounced mostly as in English. The consonant c is pronounced as 'ch' in 'church'. All the aspirated consonants are pronounced with an audible expulsion of breath following the normal unaspirated sound. Therefore th is not as in 'three' but more like the sound in 'Thailand', and ph is not as in 'photo' but rather is pronounced 'p' accompanied by an expulsion of breath.

The retroflex consonants, ṭ, ṭh, ḍ, ḍh, ṇ are pronounced with the tip of the tongue turned back; whereas in the dental consonants, t, th, d, dh, n it touches the upper front teeth.

The palatal nasal, ñ, is the same as the Spanish 'ñ', as in 'señor'. The velar nasal, ṅ, is pronounced like 'ng' in 'singer' but occurs only with the other consonants in its group: ṅk, ṅkh, ṅg, ṅgh. The pronunciation of ṁ is similar to ṅ but occurs most commonly as a terminal nasalization: 'evaṁ me sutam'. The Pāli v is a soft 'v' or 'w' and ḷ produced with the tongue retroflexed, is almost a combined 'rl' sound.

Double consonants are very frequent in Pāli and must be strictly pronounced as long consonants, thus nn is like the English 'nn' in 'unnecessary'.



Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

# Khuddakanikāye

## Therāpadānapāli

(Paṭhamo bhāgo)

### 1. Buddhavaggo

#### 1. Buddhaapadānaṃ

1.

Tathāgataṃ jetavane vasantaṃ, apucchi vedehamunī nataṅgo;

“Sabbaññubuddhā kira nāma honti, bhavanti te hetubhi kehi  
vīra”.

2.

Tadāha sabbaññuvaro mahesī, ānandabhaddaṃ madhurassarena;

“Ye pubbabuddhesu katādhikārā, aladdhamokkhā jinasāsanesu.

3.

“Teneva sambodhimukhena dhīrā, ajjhāsayenāpi mahābalena;

Paññāya tejena sutikkhapaññā, sabbaññubhāvaṃ anupāpuṇanti.

4.

“Ahampi pubbabuddhesu, buddhattamabhipatthayiṃ,

Manasāyeva hutvāna, dhammarājā asaṅkhiyā.

5.

“Atha buddhāpadānāni, suṇātha suddhamānasā;

Tiṃsapāramisampuṇṇā, dhammarājā asaṅkhiyā.

6.

“Sambodhiṃ buddhaseṭṭhānaṃ, sasaṅghe lokanāyake;

Dasaṅgulī namassitvā, sirasā abhivādayiṃ .

7.

“Yāvatā buddhakhettesu, ratanā vijjantisāṅkhiyā;

Ākāsaṭṭhā ca bhūmaṭṭhā , manasā sabbamāharim.

8.  
“Tattha rūpiyabhūmiyaṃ, pāsādaṃ māpayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Nekabhummaṃ ratanamayaṃ, ubbidhaṃ nabhamuggataṃ.
9.  
“Vicittathambhaṃ sukataṃ, suvibhattaṃ mahārahaṃ;  
Kanakamayasaṅghāṭaṃ, kōtacchattehi maṇḍitaṃ.
10.  
“Paṭhamā veḷuriyā bhūmi, vimalabbhasamā subhā;  
Naḷinajalajākīṇṇā, varakañcanabhūmiyā.
11.  
“Pavāḷamsā pavāḷavaṇṇā, kāci lohitaḷā subhā;  
Indagopakavaṇṇābhā, bhūmi obhāsati disā.
12.  
“Suvibhattā gharamukhā, niyyūhā sīhapañjarā;  
Caturō vedikā jālā, gandhāveḷā manoramā.
13.  
“Nīlā pītā lohitaḷā, odātā suddhakāḷakā;  
Kūṭāgāravaruḷpetā, sattaratanabhūsitā.
14.  
“Olokamayā padumā, vāḷavihaṅgasobhitā;  
Nakkhattatārakākiṇṇā, candasūrehi maṇḍitā.
15.  
“Hemajālena sañchannā, soṇṇakiṅkiṅikāyutā;  
Vātavegena kūjanti, soṇṇamālā manoramā.
16.  
“Mañjetṭhakaṃ lohitaḷaṃ, pītakaṃ hariḷiñjaraṃ;  
Nānāraṅgehi sampītāṃ, ussitaddhajaṃālīnī .
17.  
“Na naṃ bahūnekasatā, phalikā rajatāmayā;  
Maṇimayā lohitaṅgā, masāragallamayā tathā;  
Nānāsayanavicittā, saṇhakāsikasanthatā.

18.

“Kampalā dukūlā cīnā, paṭṭuṇṇā paṇḍupāvurā;  
Vividhattharaṇaṃ sabbaṃ, manasā paññapesahaṃ.

19.

“Tāsu tāsveva bhūmīsu, ratanakūṭalaṅkataṃ;  
Maṇiverocanā ukkā, dhārayantā sutiṭṭhare.

20.

“Sobhanti esikā thambhā, subhā kañcanatorañā;  
Jambonadā sāramayā, atho rajatamayāpi ca.

21.

“Nekā sandhī suvibhattā, kavāṭaggaḷacittitā;  
Ubhato puṇṇaghaṭānekā, padumuppalasamyutā.

22.

“Atīte sabbabuddhe ca, sasaṅghe lokanāyake;  
Pakativaṇṇarūpena, nimminivā sasāvake.

23.

“Tena dvārena pavisitvā, sabbe buddhā sasāvakā;  
Sabbasoṇṇamaye pīṭhe, nisinnā ariyamaṇḍalā.

24.

“Ye ca etarahi atthi, buddhā loke anuttarā;  
Atīte vattamānā ca, bhavanaṃ sabbe samāharim.

25.

“Paccekabuddhenekasate, sayambhū aparājite;  
Atīte vattamāne ca, bhavanaṃ sabbe samāharim.

26.

“Kapparukkhā bahū atthi, ye dībbā ye ca mānūsā;  
Sabbam dussam samāhantā, acchādemī ticīvaram.

27.

“Khajjam bhojjam sāyanīyam, sampannaṃ pānabhojanaṃ;  
Maṇimaye subhe patte, saṃpūretvā adāsahaṃ.

28.

“Dībbavatthasamā hutvā, maṭṭhā cīvarasamyutā;

Madhurā sakkharā ceva, telā ca madhuphāṇitā.

29.

“Tappitā paramannena, sabbe te ariyamaṇḍalā;  
Ratanagabbhaṃ pavisitvā, kesarīva guhāsayā.

30.

“Mahārahamhi sayane, sīhaseyyamakappayum;  
Sampajānā samuṭṭhāya, sayane pallāṅkamābhujum.

31.

“Gocaraṃ sabbabuddhānaṃ, jhānaratisamappitā;  
Aññe dhammāni desenti, aññe kīḷanti iddhiyā.

32.

“Aññe abhiññā appenti, abhiññā vasibhāvitā;  
Vikubbanā vikubbanti, aññenekasahassiyō.

33.

“Buddhāpi buddhe pucchanti, visayaṃ sabbaññumālayaṃ;  
Gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ ṭhānaṃ, paññāya vinibujjhare.

34.

“Sāvakā buddhe pucchanti, buddhā pucchanti sāvake;  
Aññamaññaṅca pucchitvā , aññoññaṃ byākaronti te.

35.

“Buddhā paccekabuddhā ca, sāvakā paricārakā;  
Evaṃ sakāya ratiyā, pāsādebhīramanti te.

36.

“Chattā tiṭṭhantu ratanā, kañcanāveḷapantikā;  
Muttājālaparikkhittā, sabbe dhārentu matthake.

37.

“Bhavantu ceḷavitānā, soṇṇatārakacittitā;  
Vicittamalyavitatā, sabbe dhārentu matthake.

38.

“Vitā malyadāmehi, gandhadāmehi sobhitā;  
Dussadāmaparikiṇṇā, ratanadāmabhūsitā.



39.  
 “Pupphābhikiṇṇā sucittā, surabhiḡandhabhūsitā;  
 Gandhapañcaṅgulikatā , hemacchadanachādītā.
40.  
 “Catuddisā pokkharañño, padumuppalasanthatā;  
 Sovaṇṇarūpā khāyantu, padmaṃreṇurajuggatā.
41.  
 “Pupphantu pādapā sabbe, pāsādassa samantato;  
 Sayañca pupphā muñcivā, gantvā bhavanamokirum.
42.  
 “Sikhino tattha naccantu, dibbahamsā pakūjare;  
 Karavīkā ca gāyantu, dijasaṅghā samantato.
43.  
 “Bheriyo sabbā vajjantu, vīṇā sabbā rasantu tā;  
 Sabbā saṅgīti vattantu, pāsādassa samantato.
44.  
 “Yāvatā buddhakhettamhi, cakkavāle tato pare;  
 Mahantā jotisampannā, acchinnā ratanāmayā.
45.  
 “Tiṭṭhantu soṇṇapallaṅkā, dīparukkhā jalantu te;  
 Bhavantu ekapajjotā, dasasahassiparamparā.
46.  
 “Gaṇikā lāsikā ceva, naccantu accharāgaṇā;  
 Nānāraṅgā padissantu, pāsādassa samantato.
47.  
 “Dumagge pabbatagge vā, sinerugirimuddhani;  
 Ussāpemi dhajaṃ sabbam, vicittam pañcavaṇṇikam.
48.  
 “Narā nāgā ca gandhabbā, sabbe devā upentu te;  
 Namassantā pañjalikā, pāsādam parivārayum.
49.  
 “Yaṃ kiñci kusalam kammaṃ, kattabbaṃ kiriyaṃ mama;

Kāyena vācā manasā, tidase sukataṃ kataṃ.

50.

“Ye sattā saññino atthi, ye ca sattā asaññino;  
Kataṃ puññaphalaṃ mayhaṃ, sabbe bhāgī bhavantu te.

51.

“Yesaṃ kataṃ suviditaṃ, dinnaṃ puññaphalaṃ mayā;  
Ye ca tattha na jānanti, devā gantvā nivedayaṃ.

52.

“Sabbalokamhi ye sattā, jīvantāhārahetukā;  
Manuññaṃ bhojanaṃ sabbhaṃ, labhantu mama cetasā.

53.

“Manasā dānaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, manasā pasādamāvahiṃ;  
Pūjitaṃ sabbasambuddhā, paccekā jinasāvakā.

54.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

55.

“Duve bhava pajānāmi, devatte atha mānuse;  
Aññaṃ gatim na jānāmi, manasā patthanāphalaṃ.

56.

“Devānaṃ adhiko homi, bhavāmi manujādhipo;  
Rūpalakkhaṇasampanno, paññāya asamo bhava.

57.

“Bhojanaṃ vividhaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, ratanañca anappakaṃ;  
Vividhāni ca vatthāni, nabhā khippaṃ upenti maṃ.

58.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udake vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, dibbā bhakkhā upenti maṃ.

59.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udake vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, ratanā sabbe upenti maṃ.

60.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udate vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbe gandhā upenti maṃ.

61.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udate vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbe yānā upenti maṃ.

62.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udate vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbe mālā upenti maṃ.

63.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udate vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, alaṅkāṛā upenti maṃ.

64.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udate vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbā kaññā upenti maṃ.

65.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udate vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, madhusakkharā upenti maṃ.

66.

“Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udate vane;  
Yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbe khajjā upenti maṃ.

67.

“Adhane addhika jāne, yācake ca pathāvino;  
Dadāmihaṃ dānavaraṃ, sambodhivarapattiyā.

68.

“Nādentō pabbataṃ selaṃ, gajjento bahalaṃ giriṃ;  
Sadevakaṃ hāsayaṃto, buddho loke bhavāmaham.

69.

“Disā dasavidhā loke, yāyato natthi antakaṃ;  
Tasmiṅca disābhāgamhi, buddhakhettā asaṅkhiyā.

70.

“Pabhā pakittitā mayhaṃ, yamakā raṃsivāhanā;

Etthantare raṃsijālaṃ, āloko vipulo bhave.

71.

“Ettake lokadhātumhi, sabbe passantu maṃ janā;  
Sabbe maṃ anuvattantu, yāva brahmanivesanaṃ .

72.

“Visiṭṭhamadhunādena, amatabherimāhaniṃ;  
Etthantare janā sabbe, suṇantu madhuraṃ giraṃ.

73.

“Dhammameghena vassante, sabbe hontu anāsavā;  
Yettha pacchimakā sattā, sotāpannā bhavantu te.

74.

“Datvā dātabbakaṃ dānaṃ, sīlaṃ pūretvā asesato;  
Nekkhammapāraṃiṃ gantvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.

75.

“Paṇḍite paripucchitvā, katvā vīriyamuttamaṃ;  
Khantiyā pāraṃiṃ gantvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.

76.

“Katvā daḷhamadhiṭṭhānaṃ, saccapāraṃi pūriya;  
Mettāya pāraṃiṃ gantvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.

77.

“Lābhālābhe sukhe dukkhe, sammāne cāvamānane ;  
Sabbattha samako hutvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.

78.

“Kosajjaṃ bhayato disvā, vīriyaṃ cāpi khemato;  
Āraddhavīriyā hotha, esā buddhānusāsani.

79.

“Vivādaṃ bhayato disvā, avivādañca khemato;  
Samaggā sakhilā hotha, esā buddhānusāsani.

80.

“Pamādaṃ bhayato disvā, appamādañca khemato;  
Bhāvetthaṭṭhaṅgikaṃ maggaṃ, esā buddhānusāsani.

81.

“Samāgatā bahū buddhā, arahantā ca sabbaso;  
Sambuddhe arahante ca, vandamānā namassatha.

82.

“Evaṃ acintiyā buddhā, buddhadhammā acintiyā;  
Acintiye pasannānaṃ, vipāko hoti acintiyō”.

Itthaṃ sudam bhagavā attano buddhacariyaṃ sambhāvayamāno  
buddhāpadāniyaṃ nāma dhammapariyāyaṃ abhāsithāti.

Buddhāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

## 2. Paccekabuddhaapadānaṃ

Atha paccekabuddhāpadānaṃ suṇātha –

83.

“Tathāgataṃ jetavane vasantaṃ, apucchi vedehamunī nataṅgo;  
‘Paccekabuddhā kira nāma honti, bhavanti te hetubhi kehi vīra’.

84.

“Tadāha sabbaññuvaro mahesī, ānandabhaddaṃ  
madhurassarena;  
‘Ye pubbabuddhesu katādhikārā, aladdhamokkhā jinasānesu.

85.

“Teneva saṃvegamukhena dhīrā, vināpi buddhehi  
sutikkhapaññā;  
Ārammaṇenāpi parittakena, paccekabodhiṃ anupāpuṇanti.

86.

“Sabbamhi lokamhi mamaṃ ṭhapetvā, paccekabuddhehi  
samova natthi;  
Tesaṃ imaṃ vaṇṇapadesamattaṃ, vakkhāmahaṃ sādhu  
mahāmunīnaṃ.

87.

“Sayameva buddhānaṃ mahāisīnaṃ, sādhuṇi vākyāni madhūva  
khuddaṃ;  
Anuttaraṃ bhesajaṃ patthayantā, suṇātha sabbesu pasannacittā.

88.

“Paccekabuddhānaṃ samāgatānaṃ, paramparaṃ byākaraṇāni  
yāni;  
Ādīnavo yañca virāgavatthūṃ, yathā ca bodhiṃ anupāpuṇiṃsu.

89.

“Sarāgavatthūsu virāgasaññī, rattamhi lokamhi virattacittā;  
Hitvā papañce jitaphanditāni , tatheva bodhiṃ anupāpuṇiṃsu.

90.

“Sabbesu bhūtesu nidhāya daṇḍaṃ, aviheṭṭhayaṃ aññatarampi  
tesaṃ;  
Mettena cittena hitānukampī, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

91.

“Sabbesu bhūtesu nidhāya daṇḍaṃ, aviheṭṭhayaṃ aññatarampi  
tesaṃ;  
Na puttamiccheyya kuto sahāyaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

92.

“Saṃsaggajātassa bhavanti snehā, snehanvayaṃ dukkhamidaṃ  
pahoti;  
Ādīnavam snehajaṃ pekkhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

93.

“Mitte suhajje anukampamāno, hāpeti atthaṃ paṭibaddhacitto;  
Etaṃ bhayaṃ santhave pekkhamāno, eko care  
khaggavisāṇakappo.

94.

“Vaṃso visālova yathā visatto, puttesu dāresu ca yā apekkhā;  
Vaṃse kaḷīrova asajjamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

95.

“Migo araññamhi yathā abaddho, yenicchakaṃ gacchati  
gocarāya;  
Viññū naro seritaṃ pekkhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

96.

“Āmantanā hoti sahāyamajjhe, vāse ca ṭhāne gamane cārikāya;

Anabhijjhitam seritam pekkhamāno, eko care  
khaggavisāṇakappo.

97.

““Khidḍā ratī hoti sahāyamajjhe, puttesu pemaṃ vipulañca hoti;  
Piyavippayogaṃ vijigucchamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

98.

““Cātuddiso appaṭigho ca hoti, santussamāno itarītarena;  
Parissayānaṃ sahītā achambhī, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

99.

““Dussaṅgahā pabbajitāpi eke, atho gahaṭṭhā gharamāvasantā;  
Apposukko paraputtesu hutvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

100.

““Oropayitvā gihibyañjanāni, sañchinnapatto yathā koviḷāro;  
Chetvāna vīro gihibandhanāni, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

101.

““Sace labhetha nipakaṃ sahāyaṃ, saddhiṃ caraṃ  
sādhuvihāridhīraṃ;  
Abhibhuyya sabbāni parissayāni, careyya tenattamano satīmā.

102.

““No ce labhetha nipakaṃ sahāyaṃ, saddhiṃ caraṃ  
sādhuvihāridhīraṃ;  
Rājāva raṭṭhaṃ vijitaṃ pahāya, eko care mātaṅgaraññeva nāgo.

103.

““Addhā pasamsāma sahāyasampadaṃ, seṭṭhā samā sevitabbā  
sahāyā;  
Ete aladdhā anavajjabhojī, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

104.

““Disvā suvaṇṇassa pabhassarāni, kammāraputtēna suniṭṭhitāni;  
Saṅghaṭṭamānāni duve bhujasmim, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

105.

““Evaṃ dutīyena sahā mamassa, vācābhilāpo abhisajjanā vā;  
Etaṃ bhayaṃ āyatiṃ pekkhamāno, eko care

khaggavisāṇakappo.

**106.**

“Kāmā hi citrā madhurā manoramā, virūparūpena mathenti  
cittam;  
Ādīnavam kāmagaṇesu disvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**107.**

“Ītī ca gaṇḍo ca upaddavo ca, rogo ca sallaṅca bhayaṅca  
metam;  
Etaṃ bhayaṃ kāmagaṇesu disvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**108.**

“Sītaṅca uṇhaṅca khudaṃ pipāsam, vātātape ḍaṃsasarīsape ca;  
Sabbānipetāni abhibbhavitvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**109.**

“Nāgo va yūthāni vivajjayitvā, sañjātakhandho padumī uḷāro;  
Yathābhirantaṃ viharaṃ araṅṅe, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**110.**

“Aṭṭhānataṃ saṅgaṇikāratassa, yaṃ phassaye sāmayaikaṃ  
vimuttiṃ;  
Ādiccabandhussa vaco nisamma, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**111.**

“Diṭṭhīvisūkāni upātivatto, patto niyāmaṃ paṭiladdhamaggo;  
Uppannaṅāṇomhi anaṅṅaneyyo, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**112.**

“Nillolupo nikkuho nippipāso, nimmakkha  
niddhantakasāvamoho;  
Nirāsayo sabbaloke bhavitvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**113.**

“Pāpaṃ sahāyaṃ parivajjayetha, anattadassiṃ visame  
nivittam;  
Sayam na seve pasutaṃ pamattaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**114.**

“Bahussutaṃ dhammadharaṃ bhajetha, mittam uḷaram



paṭibhānavantaṃ;

Aññāya atthāni vineyya kaṅkhaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**115.**

““Khiḍḍaṃ ratiṃ kāmasukhañca loke, analaṅkaritvā  
anapekkhamāno;

Vibhūsaṭṭhānā virato saccavādī, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**116.**

““Puttañca dāraṃ pitarañca mātaraṃ, dhanāni dhaññāni ca  
bandhavāni;

Hitvāna kāmāni yathodhikāni, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**117.**

““Saṅgo eso parittamettha sokhyaṃ, appassādo dukkhamevettha  
bhiyyo;

Gaḷo eso iti ñatvā matimā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**118.**

““Sandālayitvāna saṃyojanāni, jālaṃva bhetvā salilambucārī;

Aggīva daddhaṃ anivattamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**119.**

““Okkhittacakkhū na ca pādalolo, guttindriyo rakkhitamānasāno;

Anavassuto aparīḍayhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**120.**

““Ohārayitvā gihibyañjanāni, sañchannapatto yathā pārīchatto;

Kāsāyavattho abhinikkhamitvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**121.**

““Rasesu gedhaṃ akaraṃ alolo, anaññaposī sapadānacārī;

Kule kule appaṭibaddhacitto, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**122.**

““Pahāya pañcāvaraṇāni cetaso, upakkilese byapanujja sabbe;

Anissito chejja sinehadosaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**123.**

““Vipitṭhikatvāna sukhañca dukkhaṃ, pubbeva

somanassadomanassaṃ;  
Laddhānupekkhaṃ samathaṃ visuddhaṃ, eko care  
khaggavisāṇakappo.

**124.**

“Āraddhavīriyo paramatthapattiyā, alīnacitto akusītavutti;  
Daḷhanikkamo thāmabalūpapanno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**125.**

“Paṭisallānaṃ jhānamariñcamāno, dhammesu niccaṃ  
anudhammacārī;  
Ādīnavaṃ sammasitā bhavesu, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**126.**

“Taṇhakkhayaṃ patthayamappamatto, aneḷamūgo sutavā  
satīmā;  
Saṅkhātadhammo niyato padhānavā, eko care  
khaggavisāṇakappo.

**127.**

“Sīhova saddesu asantasanto, vātova jālamhi asajjamāno;  
Padumaṃva toyena alimpamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**128.**

“Sīho yathā dāṭhabalī pasayha, rājā migānaṃ abhibhuyya cārī;  
Sevetha pantāni senāsanāni, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**129.**

“Mettaṃ upekkhaṃ karuṇaṃ vimuttiṃ, āsevamāno muditañca  
kāle;  
Sabbena lokena avirujjhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**130.**

“Rāgañca dosañca pahāya mohaṃ, sandālayitvāna  
saṃyojanāni;  
Asantaṃ jīvitasaṅkhayaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

**131.**

“Bhajanti sevanti ca kāraṇatthā, nikkāraṇā dullabhā ajja mittā;

Attatthapaññā asucīmanussā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

132.

“Visuddhasīlā suvisuddhapaññā, samāhitā jāgariyānuyuttā;  
Vipassakā dhammavisesadassī, maggaṅgabojjhaṅgate vijaññā.

133.

“Suññappaṇidhiñca tathānimittam , āsevayitvā jinasāsanamhi;  
Ye sāvakattam na vajanti dhīrā, bhavanti paccekajinā sayambhū.

134.

“Mahantadhammā bahudhammakāyā, cittissarā  
sabbadukkhoghatiṇṇā;  
Udaggacittā paramatthadassī, sīhopamā khaggavisāṇakappā.

135.

“Santindriyā santamanā samādhī, paccantasattesu patippacārā ;  
Dīpā parattha idha vijjalantā, paccekabuddhā satatam hitāme.

136.

“Pahīnasabbāvaraṇā janindā, lokappadīpā ghanakañcanābhā;  
Nissamsayam lokasudakkhiṇeyyā, paccekabuddhā  
satatappitāme.

137.

“Paccekabuddhānam subhāsītāni, caranti lokamhi sadevakamhi;  
Sutvā tathā ye na karonti bālā, caranti dukkhesu punappunam te.

138.

“Paccekabuddhānam subhāsītāni, madhum yathā  
khuddamavassavantam;  
Sutvā tathā ye paṭipattiyuttā, bhavanti te saccadasā sapaññā’.

139.

“Paccekabuddhehi jinehi bhāsītā, kathā ulārā abhinikkhamitvā;  
Tā sakyasīthena naruttamena, pakāsītā dhammavijānanattham.

140.

“Lokānukampāya imāni tesam, paccekabuddhāna vikubbitāni;  
Saṃvegasaṅgamativaḍḍhanattham, sayambhusīthena

pakāsītānī”ti.

Paccekabuddhāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

### 3-1. Sāriputtattheraapadānaṃ

Atha therāpadānaṃ suṇātha –

141.

“Himavantassa avidūre, lambako nāma pabbato;  
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.

142.

“Uttānakūlā nadikā, supatitthā manoramā;  
Susuddhapuḷinākiṇṇā, avidūre mamassamaṃ.

143.

“Asakkharā apabbhārā, sādu appaṭigandhikā;  
Sandatī nadikā tатtha, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

144.

“Kumbhīlā makarā cettha, susumārā ca kacchapā;  
Caranti nadiyā tатtha, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

145.

“Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;  
Vaggaḷā papatāyantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

146.

“Ubho kūlesu nadiyā, pupphino phalino dumā;  
Ubhato abhilambantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

147.

“Ambā sālā ca tilakā, pāṭalī sinduvārakā ;  
Dibbagandhā sampavanti, pupphitā mama assame.

148.

“Campakā saḷalā nīpā , nāgapunnāgaketakā;  
Dibbagandhā sampavanti, pupphitā mama assame.

149.

“Atimuttā asokā ca, bhaginīmālā ca pupphitā;  
Aṅkolā bimbijālā ca, pupphitā mama assame.

150.

“Ketakā kandali ceva, godhukā tiṇasūlikā;  
Dibbagandham sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

151.

“Kaṇikārā kaṇṇikā ca, asanā ajjunā bahū;  
Dibbagandham sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

152.

“Punnāgā giripunnāgā, koviḷārā ca pupphitā;  
Dibbagandham sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

153.

“Uddhālakā ca kuṭajā, kadambā vakulā bahū;  
Dibbagandham sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

154.

“Āḷakā isimuggā ca, kadalimātuluṅgiyo;  
Gandhodakena saṃvaḍḍhā, phalāni dhārayanti te.

155.

“Aññe pupphanti padumā, aññe jāyanti kesarī;  
Aññe opupphā padumā, pupphitā taḷāke tadā.

156.

“Gabbham gaṇhanti padumā, niddhāvanti mulāḷiyo;  
Siṃghāṭipattamākiṇṇā, sobhanti taḷāke tadā.

157.

“Nayitā ambagandhī ca, uttalī bandhujīvakā;  
Dibbagandhā sampavanti, pupphitā taḷāke tadā.

158.

“Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;  
Saṃgulā maggurā ceva, vasanti taḷāke tadā.

159.

“Kumbhīlā susumārā ca, tantigāhā ca rakkhasā;  
Oguhā ajagarā ca, vasanti taḷāke tadā.

160.

“Pārevatā ravihamsā, cakkavākā nadīcarā;

Kokilā sukasālikā, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

161.

“Kukkuṭṭhakā kuḷīrakā, vane pokkharasātakā;  
Dindibhā suvapotā ca, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

162.

“Haṃsā koñcā mayūrā ca, kokilā tambacūlakā ;  
Pampakā jīvaṃjīvā ca, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

163.

“Kosikā poṭṭhasīsā ca, kurarā senakā bahū;  
Mahākālā ca sakuṇā, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

164.

“Pasadā ca varāhā ca, camarā gaṇḍakā bahū ;  
Rohiccā sukapotā ca, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

165.

“Sīhabyagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;  
Tidhā pabhinnamātaṅgā, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

166.

“Kinnarā vānarā ceva, athopi vanakammikā;  
Cetā ca luddakā ceva, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

167.

“Tindukāni piyālāni, madhukā kāsūmārayo ;  
Dhuvam phalāni dhārenti, avidūre mamassamaṃ.

168.

“Kosambā saḷalā nimbā , sādupalasamāyutā;  
Dhuvam phalāni dhārenti, avidūre mamassamaṃ.

169.

“Harītakā āmalakā, ambajambuvibhītakā;  
Kolā bhallātakā billā, phalāni dhārayanti te.

170.

“Āluvā ca kaḷambā ca, biḷālītakkaḷāni ca;  
Jīvakā sutakā ceva, bahukā mama assame.

171.

“Assamassāvidūramhi, taḷākāsuṃ sunimmitā;  
Acchodakā sītajalā, supatitthā manoramā.

172.

“Padumuppalasañchannā, puṇḍarīkasamāyutā;  
Mandālakehi sañchannā, dibbagandho pavāyati.

173.

“Evaṃ sabbaṅgasampanne, pupphite phalite vane;  
Sukate assame ramme, viharāmi ahaṃ tadā.

174.

“Sīlavā vatasampanno , jhāyī jhānarato sadā;  
Pañcābhiññābalappatto, suruci nāma tāpaso.

175.

“Catuvīsasahassāni, sissā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhahu;  
Sabbeva brāhmaṇā ete, jātimanto yasassino.

176.

“Lakkhaṇe itihāse ca, sanighaṇṭusakeṭubhe;  
Padakā veyyākaraṇā, sadhamme pāramiṃ gatā.

177.

“Uppātesu nimittesu, lakkhaṇesu ca kovidā;  
Pathabyā bhūmantalikkhe, mama sissā susikkhitā.

178.

“Appicchā nipakā ete, appāhārā alolupā;  
Lābhālābhena santuṭṭhā, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

179.

“Jhāyī jhānaratā dhīrā, santacittā samāhitā;  
Ākiñcaññaṃ patthayantā, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

180.

“Abhiññāpāramippattā, pettike gocare ratā;  
Antalikkhacarā dhīrā, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

181.

“Saṃvutā chasu dvāresu, anejā rakkhitindriyā;

Asaṃsaṭṭhā ca te dhīrā, mama sissā durāsadā.

182.

“Pallaṅkena nisajjāya, ṭhānacāṅkamanena ca;  
Vītināmenti te rattim, mama sissā durāsadā.

183.

“Rajanīye na rajjanti, dussanīye na dussare;  
Mohanīye na muyhanti, mama sissā durāsadā.

184.

“Iddhim vīmaṃsamānā te, vattanti niccakālikam;  
Pathaviṃ te pakampenti, sārambhena durāsadā.

185.

“Kīḷamānā ca te sissā, kīḷanti jhānakīḷitam;  
Jambuto phalamānenti, mama sissā durāsadā.

186.

“Aññe gacchanti goyānaṃ, aññe pubbavidehakaṃ ;  
Aññe ca uttarakuruṃ, esanāya durāsadā.

187.

“Purato pesenti khāriṃ, pacchato ca vajanti te;  
Catuvīsasahasseehi, chāditaṃ hoti ambaraṃ.

188.

“Aggipākī anaggī ca, dantodukkhālikāpi ca;  
Asmena koṭṭitā keci, pavattaphalabhojanā.

189.

“Udakorohaṇā keci, sāyaṃ pāto sucīratā;  
Toyābhisecanakarā, mama sissā durāsadā.

190.

“Parūḷhakacchanakhalomā, paṅkadantā rajassirā;  
Gandhitā sīlagandhena, mama sissā durāsadā.

191.

“Pātova sannipativā, jaṭilā uggatāpanā;  
Lābhālābhaṃ pakittetvā, gacchanti ambare tadā.



192.

“Etesaṃ pakkamantānaṃ, mahāsaddo pavattati;  
Ajinacammaṣaddena, muditā honti devatā.

193.

“Disodisaṃ pakkamanti, antalikkhacarā isī;  
Sake balenupatthaddhā, te gacchanti yadicchakaṃ.

194.

“Pathavīkampakā ete, sabbeva nabhacārino;  
Uggatejā duppasahā, sāgarova akhobhiyā.

195.

“Ṭhānacaṅkamino keci, keci nesajjikā isī;  
Pavattabhojanā keci, mama sissā durāsadā.

196.

“Mettāvihārino ete, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Anattukkaṃsakā sabbe, na te vambhenti kassaci.

197.

“Sīharājāvasambhītā, gajarājāva thāmavā;  
Durāsadā byagghāriva, āgacchanti mamantike.

198.

“Vijjādhārā devatā ca, nāgagandhabbarakkhasā;  
Kumbhaṇḍā dānavā garuḷā, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

199.

“Te jaṭākhāribharitā, ajinuttaravāsana;  
Antalikkhacarā sabbe, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

200.

“Sadānucchavikā ete, aññaṃaññaṃ sagāravā;  
Catubbīsasaṃsānaṃ, khipitasaddo na vijjati.

201.

“Pāde pādaṃ nikkhipantā, appasaddā susaṃvutā;  
Upasaṅkamma sabbeva, sirasā vandare mamaṃ.

202.

“Tehi sissehi parivuto, santehi ca tapassibhi;

Vasāmi assame tattha, jhāyī jhānarato ahaṃ.

**203.**

“Isīnaṃ sīlagandhena, pupphagandhena cūbhayaṃ;  
Phalīnaṃ phalagandhena, gandhito hoti assamo.

**204.**

“Rattindivaṃ na jānāmi, arati me na vijjati;  
Sake sisse ovaḍanto, bhiyyo hāsaṃ labhāmaṃ.

**205.**

“Pupphānaṃ pupphamānānaṃ, phalānañca vipaccataṃ;  
Dibbagandhā pavāyanti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

**206.**

“Samādhimhā vuṭṭhahitvā, ātāpī nipako ahaṃ;  
Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, vanaṃ ajjhogaḥiṃ ahaṃ.

**207.**

“Uppāte supine cāpi, lakkhaṇesu susikkhito;  
Pavattamānaṃ mantapadaṃ, dhārayāmi ahaṃ tadā.

**208.**

“Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, himavantamupāgami.

**209.**

“Ajjhogāhetvā himavantaṃ, aggo kāruṇiko muni;  
Pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.

**210.**

“Tamaddasāhaṃ sambuddhaṃ, sappabhāsaṃ manoramaṃ;  
Indīvaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanaṃ.

**211.**

“Jalantaṃ dīparukkhava, vijjutaṃ gagaṇe yathā;  
Suphullaṃ sālarājaṃva, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

**212.**

“Ayaṃ nāgo mahāvīro, dukkhassantakaro muni;  
Imaṃ dassanaṃāgamma, sabbadukkhā pamuccare.

213.  
 “Disvānāhaṃ devadevaṃ, lakkhaṇaṃ upadhārayiṃ;  
 Buddho nu kho na vā buddho, handa passāmi cakkhumaṃ.
214.  
 “Sahassārāni cakkāni, dissanti caraṇuttame;  
 Lakkhaṇānissa disvāna, niṭṭhaṃ gacchiṃ tathāgate.
215.  
 “Sammajjaniṃ gahetvāna, sammajjitvānaṃ tadā;  
 Atha pupphe samānetvā, buddhasettṭhaṃ apūjayiṃ.
216.  
 “Pūjayitvāna taṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ;  
 Ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, namassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
217.  
 “Yena ñāṇena sambuddho, viharati anāsavo;  
 Taṃ ñāṇaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
218.  
 ““Samuddharasimaṃ lokaṃ, sayambhū amitodaya;  
 Tava dassanamāgama, kaṅkhāsotaṃ taranti te.
219.  
 ““Tuvaṃ satthā ca ketu ca, dhajo yūpo ca pāṇinaṃ;  
 Parāyaṇo patitṭhā ca, dīpo ca dvipaduttamo.
220.  
 ““Sakkā samudde udakaṃ, pametuṃ ālhakena vā;  
 Na tveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā pametave.
221.  
 ““Dhāretuṃ pathaviṃ sakkā, ṭhapetvā tulamaṇḍale;  
 Na tveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā dharetave.
222.  
 ““Ākāso minituṃ sakkā, rajjuyā aṅgulaena vā;  
 Na tveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā pametave.
223.  
 ““Mahāsamudde udakaṃ, pathavī cākhilā jaṭaṃ ;

Buddhañāṇaṃ upādāya, upamāto na yujjare.

224.

“Sadevakassa lokassa, cittaṃ yesaṃ pavattati;  
Antojālīkatā ete, tava ñāṇamhi cakkhuma.

225.

“Yena ñāṇena pattosi, kevalaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Tena ñāṇena sabbaññu, maddasī paratitthiye’.

226.

“Imā gāthā thavitvāna, suruci nāma tāpaso;  
Ajinam pattharivāna, pathaviyaṃ nisīdi so.

227.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, ajjhogāḷho mahaṇṇave;  
Accugato tāvadeva, girirājā pavuccati.

228.

“Tāva accugato neru, āyato vitthato ca so;  
Cuṇṇito aṇubhedena, koṭisatasahassaso .

229.

“Lakkhe ṭhapiyamānamhi, parikkhayamagacchatha;  
Na tveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā pametave.

230.

“Sukhumacchikena jālena, udakaṃ yo parikkhipe;  
Ye keci uduke pāṇā, antojālīkatā siyuṃ.

231.

“Tatheva hi mahāvīra, ye keci puthutitthiyā;  
Diṭṭhigahanapakkhanda , parāmāsenā mohitā.

232.

“Tava suddhena ñāṇena, anāvaraṇadassinā;  
Antojālīkatā ete, ñāṇaṃ te nātivattare.

233.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, anomadassī mahāyaso;  
Vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, disaṃ olokayī jino.

234.

“Anomadassimunino, nisabho nāma sāvako;  
Parivuto satahassehi, santacittehi tādibhi.

235.

“Khīṇāsavehi suddhehi, chaḷabhiññehi jhāyibhi;  
Cittamaññāya buddhassa, upesi lokanāyakam.

236.

“Antalikkhe t̥hitā tattha, padakkhiṇamakamsu te;  
Namassantā pañjalikā, otaruṃ buddhasantike.

237.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajet̥tho narāsabho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisiditvā, sitaṃ pātukarī jino.

238.

“Varuṇo nāmupaṭṭhāko, anomadassissa satthuno;  
Ekaṃsaṃ cīvaraṃ katvā, apucchi lokanāyakam.

239.

““Ko nu kho bhagavā hetu, sitakammassa satthuno;  
Na hi buddhā ahetūhi, sitaṃ pātukaronti te’.

240.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajet̥tho narāsabho;  
Bhikkhumajjhe nisiditvā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.

241.

““Yo maṃ pupphena pūjesi, ñāṇaṅcāpi anutthavi;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.

242.

““Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgatā;  
Saddhammaṃ sotukāmā te, sambuddhamupasaṅkamum.

243.

““Dasasu lokadhātūsu, devakāyā mahiddhikā;  
Saddhammaṃ sotukāmā te, sambuddhamupasaṅkamum.

244.

““Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;

Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

245.

“Saṭṭhitūriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Upaṭṭhissantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

246.

“Soḷasitthisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Vicittavattḥābharaṇā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā.

247.

“Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

248.

“Kappasatasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati.

249.

“Sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ .

250.

“Pacchime bhavasampatte , manussattaṃ gamissati;  
Brāhmaṇī sāriyā nāma, dhārayissati kucchinā.

251.

“Mātuyā nāmagottena, paññāyissatiyaṃ naro;  
Sāriputtoti nāmena, tikkhapañño bhavissati.

252.

“Asītikoṭī chaḍḍetvā, pabbajissatikiṅcano;  
Gavesanto santipadaṃ, carissati mahiṃ imaṃ.

253.

“Apparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loka bhavissati.

254.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Sāriputtoti nāmena, hessati aggasāvako.

255.

“Ayaṃ bhāgīrathī gaṅgā, himavantā pabhāvitā;  
Mahāsamuddamappeti, tappayantī mahodadhīṃ .

256.

“Tathevāyaṃ sārīputto, sake tīsu visārado;  
Paññāya pāramiṃ gantvā, tappayissati pañine .

257.

“Himavantamupādāya, sāgarañca mahodadhīṃ;  
Etthantare yaṃ pulinaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

258.

“Tampi sakkā asesena, saṅkhātuṃ gaṇanā yathā;  
Na tveva sārīputtassa, paññāyanto bhavissati.

259.

“Lakkhe ṭhapiyamānamhi, khīye gaṅgāya vālukā;  
Na tveva sārīputtassa, paññāyanto bhavissati.

260.

“Mahāsamudde ūmiyo, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyā;  
Tatheva sārīputtassa, paññāyanto na hessati.

261.

“Ārādhayitvā sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Paññāya pāramiṃ gantvā, hessati aggasāvako.

262.

“Pavattitaṃ dhammacakkaṃ, sakyaputtēna tādīnā;  
Anuvattessati sammā, vassento dhammavuṭṭhiyo.

263.

“Sabbametaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhappessati’.

264.

“Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, anomadassissa satthuno;  
Yassāhaṃ kāraṃ katvāna, sabbattha pāramiṃ gato.

265.

“Aparimeyye kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;

Sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayiṃ ahaṃ.

266.

“Asaṅkhatam gavesanto, nibbānam acalam padam;  
Vicinam titthiye sabbe, esāham samsariṃ bhava.

267.

“Yathāpi byādhito poso, pariyeseyya osadham;  
Vicineyya vanam sabbam, byādhito parimuttiyā.

268.

“Asaṅkhatam gavesanto, nibbānam amataṃ padam;  
Abbokiṇṇam pañcasatam, pabbajim isipabbajam.

269.

“Jaṭabhārena bharito, ajjuttaranivāsano;  
Abhiññāpāramiṃ gantvā, brahmalokam agacchiham.

270.

“Natthi bāhirake suddhi, ṭhapetvā jinasāsanam;  
Ye keci buddhimā sattā, sujjhanti jinasāsane.

271.

“Attakāramayam etaṃ, nayidaṃ itihītiham;  
Asaṅkhatam gavesanto, kutitthe sañcarim aham.

272.

“Yathā sārattiko poso, kadaliṃ chetvāna phālaye;  
Na tattha sāram vindeyya, sārena rittako hi so.

273.

“Tatheva titthiyā loke, nānādiṭṭhī bahuḷjanā;  
Asaṅkhatena rittāse, sārena kadali yathā.

274.

“Pacchime bhavasampatte, brahmabandhu ahosaham;  
Mahābhogaṃ chaḍḍetvāna, pabbajim anagāriyam.

Paṭhamabhāṇavāram.

275.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇam vedāna pāragū;



Brāhmaṇo sañcayo nāma, tassa mūle vasāmaḥam.

276.

“Sāvako te mahāvīra, assaji nāma brāhmaṇo;  
Durāsado uggatejo, piṇḍāya caratī tadā.

277.

“Tamaddasāsiṃ sappaññaṃ, muniṃ mone samāhitaṃ;  
Santacittaṃ mahānāgaṃ, suphullaṃ padumaṃ yathā.

278.

“Disvā me cittaṃ uppajji, sudantaṃ suddhamānaṃ;  
Usabhaṃ pavaraṃ vīraṃ, arahāyaṃ bhavissati.

279.

“Pāsādiko iriyati, abhirūpo susaṃvuto;  
Uttame damathe danto, amatadassī bhavissati.

280.

“Yaṃnūnāhaṃ uttamattaṃ, puccheyaṃ tuṭṭhamānaṃ;  
So me puṭṭho kathessati, paṭipucchāmaḥam tadā.

281.

“Piṇḍapātaṃ carantassa, pacchato agamāsahaṃ;  
Okāsaṃ paṭimānento, pucchituṃ amataṃ padaṃ.

282.

“Vīthintare anuppattaṃ, upagantvāna pucchahaṃ;  
‘Kathaṃ gottosi tvaṃ vīra, kassa sissosi mārisa’.

283.

“So me puṭṭho viyākāsi, asambhītova kesarī;  
‘Buddho loke samuppanno, tassa sissomhi āvuso’.

284.

“Kīdisaṃ te mahāvīra, anujāta mahāyasa;  
Buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ dhammaṃ, sādhu me kathayassu bho’.

285.

“So me puṭṭho kathī sabbaṃ, gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ padaṃ;  
Taṇhāsallassa hantāraṃ, sabbadukkhāpanūdanaṃ.

286.  
 “Ye dhammā hetuppabhavā, tesam hetum tathāgato āha;  
 Tesañca yo nirodho, evaṃ vādī mahāsamaṇo’.
287.  
 “Sohaṃ vissajjite pañhe, paṭhamam phalamajjhagam;  
 Virajo vimalo āsiṃ, sutvāna jinasāsanam.
288.  
 “Sutvāna munino vākyam, passitvā dhammamuttamam;  
 Pariyogāḷhasaddhammo, imaṃ gāthamabhāsaham.
289.  
 “Eseva dhammo yadi tāvadeva, paccabyathapadamasokam;  
 Adiṭṭham abbatītam, bahukehi kappanahutehi’.
290.  
 “Svāham dhammam gavesanto, kutitthe sañcarim aham;  
 So me attho anupatto, kālo me nappamajjitum.
291.  
 “Tositoḥam assajinā, patvāna acalam padam;  
 Sahāyakam gavesanto, assamam agamāsaham.
292.  
 “Dūratova mamaṃ disvā, sahāyo me susikkhito;  
 Iriyāpathasampanno , idaṃ vacanamabravi.
293.  
 “Pasannamukhanettosi, munibhāvova dissati;  
 Amatādhigato kacci, nibbānamaccutam padam.
294.  
 “Subhānurūpo āyāsi, āneñjakārīto viya;  
 Dantova dantadamatho , upasantosi brāhmaṇa.
295.  
 “Amataṃ mayādhigataṃ, sokasallāpanūdanam;  
 Tvampi taṃ adhigacchesi , gacchāma buddhasantikam’.
296.  
 “Sādhūti so paṭissutvā, sahāyo me susikkhito;

Hatthena hattham gaṇhitvā, upagamma tavantikam.

297.

“Ubhopi pabbajissāma, sakyaputta tavantike;  
Tava sāsanaṃ māgama, viharāma anāsavā.

298.

“Kolito iddhiyā seṭṭho, ahaṃ paññāya pārago;  
Ubhova ekato hutvā, sāsanaṃ sobhayāmase.

299.

“Apariyositasankappo, kutitthe sañcarim ahaṃ;  
Tava dassanaṃ māgama, saṅkappo pūrito mama.

300.

“Pathaviyaṃ patiṭṭhāya, pupphanti samaye dumā;  
Dibbagandhā sampavanti, tosentī sabbapāṇinaṃ.

301.

“Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, sakyaputta mahāyasa;  
Sāsane te patiṭṭhāya, samayesāmi pupphitaṃ.

302.

“Vimuttipupphaṃ esanto, bhavaśamsāramocanaṃ;  
Vimuttipupphalābhena, tosemi sabbapāṇinaṃ.

303.

“Yāvataṃ buddhakhettaṃhi, ṭhapetvāna mahāmunim;  
Paññāya sadiso natthi, tava puttassa cakkhuma.

304.

“Suvinītaṃ ca te sissā, parisā ca susikkhitā;  
Uttame damathe dantā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

305.

“Jhāyī jhānaratā dhīrā, santacittā samāhitā;  
Munī moneyyasampannā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

306.

“Appicchā nipakā dhīrā, appāhārā alolupā;  
Lābhālābhena santuṭṭhā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

307.

“Āraññikā dhutaratā, jhāyino lūkhacīvarā;  
Vivekābhiratā dhīrā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

308.

“Paṭipannā phalaṭṭhā ca, sekhā phalasamaṅgino;  
Āsīsakā uttamatthaṃ, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

309.

“Sotāpannā ca vimalā, sakadāgāmino ca ye;  
Anāgāmī ca arahā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

310.

“Satipaṭṭhānakusalā, bojjhaṅgabhāvanāratā;  
Sāvaka te bahū sabbe, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

311.

“Iddhipādesu kusalā, samādhībhāvanāratā;  
Sammappadhānānuyuttā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

312.

“Tevijjā chaḷabhiññā ca, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gatā;  
Paññāya pāramiṃ pattā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

313.

“Edisā te mahāvīra, tava sissā susikkhitā;  
Durāsadā uggatejā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

314.

“Tehi sissehi parivuto, saññatehi tapassibhi;  
Migarājāvasambhīto, uḷurājāva sobhasi.

315.

“Pathaviyaṃ patitṭhāya, ruhanti dharaṇīruhā;  
Vepullataṃ pāpuṇanti, phalañca dassayanti te.

316.

“Pathavīsadiso tvamsi, sakyaputta mahāyasa;  
Sāsane te patitṭhāya, labhanti amataṃ phalaṃ.

317.

“Sindhu sarassatī ceva, nadiyo candabhāgikā;

Gaṅgā ca yamunā ceva, sarabhū ca atho mahī.

318.

“Etāsaṃ sandamānānaṃ, sāgaro sampañcchati;  
Jahanti purimaṃ nāmaṃ, sāgaroteva ñāyati.

319.

“Tathevime catubbaṇṇā, pabbajitvā tavantike;  
Jahanti purimaṃ nāmaṃ, buddhaputtāti ñāyare.

320.

“Yathāpi cando vimalo, gacchaṃ ākāsadhātuyā;  
Sabbe tāragaṇe loke, ābhāya atirocati.

321.

“Tatheva tvaṃ mahāvīra, parivuto devamānuse;  
Ete sabbe atikkamma, jalasi sabbadā tuvaṃ.

322.

“Gambhīre uṭṭhitā ūmī, na velamativattare;  
Sabbā velaṃva phusanti , sañcuṇṇā vikiranti tā.

323.

“Tatheva titthiyā loke, nānādiṭṭhī bahujjanā;  
Dhammaṃ vāditukāmā te, nātivattanti taṃ munīṃ.

324.

“Sace ca taṃ pāpuṇanti, paṭivādehi cakkhuma;  
Tavantikaṃ upāgantvā, sañcuṇṇāva bhavanti te.

325.

“Yathāpi udake jātā, kumudā mandālakā bahū;  
Upalimpanti toyena, kaddamakalalena ca.

326.

“Tatheva bahukā sattā, loke jātā virūhare;  
Aṭṭitā rāgadosena, kaddame kumudaṃ yathā.

327.

“Yathāpi padumaṃ jalajaṃ, jalamajjhe virūhati;  
Na so limpati toyena, parisuddho hi kesarī.

328.

“Tatheva tvam mahāvīra, loke jāto mahāmuni;  
Nopalimpasi lokena, toyena padumam yathā.

329.

“Yathāpi rammake māse, bahū pupphanti vārijā;  
Nātikkamanti tam māsam, samayo pupphanāya so.

330.

“Tatheva tvam mahāvīra, pupphito te vimuttiyā;  
Sāsanam nātivattanti, padumam vārijam yathā.

331.

“Supupphito sālārājā, dibbagandham pavāyati;  
Aññasālehi parivuto, sālārājāva sobhati.

332.

“Tatheva tvam mahāvīra, buddhañānena pupphito;  
Bhikkhusaṅghaparivuto, sālārājāva sobhasi.

333.

“Yathāpi selo himavā, osadho sabbapāṇinam;  
Nāgānam asurānañca, devatānañca ālayo.

334.

“Tatheva tvam mahāvīra, osadho viya pāṇinam;  
Tevijjā chaḷabhiññā ca, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gatā.

335.

“Anusiṭṭhā mahāvīra, tayā kāruṇikena te;  
Ramanti dhammaratiyā, vasanti tava sāsane.

336.

“Migarājā yathā sīho, abhinikkamma āsayā;  
Catuddisānuviloketvā ,

Tikkhattum abhinādati.

337.

“Sabbe migā uttasanti, migarājassa gajjato;  
Tathā hi jātimā eso, pasū tāseti sabbadā.

338.

“Gajjato te mahāvīra, vasudhā sampakampati;  
Bodhaneyyāvabujjhanti, tasanti mārakāyikā.

339.

“Tasanti titthiyā sabbe, nadato te mahāmuni;  
Kākā senāva vibbhantā, migaraññā yathā migā.

340.

“Ye keci gaṇino loke, satthāroti pavuccare;  
Paramparāgataṃ dhammaṃ, desenti parisāya te.

341.

“Na hevaṃ tvaṃ mahāvīra, dhammaṃ desesi pāṇinaṃ;  
Sāmaṃ saccāni bujhitvā, kevalaṃ bodhipakkhiyaṃ.

342.

“Āsayānusayaṃ ñatvā, indriyānaṃ balābalaṃ;  
Bhabbābhabbe veditvāna, mahāmeghova gajjasi.

343.

“Cakkavāḷapariyantā, nisinnā parisā bhava;  
Nānādiṭṭhī vicinantā , vimaticchedanāya taṃ.

344.

“Sabbesaṃ cittamaññāya, opammakusalo muni;  
Ekaṃ pañhaṃ kathentova, vimatiṃ chindasi pāṇinaṃ.

345.

“Upatissasadiseheva, vasudhā pūritā bhava;  
Sabbeva te pañjalikā, kittayaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

346.

“Kappaṃ vā te kittayantā, nānāvaṇṇehi kittayaṃ;  
Parimetuṃ na sakkeyyūṃ , appameyyo tathāgato.

347.

“Yathāsakena thāmena, kittito hi mayā jino;  
Kappakoṭīpi kittentā, evameva pakittayaṃ.

348.

“Sace hi koci devo vā, manusso vā susikkhito;

Pametum parikappeyya, vighātaṃva labheyya so.

349.

“Sāsane te patiṭṭhāya, sakyaputta mahāyasa;  
Paññāya pāramiṃ gantvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

350.

“Titthiye sampamaddāmi, vattemi jinasānaṃ;  
Dhammasenāpati ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

351.

“Aparimeyye kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;  
Sukhitto saravegova, kilese jhāpayī mama .

352.

“Yo koci manujo bhāraṃ, dhāreyya matthake sadā;  
Bhārena dukkhito assa, bhārehi bharito tathā.

353.

“Dayhamāno tīhaggīhi, bhavesu saṃsariṃ ahaṃ;  
Bharito bhavabhārena, giriṃ uccārito yathā.

354.

“Oropito ca me bhāro, bhavā ugghāṭitā mayā;  
Karaṇīyaṃ kataṃ sabbam, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

355.

“Yāvatā buddhakhetamhi, ṭhapetvā sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Ahaṃ aggomhi paññāya, sadiso me na vijjati.

356.

“Samādhimhi sukusalo, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gato;  
Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, sahassaṃ abhinimmine.

357.

“Anupubbavihārassa, vasībhūto mahāmuni;  
Kathesi sāsanaṃ mayhaṃ, nirodho sayanaṃ mama.

358.

“Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;  
Sammappadhānānuyutto, bojjhaṅgabhāvanārato.



359.

“Sāvakena hi pattabbaṃ, sabbameva kataṃ mayā;  
Lokanāthaṃ ṭhapetvāna, sadiso me na vijjati.

360.

“Samāpattīnaṃ kusalo , jhānavimokkhāna khippapaṭilābhī;  
Bojjhaṅgabhāvanārato, sāvakaḡuṇapāramigatosmi.

361.

“Sāvakaḡuṇenapi phussena , buddhiyā parisuttamabhāravā ;  
Yaṃ saddhāsaṅgahitaṃ cittaṃ, sadā sabrahmacārīsu.

362.

“Uddhatavisova sappo, chinnavisāṇova usabho;  
Nikkhittamānadappova , upemi garugāravena gaṇaṃ.

363.

“Yadi rūpinī bhaveyya, paññā me vasumatīpi na sameyya;  
Anomadassissa bhagavato, phalametaṃ ñāṇathavanāya.

364.

“Pavattitaṃ dhammacakkaṃ, sakyaputtena tādinā;  
Anuvattamahaṃ sammā, ñāṇathavanāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

365.

“Mā me kadāci pāpiccho, kusīto hīnavīriyo;  
Appassuto anādaro , sameto ahu katthaci.

366.

“Bahussuto ca medhāvī, sīlesu susamāhito;  
Cetosamathānuyutto, api muddhani tiṭṭhatu.

367.

“Taṃ vo vadāmi bhaddante, yāvantettha samāgatā;  
Appicchā hotha santuṭṭhā, jhāyī jhānaratā sadā.

368.

“Yamahaṃ paṭhamaṃ disvā, virajo vimalo ahuṃ;  
So me ācariyo dhīro, assaji nāma sāvako.

369.

“Tassāhaṃ vāhasā ajja, dhammasenāpatī ahuṃ;

Sabbattha pāramiṃ patvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

370.

“Yo me ācariyo āsi, assaji nāma sāvako;  
Yassaṃ disāyaṃ vasati, ussīsamhi karomahaṃ.

371.

“Mama kammaṃ saritvāna, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi maṃ.

372.

Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā.

Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

373.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ .

374.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso , vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sārīputto thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsītthāti.

Sārīputtattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 3-2. Mahāmoggallānattheraapadānaṃ

375.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Vihāsi himavantamhi, devasaṅghapurakkhato.

376.

“Varuṇo nāma nāmena, nāgarājā ahaṃ tadā;  
Kāmarūpī vikubbāmi, mahodadhini vāsahaṃ.

377.

“Saṅgaṇiyaṃ gaṇaṃ hitvā, tūriyaṃ paṭṭhapesahaṃ;  
Sambuddhaṃ parivāretvā, vādesuṃ accharā tadā.

378.

“Vajjamānesu tūresu, devā tūrāni vajjayuṃ;

Ubhinnam saddam sutvāna, buddhopi sampabujjhatha.

**379.**

“Nimantetvāna sambuddham, sakam bhavanupāgamim;  
Āsanam paññapetvāna, kālamārocayim aham.

**380.**

“Khīṇāsavasahashehi, parivuto lokanāyako;  
Obhāsento disā sabbā, bhavanam me upāgami.

**381.**

“Upaviṭṭham mahāvīram, devadevam narāsabham;  
Sabhikkhusaṅgham tappesim , annapānenaham tadā.

**382.**

“Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

**383.**

“Yo so saṅgham apūjesi, buddhañca lokanāyakam;  
Tena cittappasādena, devalokam gamissati.

**384.**

“Sattasattatikkhattuñca, devarajjam karissati;  
Pathabyā rajjam aṭṭhasatam, vasudham āvasissati.

**385.**

“Pañcapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Bhogā asaṅkhiyā tassa, uppajjissanti tāvade.

**386.**

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena , sathā loke bhavissati.

**387.**

“Nirayā so cavitvāna, manussatam gamissati;  
Kolito nāma nāmena, brahmabandhu bhavissati.

**388.**

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, kusalamūlena codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, dutiyo hessati sāvako.

389.

“Āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gato;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

390.

“Pāpamittopanisāya, kāmarāgavasam gato;  
Mātaram pitarañcāpi, ghātayim duṭṭhamānaso.

391.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, nirayaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Pāpakammasamaṅgitā, bhinnasīso marāmaḥam.

392.

“Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Idhāpi ediso mayhaṃ, maraṇakāle bhavissati.

393.

“Pavivekamanuyutto, samādhībhāvanārato;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

394.

“Dharaṇimpi sugambhīraṃ, bahalaṃ duppadhamsiyaṃ;  
Vāmaṅguṭṭhena khobheyyaṃ, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gato.

395.

“Asmimānaṃ na passāmi, māno mayhaṃ na vijjati;  
Sāmaṇere upādāya, garucittaṃ karomahaṃ.

396.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ kammamabhinīharim;  
Tāhaṃ bhūmimanuppatto, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

397.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahāmoggallāno thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Mahāmoggallānattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3-3. Mahākassapattheraapadānaṃ

398.

“Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Nibbute lokanāthamhi, pūjaṃ kubbanti satthuno.

399.

“Udaggacittā janatā, āmoditapamoditā;  
Tesu saṃvegajātesu, pīti me udapajjatha.

400.

“Ñātimitte samānetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim;  
Parinibbuto mahāvīro, handa pūjaṃ karomase.

401.

“Sādhūti te paṭissutvā, bhiyyo hāsaṃ janiṃsu me;  
Buddhasmiṃ lokanāthamhi, kāhāma puñṇasañcayam.

402.

“Agghiyam sukataṃ katvā, satahatthasamuggataṃ;  
Diyadḍhahatthapatthaṃ, vimānaṃ nabhamuggataṃ.

403.

“Katvāna hammiyam tattha, tālapantīhi cittitaṃ;  
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, cetiyam pūjayuttamaṃ.

404.

“Aggikkhandhova jalito, kiṃsuko iva phullito;  
Indalaṭṭhīva ākāse, obhāseti catuddisā.

405.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, katvāna kusalam bahum;  
Pubbakammaṃ saritvāna, tidasaṃ upapajjamaṃ.

406.

“Sahassayuttaṃ hayavāhim, dibbayānamadhiṭṭhito;  
Ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, sattabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ.

407.

“Kūṭāgārasahassāni, sabbasoṇṇamayā ahum;  
Jalanti sakatejena, disā sabbā pabhāsayam.

408.

“Santi aññepi niyyūhā, lohitaṅgamayā tadā;

Tepi jotanti ābhāya, samantā caturo disā.

409.

“Puññakammābhinihattā, kūṭāgārā sunimmitā;  
Maṇimayāpi jotanti, disā dasa samantato.

410.

“Tesaṃ ujjotamānānaṃ, obhāso vipulo ahu;  
Sabbe deve abhibhomi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

411.

“Saṭṭhikappasahassamhi, ubbidho nāma khattiyo;  
Cāturanto vijitāvī, pathaviṃ āvasiṃ ahaṃ.

412.

“Tattheva bhaddake kappe, tiṃsakkhattuṃ ahasaṃ;  
Sakakammābhiraddhomhi, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

413.

“Sattaratanasampanno, catudīpamhi issaro;  
Tatthāpi bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, indalaṭṭhīva uggataṃ.

414.

“Āyāmato catubbīsāṃ, vitthārena ca dvādasa;  
Rammaṇaṃ nāma nagaraṃ, daḷhapākāraṇaṃ.

415.

“Āyāmato pañcasataṃ, vitthārena tadaḍḍhakaṃ;  
Ākiṇṇaṃ janakāyehi, tidasānaṃ puraṃ viya.

416.

“Yathā sūcihare sūcī, pakkhittā paṇṇavīsati;  
Aññaṃaññaṃ paghaṭṭenti, ākiṇṇaṃ hoti laṅkataṃ .

417.

“Evampi nagaraṃ mayhaṃ, hatthissarathasaṃkulaṃ;  
Manussehi sadākiṇṇaṃ, rammaṇaṃ nagaruttamaṃ.

418.

“Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, puna devattanaṃ gato .  
Bhave pacchimake mayhaṃ, ahosi kulasampadā.

419.

“Brāhmaññakulasambhūto, mahāratanasañcayo;  
Asītikoṭiyo hitvā, hiraññassāpi pabbajim.

420.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā mahākassapo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mahākassapattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 3-4. Anuruddhattheraapadānaṃ

421.

“Sumedham bhagavantāhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Vūpakaṭṭhaṃ viharantaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

422.

“Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, sumedham lokanāyakaṃ;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhamayācahaṃ.

423.

“Anukampa mahāvīra, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;  
Padīpaṃ te padassāmi, rukkhāmūlamhi jhāyato.

424.

“Adhivāsesi so dhīro, sayambhū vadataṃ varo;  
Dumesu vinivijjhivā, yantaṃ yojiyahaṃ tadā.

425.

“Sahassavaṭṭim pādāsim, buddhassa lokabandhuno;  
Sattāhaṃ pajjalitvāna, dīpā vūpasamiṃsu me.

426.

“Tena cittappasādena, cetaṇāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, vimānamupapajjahaṃ.

427.

“Upapannassa devattaṃ, byamhaṃ āsi sunimmitaṃ;  
Samantato pajjalati, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

428.

“Samantā yojanasatam, virocesimahaṃ tadā;  
Sabbe deve abhibhomi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

429.

“Tiṃsakappāni devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Na maṃ kecītimaññanti, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

430.

“Aṭṭhavīsatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;  
Divā rattiñca passāmi, samantā yojanaṃ tadā.

431.

“Sahassalokaṃ ñāṇena, passāmi satthu sāsane;  
Dibbacakkhumanuppatto, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

432.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, tiṃsakappasahassito;  
Tassa dīpo mayā dinno, vipasannena cetasā.

433.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā anuruddho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Anuruddhattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 3-5. Puṇṇamantāṇiputtattheraapadānaṃ

434.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;  
Purakkhatomhi sissehi, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.

435.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mama kammaṃ pakittesi, saṅkhittena mahāmuni.

436.

“Tāhaṃ dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, abhivādetvāna satthuno;  
Añjaliṃ paggahevāna, pakkamiṃ dakkhiṇāmukho.



437.

“Saṅkhittena suṇitvāna, vitthārena abhāsayaṃ ;  
Sabbe sissā attamanā, sutvāna mama bhāsato;  
Sakaṃ diṭṭhiṃ vinodetvā, buddhe cittaṃ pasādayuṃ.

438.

“Saṅkhittenapi desemi, vitthārena tathevahaṃ ;  
Abhidhammanayaññūhaṃ, kathāvatthuvisuddhiyā;  
Sabbesaṃ viññāpetvāna, viharāmi anāsavo.

439.

“Ito pañcasate kappe, caturo suppakāsakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, catudīpamhi issarā.

440.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā puṇṇo mantāṇiputto thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Puṇṇamantāṇiputtattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 3-6. Upālitheraapadānaṃ

441.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, sujāto nāma brāhmaṇo;  
Asītikoṭinicyo, pahūtadhanadhaññavā.

442.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;  
Lakkaṇe itihāse ca, sadhamme pāramaṃ gato.

443.

“Paribbājā ekasikhā , gotamā  
Buddhasāvaka .

Carakā tāpasā ceva, caranti mahiyā tadā.

444.

“Tepi maṃ parivārenti, brāhmaṇo vissuto iti;  
Bahujjano maṃ pūjeti, nāhaṃ pūjemi kiñcanaṃ.

445.

“Pūjārahaṃ na passāmi, mānatthaddho ahaṃ tadā;  
Buddhoti vacanaṃ natthi, tāva nuppajjate jino.

446.

“Accayena ahorattaṃ, padumuttaranāmako ;  
Sabbhaṃ tamaṃ vinodetvā, loke uppajji cakkhumā.

447.

“Vitthārike bāhujaññe, puthubhūte ca sāsane;  
Upāgami tadā buddho, nagaraṃ haṃsasavhayaṃ.

448.

“Pitu atthāya so buddho, dhammaṃ desesi cakkhumā;  
Tena kālena parisā, samantā yojanaṃ tadā.

449.

“Sammato manujānaṃ so, sunando nāma tāpasō;  
Yāvatā buddhāparisā, pupphehacchādayī tadā.

450.

“Catusaccaṃ pakāsente, seṭṭhe ca pupphamaṇḍape;  
Koṭisatasahassānaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.

451.

“Sattarattindivaṃ buddho, vassetvā dhammavutṭhiyo;  
Aṭṭhame divase patte, sunandaṃ kittayī jino.

452.

“Devaloke manusse vā, saṃsaranto ayaṃ bhavē;  
Sabbesaṃ pavaro hutvā, bhavesu saṃsarissati.

453.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

454.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Mantāṇiputto puṇṇoti, hessati satthu sāvako.

455.

“Evaṃ kittayī sambuddho, sunandaṃ tāpasam tadā;

Hāsayanto janam sabbam, dassayanto sakam balam.

456.

“Katañjalī namassanti, sunandam tāpasam janā;  
Buddhe kāram karitvāna, sodhesi gatimattano.

457.

“Tattha me ahu saṅkappo, sutvāna munino vacam;  
Ahampi kāram kassāmi, yathā passāmi gotamam.

458.

“Evāham cintayitvāna, kiriyam cintayim mama;  
Kyāham kammam ācarāmi, puññakkhette anuttare.

459.

“Ayañca pāṭhiko bhikkhu, sabbapāṭhissa sāsane;  
Vinaye agganikkhitto, tam ṭhānam patthaye aham.

460.

“Idam me amitam bhogam, akkhobham sāgarūpamam;  
Tena bhogena buddhassa, ārāmam māpaye aham.

461.

“Sobhanam nāma ārāmam, nagarassa puratthato;  
Kiñitvā satahassena, saṅghārāmam amāpayim.

462.

“Kūṭāgāre ca pāsāde, maṇḍape hammiye guhā;  
Caṅkame sukate katvā, saṅghārāmam amāpayim.

463.

“Jantāgharam aggisālam, atho udakamālakam;  
Nhānagharam māpayitvā, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsaham.

464.

“Āsandiyo pīṭhake ca, paribhoge ca bhājane;  
Ārāmikañca bhesajjam, sabbametam adāsaham.

465.

“Ārakkham paṭṭhapetvāna, pākāram kārayim dalham;  
Mā nam koci viheṭhesi, santacittāna tādinam.

466.  
 “Satasahassenāvāsaṃ , saṅghārāme amāpayiṃ;  
 Vepullaṃ taṃ māpayitvā , sambuddhaṃ upanāmayiṃ.
467.  
 “Niṭṭhāpito mayārāmo, sampañiccha tuvaṃ muni;  
 Niyyādessāmi taṃ vīra , adhivāsehi cakkhuma.
468.  
 “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
 Mama saṅkappamaññāya, adhivāsesi nāyako.
469.  
 “Adhivāsanamaññāya, sabbaññussa mahesino;  
 Bhojanaṃ paṭiyādetvā, kālamārocayiṃ ahaṃ.
470.  
 “Ārocitamhi kālamhi, padumuttaranāyako;  
 Khīṇāsavasahasseehi, ārāmaṃ me upāgami.
471.  
 “Nisinnaṃ kālamaññāya, annapānena tappayiṃ;  
 Bhuttāviṃ kālamaññāya, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
472.  
 “Kīto satasahassena, tattakeneva kārito;  
 Sobhano nāma ārāmo, sampañiccha tuvaṃ muni.
473.  
 “Iminārāmadānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Bhave nibbattamānohaṃ, labhāmi mama patthitaṃ.
474.  
 “Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, saṅghārāmaṃ sumāpitaṃ;  
 Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
475.  
 “Yo so buddhassa pādāsi, saṅghārāmaṃ sumāpitaṃ;  
 Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
476.  
 “Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturāṅginī;

- Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, saṅghārāmassidaṃ phalaṃ.  
477.  
“Saṭṭhi tūrasahassāni , bheriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, saṅghārāmassidaṃ phalaṃ.
478.  
“Chalaṣītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Vicittavattḥābharaṇā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā.
479.  
“Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, saṅghārāmassidaṃ phalaṃ.
480.  
“Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.
481.  
“Devarājena pattaḅbaṃ, sabbaṃ paṭilabhissati;  
Anūnabhogo hutvāna, devarajjaṃ karissati.
482.  
“Sahassakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati;  
Pathabyā rajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
483.  
“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loka bhavissati.
484.  
“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Upāli nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
485.  
“Vinaye pāraṃmaṃ patvā, ṭhānāṭhāne ca kovido;  
Jinasāsaṇaṃ dhārento, viharissatināsavo.
486.  
“Sabbametaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapessati.

487.

“Aparimeyyupādāya, patthemī tava sāsanaṃ;  
So me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.

488.

“Yathā sūlāvuto poso, rājadaṇḍena tājḅito;  
Sūle sātaṃ avindanto, parimuttimva icchati.

489.

“Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, bhavadaṇḍena tājḅito;  
Kammaṣūlāvuto santo, piṃāsāvedanaṅḅito.

490.

“Bhave sātaṃ na vindāmi, ḅayhanto tīhi aggibhi;  
Parimuttim gavesāmi, yathāpi rājadaṇḅito.

491.

“Yathā visādo puriso, visena paripīḅito;  
Agadaṃ so gaveseyya, visaghātāyupālanam .

492.

“Gavesamāno passeyya, agadaṃ visaghātakaṃ;  
Taṃ pivitvā sukhī assa, visamhā parimuttiyā.

493.

“Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, yathā visahato nara;  
Sampīḅito avijjāya, saddhammāgadamesahaṃ.

494.

“Dhammāgadaṃ gavesanto, addakkhim sakyasāsanaṃ;  
Aggaṃ sabbosadhānaṃ taṃ, sabbasallavinodanaṃ.

495.

“Dhammosadhaṃ pivitvāna, visaṃ sabbam samūhanaṃ;  
Ajarāmaṃ sītibhāvaṃ, nibbānaṃ phassayim ahaṃ.

496.

“Yathā bhūtaṅᅅito poso, bhūtaggāhena pīḅito;  
Bhūtavejjaṃ gaveseyya, bhūtaṣmā parimuttiyā.

497.

“Gavesamāno passeyya, bhūtavijjāsu kovidaṃ;

Tassa so vihane bhūtaṃ, samūlañca vināsaye.

498.

“Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, tamaggāhena pīlito;  
Ñāṇālokaṃ gavesāmi, tamato parimuttiyā.

499.

“Athaddasaṃ sakyamuniṃ, kilesatamasodhanaṃ;  
So me tamaṃ vinodesi, bhūtavejjo va bhūtakaṃ.

500.

“Saṃsārasotaṃ sañchindiṃ, taṇhāsotaṃ nivārayiṃ;  
Bhavaṃ ugghāṭayiṃ sabbhaṃ, bhūtavejjo va mūlato.

501.

“Garuḷo yathā opatati, pannagaṃ bhakkhamattano;  
Samantā yojanasataṃ, vikkhobheti mahāsaraṃ.

502.

“Pannagaṃ so gahetvāna, adhosīsaṃ vihetṭhayaṃ;  
Ādāya so pakkamati, yena kāmaṃ vihaṅgamo.

503.

“Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, yathāpi garuḷo balī;  
Asaṅkhatāṃ gavesanto, dose vikkhālayiṃ ahaṃ.

504.

“Diṭṭho ahaṃ dhammavaraṃ, santipadamanuttaraṃ;  
Ādāya viharāmetāṃ, garuḷo pannagaṃ yathā.

505.

“Āsāvati nāma latā, jātā cittalatāvane;  
Tassā vassasahassena, ekaṃ nibbattate phalaṃ.

506.

“Taṃ devā payirupāsanti, tāvadūraphale sati;  
Devānaṃ sā piyā evaṃ, āsāvati latuttamā.

507.

“Satasahassupādāya, tāhaṃ paricare muni;  
Sāyaṃ pātaṃ namassāmi, devā āsāvatiṃ yathā.

508.

“Avañjhā pāricariyā, amoghā ca namassanā;  
Dūrāgatampi maṃ santam, khaṇoyam na virādhayi.

509.

“Paṭisandhim na passāmi, vicinanto bhave aham;  
Nirūpadhi vippamutto , upasanto carāmaḥam.

510.

“Yathāpi padumaṃ nāma, sūriyaraṃsena pupphati;  
Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, buddharaṃsena pupphito.

511.

“Yathā balākayonimhi, na vijjati pumo sadā;  
Meghesu gajjamānesu, gabbhaṃ gaṇhanti tā sadā.

512.

“Cirampi gabbhaṃ dhārenti, yāva megho na gajjati;  
Bhārato parimuccanti, yadā megho pavassati.

513.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, dhammameghena gajjato;  
Saddena dhammameghassa, dhammagabbhaṃ agaṇhahaṃ.

514.

Satasahassupādāya, puññagabbhaṃ dharemaḥam;  
Nappamuccāmi bhārato, dhammamegho na gajjati.

515.

“Yadā tuvaṃ sakyamuni, ramme kapilavatthave;  
Gajjasi dhammameghena, bhārato parimuccahaṃ.

516.

“Suññataṃ animittaṅca, tathāppaṇihitampi ca;  
Caturō ca phale sabbe, dhammevaṃ vijanayim ahaṃ.

Dutiyabhāṇavāraṃ.

517.

“Aparimeyyupādāya, patthemī tava sāsaṇam;  
So me attho anupatto, santipadamanuttaraṃ.



518.

“Vinaye pāramiṃ patto, yathāpi pāṭhiko isi;  
Na me samasamo atthi, dhāremi sāsanaṃ ahaṃ.

519.

“Vinaye khandhake cāpi, tikacchede ca pañcake ;  
Ettha me vimati natthi, akkhare byañjanepi vā.

520.

“Niggahe paṭikamme ca, ṭhānāṭhāne ca kovido;  
Osāraṇe vuṭṭhāpane, sabbattha pāramiṃ gato.

521.

“Vinaye khandhake vāpi, nikkhipitvā padaṃ ahaṃ;  
Ubhato viniveṭhetvā, rasato osareyyahaṃ.

522.

“Niruttiyā sukusalo, atthānatthe ca kovido;  
Anaññātaṃ mayā natthi, ekaggo satthu sāsane.

523.

“Rūpadakkho ahaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane;  
Kaṅkhaṃ sabbaṃ vinodemi, chindāmi sabbasaṃsayam.

524.

“Padaṃ anupadañcāpi, akkharañcāpi byañjanaṃ;  
Nidāne pariyosāne, sabbattha kovido ahaṃ.

525.

“Yathāpi rājā balavā, niggaṇhitvā parantape;  
Vijinitvāna saṅgāmaṃ, nagaraṃ tattha māpaye.

526.

“Pākāraṃ parikhañcāpi, esikaṃ dvārakoṭṭhakaṃ;  
Aṭṭālake ca vividhe, kāraye nagare bahū.

527.

“Siṅghāṭakaṃ caccarañca, suvibhattantarāpaṇaṃ;  
Kārayeyya sabhaṃ tattha, atthānatthavinicchayaṃ.

528.

“Nigghātatthaṃ amittānaṃ, chiddāchiddaṅca jānituṃ;

Balakāyassa rakkhāya, senāpaccam ʘapeti so.

529.

“Ārakkhatthāya bhaṇḍassa, nidhānakusalam naram;  
Mā me bhaṇḍam vinassīti, bhaṇḍarakkham ʘapeti so.

530.

“Mamatto Hoti yo rañño, vuddhim yassa ca icchati.  
Tassādhikaraṇam deti, mittassa paṭipajjitum.

531.

“Uppātesu nimittesu, lakkhaṇesu ca kovidaṃ;  
Ajjhāyakam mantadharam, porohicce ʘapeti so.

532.

“Etehaṅgehi sampanno, khattiyoti pavuccati;  
Sadā rakkhanti rājānam, cakkavākova dukkhitam.

533.

“Tatheva tvam mahāvīra, hatāmittova khattiyō;  
Sadevakassa lokassa, dhammarājāti vuccati.

534.

“Titthiye nihanitvāna , mārāñcāpi sasenakam;  
Tamandhakāram vidhamitvā, dhammanagaraṃ amāpayi.

535.

“Sīlam pākārakam tattha, ñāṇam te dvārakoṭṭhakam;  
Saddhā te esikā vīra, dvārapālo ca saṃvaro.

536.

“Satipaṭṭhānamatṭālam, paññā te caccaram mune;  
Iddhipādañca siṅghāṭam, dhammavīthi sumāpitā.

537.

“Suttantaṃ abhidhammañca, vinayañcāpi kevalam;  
Navaṅgam buddhavacanaṃ, esā dhammasabhā tava.

538.

“Suññataṃ animittañca, vihārañcappañhitam;  
Āneñjañca nirodho ca, esā dhammakuṭī tava.

539.

“Paññāya aggo nikkhitto , paṭibhāne ca kovido;  
Sāriputtoti nāmena, dhammasenāpaṭī tava.

540.

“Cutūpapātakusalo, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gato;  
Kolito nāma nāmena, porohicco tavaṃ mune.

541.

“Porāṇakavamsadharo, uggatejo durāsado;  
Dhutavādīguṇenaggo, akkhadasso tavaṃ mune.

542.

“Bahussuto dhammadharo, sabbapāṭhī ca sāsane;  
Ānando nāma nāmena, dhammārakkho tavaṃ mune.

543.

“Ete sabbe atikkamma, pamesi bhagavā mamaṃ;  
Vinicchayaṃ me pādāsi, vinaye viññudesitaṃ.

544.

“Yo koci vinaye pañham, pucchati buddhasāvako;  
Tattha me cintanā natthi, taññevatthaṃ kathemahaṃ.

545.

“Yāvatā buddhakhettamhi, ṭhapetvā taṃ mahāmuni;  
Vinaye mādiso natthi, kuto bhiyyo bhavissati.

546.

“Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, evaṃ gajjati gotamo;  
Upālissa samo natthi, vinaye khandhakesu ca.

547.

“Yāvatā buddhabhaṇitaṃ, navaṅgaṃ satthusāsaṃ;  
Vinayogadham taṃ sabbam,

Vinayamūlapassino .

548.

“Mama kammaṃ saritvāna, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

549.

“Satasahassupādāya, imaṃ thānaṃ apatthayim;  
So me attho anuppatto, vinaye pāramiṃ gato.

550.

“Sakyānaṃ nandijanano, kappako āsahaṃ pure;  
Vijahitvāna taṃ jātiṃ, putto jāto mahesino.

551.

“Ito dutiyake kappe, añjaso nāma khattiyo;  
Anantatejo amitayaso, bhūmipālo mahaddhano.

552.

“Tassa rañño ahaṃ putto, candano nāma khattiyo;  
Jātimadenupatthaddho, yasabhogamadena ca.

553.

“Nāgasatasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
Tidhāpabhinnā mātaṅgā, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

554.

“Sabalehi paretohaṃ, uyyānaṃ gantukāmako;  
Āruyha sirikaṃ nāgaṃ, nagarā nikkhamiṃ tadā.

555.

“Caraṇena ca sampanno, guttadvāro samaṃvuto;  
Devalo nāma sambuddho, āgacchi purato mama.

556.

“Pesetvā sirikaṃ nāgaṃ, buddhaṃ āsādayiṃ tadā;  
Tato sañjātakopo so , nāgo nuddharate padaṃ.

557.

“Nāgaṃ ruṇṇamanaṃ disvā, buddhe kodhaṃ akāsahaṃ;  
Viheṣayitvā sambuddhaṃ, uyyānaṃ agamāsahaṃ.

558.

“Sātaṃ tattha na vindāmi, siro pajjalito yathā;  
Pariḷāhena ḍayhāmi, macchova baḷisādako.

559.

“Sasāgarantā pathavī, ādittā viya hoti me;

Pitu santikupāgama, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

**560.**

“Āsīvisamva kupitaṃ, aggikkhandhamva āgataṃ;  
Mattaṃva kuñjaraṃ dantiṃ, yaṃ sayambhumasādayiṃ.

**561.**

“Āsādito mayā buddho, ghero uggatapo jino;  
Purā sabbe vinassāma, khamāpessāma taṃ munim.

**562.**

“No ce taṃ nijjhāpessāma, attadantaṃ samāhitaṃ;  
Orena sattadivasā, raṭṭhaṃ me vidhamissati.

**563.**

“Sumekhalo kosiyo ca, siggavo cāpi sattako ;  
Āsādayitvā isayo, duggatā te saraṭṭhakā.

**564.**

“Yadā kuppanti isayo, saññatā brahmacārino;  
Sadevakaṃ vināsenti, sasāgaraṃ sapabbataṃ.

**565.**

“Tiyojanasahassamhi, purise sannipātayim;  
Accayaṃ desanattāya, sayambhum upasaṅkamim.

**566.**

“Allavatthā allasirā, sabbeva pañjalīkatā;  
Buddhassa pāde nipatitvā, idaṃ vacanamabravum .

**567.**

“Khamassu tvaṃ mahāvīra, abhiyācati taṃ jano;  
Pariḷāhaṃ vinodehi, mā no raṭṭhaṃ vināsaya.

**568.**

“Sadevamānusā sabbe, sadānavā sarakkhasā;  
Ayomayena kuṭena, siram bhindeyyu me sadā.

**569.**

“Dake aggi na saṅṭhāti, bījaṃ sele na rūhati;  
Agade kimi na saṅṭhāti, kopo buddhe na jāyati.

570.

“Yathā ca bhūmi acalā, appameyyo ca sāgaro;  
Anantako ca ākāso, evaṃ buddhā akhobhiyā.

571.

“Sadā khantā mahāvīrā, khamitā ca tapassino;  
Khantānaṃ khamitānañca, gamaṇaṃ taṃ na vijjati.

572.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, pariāhaṃ vinodayaṃ;  
Mahājanassa purato, nabhaṃ abbhuggami tadā.

573.

“Tena kammenaṃ vīra, hīnattaṃ ajjhupāgato;  
Samatikamma taṃ jātiṃ, pāvisiṃ abhayaṃ puraṃ.

574.

“Tadāpi maṃ mahāvīra, ḍayhamānaṃ susaṅṅhitaṃ;  
Pariāhaṃ vinodesi, sayambhuñca khamāpayiṃ.

575.

“Ajjāpi maṃ mahāvīra, ḍayhamānaṃ tihaggibhi;  
Nibbāpesi tayo aggī, sītibhāvañca pāpayiṃ .

576.

Yesaṃ sotāvadhānatthi, suṅṅātha mama bhāsato;  
Atthaṃ tumhaṃ pavakkhāmi, yathā diṭṭhaṃ padaṃ mama.

577.

“Sayambhuṃ taṃ vimānetvā, santacittaṃ samāhitaṃ;  
Tena kammenaṃ ajja, jātomhi nīcayoniyaṃ.

578.

“Mā vo khaṇaṃ virādhetha, khaṇātītā hi socare;  
Sadatthe vāyameyyātha, khaṇo vo paṭipādito.

579.

“Ekaccānañca vamaṇaṃ, ekaccānaṃ virecanaṃ;  
Visaṃ halāhalaṃ eke, ekaccānañca osadhaṃ.

580.

“Vamaṇaṃ paṭipannānaṃ, phalaṭṭhānaṃ virecanaṃ;

Osadhaṃ phalalābhīnaṃ, puññakkhettaṃ gavesinaṃ.

**581.**

“Sāsanena viruddhānaṃ, viṣaṃ halāhalaṃ yathā;  
Āsīviso diṭṭhaviṣo , evaṃ jhāpeti taṃ naraṃ.

**582.**

“Sakiṃ pītaṃ halāhalaṃ, uparundhati jīvitaṃ;  
Sāsanena virujjhivā, kappakoṭimhi ḍayhati.

**583.**

“Khantiyā avihimsāya, mettacittavatāya ca;  
Sadevakaṃ so tārati, tasmā te avirādhiyā .

**584.**

“Lābhālābhe na sajjanti, sammānavimānane;  
Pathavīsadisā buddhā, tasmā te na virādhiyā .

**585.**

“Devadatte ca vadhake, core aṅgulimālake;  
Rāhule dhanapāle ca, sabbesaṃ samako muni.

**586.**

“Etesaṃ paṭigho natthi, rāgomesaṃ na vijjati;  
Sabbesaṃ samako buddho, vadhakassorasassa ca.

**587.**

“Panthe disvāna kāsāvaṃ, chaḍḍitaṃ mīḷhamakkhitaṃ;  
Sirasmiṃ añjaliṃ katvā, vanditabbaṃ isiddhajaṃ.

**588.**

“Abbhatītā ca ye buddhā, vattamānā anāgatā;  
Dhajanānena sujjhanti, tasmā ete namassiyā.

**589.**

“Satthukappaṃ suvinayaṃ, dhāremi hadayenaṃ;  
Namassamāno vinayaṃ, viharissāmi sabbadā.

**590.**

“Vinayo āsayo mayhaṃ, vinayo ṭhānacaṅkamaṃ;  
Kappemi vinayo vāsaṃ, vinayo mama gocaro.

591.

“Vinaye pāramippatto, samathe cāpi kovido;  
Upāli taṃ mahāvīra, pāde vandati satthuno.

592.

“So ahaṃ vicarissāmi, gāmā gāmaṃ purā puram;  
Namassamāno sambuddhaṃ, dhammassa ca sudhammataṃ.

593.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

594.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

595.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upāli thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Upālittherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 3-7. Aññāsikoṇḍaññattheraapadānaṃ

596.

“Padumuttarasambuddhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ vināyakaṃ;  
Buddhabhūmimanuppattaṃ, paṭhamaṃ addasaṃ ahaṃ.

597.

“Yāvata bodhiyā mūle, yakkhā sabbe samāgatā;  
Sambuddhaṃ parivāretvā, vandanti pañjalīkatā.

598.

“Sabbe devā tuṭṭhamanā, ākāse sañcaranti te;  
Buddho ayaṃ anupatto, andhakāratamonudo.

599.

“Tesaṃ hāsaparetānaṃ, mahānādo avattatha;  
Kilese jhāpayissāma, sammāsambuddhasāsane.



600.

“Devānaṃ giramaññāya, vācāsabhimudīrihaṃ;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, ādibhikkhamadāsahaṃ.

601.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;  
Devasaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

602.

“Sattāhaṃ abhinikkhamma, bodhiṃ ajjhagamaṃ ahaṃ;  
Idaṃ me paṭhamaṃ bhattaṃ, brahmacāriṣṣa yāpanaṃ.

603.

“Tusitā hi idhāgantvā, yo me bhikkhaṃ upānaya;  
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.

604.

“Timsakappasahassāni , devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Sabbe deve abhibhotvā, tidivaṃ āvasissati.

605.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati;  
Sahassadhā cakkavattī, tattha rajjaṃ karissati.

606.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

607.

“Tidasā so cavitvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati;  
Agārā pabbajitvāna, chabbassāni vasissati.

608.

“Tato sattamake vasse, buddho saccaṃ kathessati;  
Koṇḍañño nāma nāmena, paṭhamaṃ sacchikāhiti’.

609.

“Nikkhantenānupabbajim, padhānaṃ sukataṃ mayā;  
Kilese jhāpanatthāya, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

610.

“Abhigantvāna sabbaññū, buddho loke sadevake;

Isināme migāraññe , amatabherimāhani.

**611.**

“So dāni patto amatam, santipadamanuttaram;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

**612.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aññāsikoṇḍañño thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aññāsikoṇḍaññattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **3-8. Piṇḍolabhāradvājattheraapadānaṃ**

**613.**

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Purato himavantassa, cittakūṭe vasī tadā.

**614.**

“Abhītarūpo tatthāsiṃ, migarājā catukkamo;  
Tassa saddaṃ suṇitvāna, vikkhambhanti bahuḷjanā.

**615.**

“Suphullaṃ padumaṃ gayha, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Vuṭṭhitassa samādhimhā, buddhassa abhiropayim.

**616.**

“Cātuddisaṃ namassitvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ naruttamaṃ;  
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, sīhanādaṃ nadiṃ ahaṃ .

**617.**

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Sakāsane nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

**618.**

““Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgatā;  
Āgato vadataṃ seṭṭho, dhammaṃ sossāma taṃ mayam.

**619.**

““Tesaṃ hāsaparetānaṃ, purato lokanāyako;

Mama saddaṃ pakittesi, dīghadassī mahāmuni’.

620.

“Yenidaṃ padumaṃ dinnam, sīhanādo ca nādito;  
Tamaḥam kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

621.

“‘Ito aṭṭhamake kappe, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Sattaratanasampanno catudīpamhi issaro.

622.

“‘Kārayissati issariyaṃ , mahiyā catusaṭṭhiyā;  
Padumo nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

623.

“‘Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

624.

‘Pakāsīte pāvācane, brahmabandhu bhavissati;  
Brahmaññā abhinikkhamma, pabbajissati tāvade’.

625.

“‘Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

626.

“‘Vijane pantaseyyamhi, vāḷamigasamākule;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

627.

“‘Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam’”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piṇḍolabhāradvājo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Piṇḍolabhāradvājattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 3-9. Khadiravanīyarevatattheraapadānaṃ

628.

“Gaṅgā bhāgīrathī nāma, himavantā pabhāvitā;

Kutitthe nāviko āsiṃ, orime ca tarim ahaṃ.

**629.**

“Padumuttaro nāyako, sambuddho dvipaduttamo;  
Vasī satasahasseehi, gaṅgātīramupāgato .

**630.**

“Bahū nāvā samānetvā, vaḍḍhakīhi susaṅkhatam;  
Nāvāya chadanam katvā, paṭimāniṃ narāsabham.

**631.**

“Āgantvāna ca sambuddho, ārūhi tañca nāvakaṃ;  
Vārimajjhe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

**632.**

“Yo so tāresi sambuddham, saṅghañcāpi anāsavam;  
Tena cittappasādena, devaloke ramissati.

**633.**

“Nibbattissati te byamham, sukataṃ nāvasaṅṭhitam;  
Ākāse pupphachadanam, dhārayissati sabbadā.

**634.**

“Aṭṭhapaññāsakappamhi, tāraṅko nāma khattiyo;  
Cāturanto vijitāvī, cakkavattī bhavissati.

**635.**

“Sattapaññāsakappamhi, cammako nāma khattiyo;  
Uggacchantova sūriyo, jotissati mahabbalo.

**636.**

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

**637.**

“Tidasā so cavitvāna, manussattam gamissati;  
Revato nāma nāmena, brahmabandhu bhavissati.

**638.**

“Agārā nikkhamitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissati.

639.

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, yuttayogo vipassako;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

640.

“Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

641.

“Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;  
Sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayī mama.

642.

“Tato maṃ vananirataṃ, disvā lokantagū muni;  
Vanavāsibhikkhūnaggam, paññapesi mahāmati.

643.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā khadiravaniyo revato thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Khadiravaniyarevatattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 3-10. Ānandattheraapadānaṃ

644.

“Ārāmadvārā nikkamma, padumuttaro mahāmuni;  
Vassento amataṃ vuṭṭhiṃ, nibbāpesi mahājanaṃ.

645.

“Satasahassaṃ te dhīrā, chalābhiññā mahiddhikā;  
Parivārenti sambuddhaṃ, chāyāva anapāyinī .

646.

“Hatthikkhandhagato āsiṃ, setacchattaṃ varuttamaṃ;  
Sucārurūpaṃ disvāna, vitti me udapajjatha.

647.

“Oruyha hatthikkhandhamhā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Ratanāmayachattaṃ me, buddhaseṭṭhassa dhārayiṃ.

648.  
 “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, padumuttaro mahāisi;  
 Taṃ kathaṃ ṭhapayitvāna, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
649.  
 ““Yo so chattamadhāresi, soṇṇālaṅkārabhūsitam;  
 Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.
650.  
 ““Ito gantvā ayaṃ poso, tusitam āvasissati;  
 Anubhossati sampattim, accharāhi purakkhato.
651.  
 ““Catuttimsatikkhattuñca, devarajjam karissati;  
 Balādhipo aṭṭhasataṃ, vasudham āvasissati.
652.  
 ““Aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
 Padesarajjam vipulam, mahiyā kārayissati.
653.  
 ““Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
654.  
 ““Sakyānaṃ kulaketussa, ñātibandhu bhavissati;  
 Ānando nāma nāmena, upaṭṭhāko mahesino.
655.  
 ““Ātāpī nipako cāpi, bāhusacce sukovido;  
 Nivātavutti atthaddho, sabbapāṭhī bhavissati.
656.  
 ““Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
 Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
657.  
 ““Santi āraññakā nāgā, kuñjarā satṭhihāyanā;  
 Tidhāpabhinnā mātaṅgā, īsādantā urūḷhavā.
658.  
 ““Anekasatasahassā, paṇḍitāpi mahiddhikā;

Sabbe te buddhanāgassa, na hontu paṇidhimhi te’ .

**659.**

“Ādiyāme namassāmi, majjhime atha pacchime;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upaṭṭhahim.

**660.**

“Ātāpī nipako cāpi, sampajāno patissato;  
Sotāpattiphalaṃ patto, sekhabhūmīsu kovido.

**661.**

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammabhiniṅharim;  
Tāhaṃ bhūmimanuppatto, ṭhitā saddhammācalā .

**662.**

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

**663.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ” .

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ānando thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ānandattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Buddho paccakabuddho ca, sārīputto ca kolito;  
Kassapo anuruddho ca, puṇṇatthero upāli ca.  
Aññāsikoṇḍañño piṇḍolo, revatānandapaṇḍito;  
Chasatāni ca paññāsa, gāthāyo sabbapiṇḍitā.

Apadāne buddhavaggo paṭhamo.

## **2. Sīhāsaniyavaggo**

### **1. Sīhāsanadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ**

**1.**

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthe dvīpaduttame ;  
Vitthārike pāvācane, bāhujaññamhi sāsane.

2. “Pasannacitto sumano, sīhāsanamakāsaḥaṃ;  
Sīhāsaṇaṃ karitvāna, pādapīṭṭhamakāsaḥaṃ.
3. “Sīhāsane ca vassante, gharaṃ tattha akāsaḥaṃ;  
Tena cittappaśādena, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
4. “Āyāmena catubbīsa, yojanaṃ āsi tāvade;  
Vīmānaṃ sukataṃ mayhaṃ, vitthārena catuddasa.
5. “Sataṃ kaññāsahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā;  
Soṇṇamayañca pallaṅkaṃ, byamhe āsi sunimmitaṃ.
6. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, dibbayānaṃ upatṭhitaṃ;  
Pāsādā sivikā ceva, nibbattanti yadicchakaṃ.
7. “Maṇimayā ca pallaṅkā, aññe sāramayā bahū;  
Nibbattanti mamaṃ sabbe, sīhāsanassaḍaṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Soṇṇamayā rūpimayā, phalikāveḷuriyāmayā;  
Pādukā abhirūhāmi, pādapīṭṭhassaḍaṃ phalaṃ.
9. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puññakammassaḍaṃ phalaṃ.
10. “Tesattatimhito kappe, indanāmā tayo janā;  
Dvesattatimhito kappe, tayo sumananāmakā.
11. “Samasattatito kappe, tayo varuṇanāmakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, catudīpamhi issarā.
12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;



Chaḷabhiñṇā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīhāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sīhāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Ekatthambhikattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, mahāpūgagaṇo ahu;  
Saraṇaṃ gatā ca te buddhaṃ, saddahanti tathāgataṃ.

14.

“Sabbe saṅgama mantetvā, māḷaṃ kubbanti satthuno;  
Ekatthambhaṃ alabhantā, vicinanti brahāvane.

15.

“Tehaṃ arañṇe disvāna, upagamma gaṇaṃ tadā;  
Añjaliṃ paggahevāna, paripucchiṃ gaṇaṃ ahaṃ.

16.

“Te me puṭṭhā viyākamsu, sīlavanto upāsakā;  
Māḷaṃ mayam kattukāmā, ekatthambho na labbhati.

17.

“Ekatthambhaṃ mamaṃ detha, ahaṃ dassāmi satthuno;  
Āharissāmahaṃ thambhaṃ, appossukkā bhavantu te .

18.

“Te me thambhaṃ pavecchiṃsu, pasannā tuṭṭhamānasā;  
Tato paṭinivattitvā, aḡamaṃsu sakaṃ gharaṃ.

19.

“Aciraṃ gate pūgagaṇe, thambhaṃ ahāsahaṃ tadā;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, paṭhamam ussapesahaṃ.

20.

“Tena cittappasādena, vimānaṃ upapajjahaṃ;  
Ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, sattabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ.

21.

“Vajjamānāsu bherīsu, paricāremaṃ sadā;  
Pañcapañṇāsakappamhi, rājā āsiṃ yasodharo.

22.

“Tatthāpi bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, sattabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ;  
Kūṭāgāravaruṇetaṃ, ekatthambhaṃ manoramaṃ.

23.

“Ekavīsatikappamhi, udeno nāma khattiyo;  
Tatrāpi bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, sattabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ.

24.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Anubhomi sukhaṃ sabbaṃ , ekatthambhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ thambhamadadaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekatthambhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekatthambhiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekatthambhikattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Nandattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Vatthaṃ khomaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, sayambhussa mahesino.

28.

“Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, jalajuttaranāmako;  
‘Iminā vatthadānena, hemavaṇṇo bhavissasi.

29.

“Dve sampattī anubhotvā, kusalamūlehi codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, kaniṭṭho tvaṃ bhavissasi.

30.

“Rāgaratto sukhasīlo, kāmesu gedhamāyuto;  
Buddhena codito santo, tadā tvaṃ pabbajissasi.

31.

“Pabbajitvāna tvaṃ tattha, kusalamūlena codito;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissasināsavo’.

32.

“Satta kappasahassamhi, caturo ceḷanāmakā;  
Saṭṭhi kappasahassamhi, upacelā catujjanā.

33.

“Pañca kappasahassamhi, ceḷāva caturo janā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, catudīpamhi issarā.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nando thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Nandattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Cūlapanthakattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Gaṇamhā vūpakaṭṭho so, himavante vasī tadā.

36.

“Ahampi himavantamhi, vasāmi assame tadā;  
Acirāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

37.

“Pupphacchattaṃ gahetvāna, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Samādhiṃ samāpajantaṃ, antarāyamakāsahaṃ.

38.

“Ubho hatthehi paggayha, pupphacchattaṃ adāsahaṃ;  
Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, padumuttaro mahāmuni.

39.

“Sabbe devā attamanā, himavantaṃ upenti te;  
Sādhukāraṃ pavattesaṃ, anumodissati cakkhumā.

40.

“Idaṃ vatvāna te devā, upagacchuṃ naruttamaṃ;  
Ākāse dhārayantassa , padumacchattamuttamaṃ.

41.

“Satapattachattaṃ paggayha, adāsi tāpaso mama;  
‘Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

42.

“Pañcavīsaticappāni, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Catuttiṃsatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

43.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yoniṃ saṃsarati, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Abbhokāse patitṭhantaṃ, padumaṃ dhārayissati’.

44.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena , satthā loke bhavissati.

45.

“Pakāsite pāvacane, manussattaṃ labhissati;  
Manomayamhi kāyamhi, uttamo so bhavissati.

46.

“Dve bhātaro bhavissanti, ubhopi panthakavhayā;  
Anubhotvā uttamattaṃ, jotayissanti sāsanaṃ’.

47.

“Sohaṃ aṭṭhārasavasso , pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Visesāhaṃ na vindāmi, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

48.

“Dandhā mayhaṃ gatī āsi, paribhūto pure ahuṃ ;  
Bhātā ca maṃ paṇāmesi, gaccha dāni sakaṃ ghamaṃ.

49.

“Sohaṃ paṇāmito santo, saṅghārāmassa koṭṭhake;  
Dummano tattha aṭṭhāsiṃ, sāmaññasmiṃ apekkhavā.

50.

“Bhagavā tattha āgacchi, sīsaṃ mayhaṃ parāmasi;

Bāhāya maṃ gahetvāna, saṅghārāmaṃ pavesayi.

51.

“Anukampāya me satthā, adāsi pādapuñchanim;  
Evaṃ suddhaṃ adhiṭṭhehi, ekamantamadhiṭṭhahaṃ.

52.

“Hatthehi tamahaṃ gayha, sariṃ kokanadaṃ ahaṃ;  
Tattha cittaṃ vimucci me, arahattaṃ apāpuṇim.

53.

“Manomayesu kāyesu, sabbattha pāramiṃ gato;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

54.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā cūḷapanthako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Cūḷapanthakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Pilindavacchattheraapadānaṃ

55.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, sumedhe aggapuggale;  
Pasannacitto sumano, thūpapūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.

56.

“Ye ca khīṇāsavā tattha, chalābhiññā mahiddhikā;  
Tehaṃ tattha samānetvā, saṅghabhattaṃ akāsahaṃ.

57.

“Sumedhassa bhagavato, upaṭṭhāko tadā ahu;  
Sumedho nāma nāmena, anumodittha so tadā.

58.

“Tena cittappasādena, vimānaṃ upapajjahaṃ;  
Chalāsītisahassāni, accharāyo ramimsu me.

59.

“Mameva anuvattanti, sabbakāmehi tā sadā;  
Aññe deve abhibhomi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

60.

“Pañcavīsaticappamhi, varuṇo nāma khattiyo;  
Visuddhabhojano āsiṃ, cakkavattī ahaṃ tadā.

61.

“Na te bijaṃ pavapanti, napi nīyanti naṅgalā;  
Akaṭṭhapākimaṃ sālīṃ, paribhuñjanti mānusa.

62.

“Tattha rajjaṃ karitvāna, devattaṃ puna gacchahaṃ;  
Tadāpi edisā mayhaṃ, nibbattā bhogasampadā.

63.

“Na maṃ mittā amittā vā, hiṃsanti sabbapāṇino;  
Sabbesampi piyo homi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

64.

“Tiṃsakappasahasamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhālepassidaṃ phalaṃ.

65.

“Imasmiṃ bhaddake kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Mahānubhāvo rājāhaṃ, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

66.

“Sohaṃ pañcasu sīlesu, ṭhapetvā janataṃ bahuṃ;  
Pāpetvā sugatiṃyeva, devatānaṃ piyo ahuṃ.

67.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pilindavaccho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Pilindavacchattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamāṃ.

## 6. Rāhulatheraapadānaṃ

68.

“Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Sattabhūmamhi pāsāde, ādāsaṃ santhariṃ ahaṃ.

69.  
 “Khīṇāsavasahasseehi, parikiṇṇo mahāmuni;  
 Upāgami gandhakuṭiṃ, dvipadindo narāsabho.
70.  
 “Virocento gandhakuṭiṃ, devadevo narāsabho;  
 Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
71.  
 “Yenāyaṃ jotitā seyyā, ādāsova susanthato;  
 Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
72.  
 “Soṇṇamayā rūpimayā, atho veḷuriyāmayā;  
 Nibbattissanti pāsādā, ye keci manaso piyā.
73.  
 “Catusatṭhikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
 Sahassakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, bhavissati anantarā.
74.  
 “Ekavīsaticappamhi, vimalo nāma khattiyo;  
 Cāturanto vijitāvī, cakkavattī bhavissati.
75.  
 “Nagaraṃ reṇuvatī nāma, iṭṭhakāhi sumāpitaṃ;  
 Āyāmato tīṇi satam, caturassasamāyutaṃ.
76.  
 “Sudassano nāma pāsādo, vissakammena māpito ;  
 Kūṭāgāravarūpeto, sattaratanabhūsito.
77.  
 “Dasasaddāvivittaṃ taṃ , vijjādharasamākulam;  
 Sudassanaṃva nagaraṃ, devatānaṃ bhavissati.
78.  
 “Pabhā niggacchate tassa, uggacchanteva sūriye;  
 Virocessati taṃ niccaṃ, samantā aṭṭhayajanaṃ.
79.  
 “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;

Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

80.

“Tusitā so cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, atrajo so bhavissati.

81.

“Sace vaseyya agāraṃ, cakkavattī bhaveyya so;  
Aṭṭhānametaṃ yaṃ tādī, agāre ratimajjhagā.

82.

“Nikkhamitvā agāramhā, pabbajissati subbato;  
Rāhulo nāma nāmena, arahā so bhavissati’.

83.

“Kikīva aṇḍaṃ rakkheyya, cāmarī viya vāladhiṃ;  
Nipako sīlasampanno, mamaṃ rakkhi mahāmuni .

84.

“Tassāhaṃ dhammamaññāya, vihāsiṃ sāsane rato;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

85.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā rāhulo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Rāhulattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Upasenaṅgantaputtattheraapadānaṃ

86.

“Padumuttaraṃ bhagavantaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Pabbhāramhi nisīdantaṃ, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.

87.

“Kaṇikārapupphaṃ disvā, vaṇṭe chetvānaḥaṃ tadā;  
Alaṅkaritvā chattamhi, buddhassa abhiropayim.

88.

“Piṇḍapātaṅca pādāsiṃ, paramannaṃ subhojanaṃ;  
Buddhena navame tattha, samaṇe aṭṭha bhojayim.



89.

“Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Iminā chattadānena, paramannapavecchanā.

90.

“Tena cittappasādena, sampattimanubhossasi;  
Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.

91.

“Ekavīsaticcikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

92.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati .

93.

“Sāsane dibbamānamhi, manussattaṃ gamissati;  
Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito.

94.

“Upasenoti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako;  
Samantapāsādikattā, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapessati  
.

95.

“Carimaṃ vattate mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, jetvā māraṃ savāhanaṃ .

96.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upaseno vaṅgantaputto thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittḥāti.

Upasenavaṅgantaputtattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Tatīyabhāṇavāraṃ.

## 8. Raṭṭhapālattheraapadānaṃ

97.

“Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;  
Varanāgo mayā dinno, īsādanto urūḷhavā.

98.

“Setacchatto pasobhito, sakappano sahatthipo;  
Agghāpetvāna taṃ sabbam, saṅghārāmaṃ akārayiṃ.

99.

“Catupaññāsahasassāni, pāsāde kārayiṃ aham;  
Mahoghadānaṃ karitvāna, niyyādesiṃ mahesino.

100.

“Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Sabbe jane hāsayanto, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.

101.

“Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, jalajuttaranāmako;  
Bhikkhusaṅhe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

102.

“Catupaññāsahasassāni, pāsāde kārayī ayaṃ;  
Kathayissāmi vipākaṃ, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.

103.

“Aṭṭhārasahasassāni, kūṭāgārā bhavissare;  
Byamhuttamamhi nibbattā, sabbasoṇṇamayā ca te.

104.

“Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

105.

“Kappasatasahasamhi, okkākulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

106.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Aḍḍhe kule mahābhoge, nibbattissati tāvade.

107.

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;

Raṭṭhapāloti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

**108.**

“Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

**109.**

“Uṭṭhāya abhinikkhamma, jahitā bhogasampadā;  
Kheḷapiṇḍeva bhogamhi, pemaṃ mayhaṃ na vijjati.

**110.**

“Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

**111.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṭṭhapālo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Raṭṭhapālattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### **9. Sopākattheraapadānaṃ**

**112.**

“Pabbhāraṃ sodhayantassa , vipine pabbatuttame;  
Siddhattho nāma bhagavā, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

**113.**

“Buddhaṃ upagataṃ disvā, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Santharaṃ santharivāna , pupphāsanaamadāsahaṃ.

**114.**

“Pupphāsane nisīditvā, siddhattho lokanāyako;  
Mamañca gatimaññāya, aniccatamudāhari.

**115.**

“Aniccā vata saṅkhārā, uppādavayadhammino;  
Uppajjitvā nirujjhanti, tesam vūpasamo sukho’.

**116.**

“Idaṃ vatvāna sabbaññū, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Nabhaṃ abbhuggami vīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.

117.

“Sakaṃ diṭṭhiṃ jahitvāna, bhāvayāniccasaññaṃ;  
Ekāhaṃ bhāvayitvāna, tattha kālaṃ kato ahaṃ.

118.

“Dve sampattī anubhotvā, sukkamūlena codito;  
Pacchime bhave sampatte, sapākayonupāgamiṃ.

119.

“Agārā abhinikkhamma, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamaṃpūṇiṃ.

120.

“Āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, sīlesu susamāhito;  
Tosetvāna mahānāgaṃ, alatthaṃ upasampadaṃ.

121.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

122.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññaṃ bhāvayaṃ tadā;  
Taṃ saññaṃ bhāvayantassa, patto me āsavakkhayo.

123.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sopāko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sopākattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Sumaṅgalattheraapadānaṃ

124.

“Āhutiṃ yiṭṭhukāmoḥaṃ, paṭiyādetvāna bhojanaṃ;  
Brāhmaṇe paṭimānento, visāle mālake ṭhito.

125.

“Athaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, piyadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;  
Sabbalokavinetaṃ, sayambhuṃ aggapuggalaṃ.

126.

“Bhagavantam jutimantam, sāvakehi purakkhatam;  
Ādiccamiva rocantam, rathiyam paṭipannakam.

127.

“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, sakam cittam pasādayim;  
Manasāva nimantesim, ‘āgacchatu mahāmuni’.

128.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;  
Khīṇāsavasahasseehi, mama dvāram upāgami.

129.

“Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;  
Pāsadam abhirūhitvā, sīhāsane nisīdatam .

130.

“Danto dantaparivāro, tiṅṅo tārayatam varo;  
Pāsadam abhirūhitvā, nisīdi pavarāsane.

131.

“Yaṃ me atthi sake gehe, āmisam paccupaṭṭhitam;  
Tāham buddhassa pādāsīm, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

132.

“Pasannacitto sumano, vedajāto katañjali;  
Buddhaseṭṭham namassāmi, aho buddhassulāratā.

133.

“Aṭṭhannam payirūpāsataṃ, bhuñjam khīṇāsavā bahū;  
Tuyheveso ānubhāvo, saraṇam taṃ upemahaṃ.

134.

“Piyadassī ca bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

135.

“Yo so saṅgham abhojesi, ujubhūtam samāhitam;  
Tathāgatañca sambuddham, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

136.

“Sattavīsaticchattum so, devarajjam karissati;

Sakakammābhiraddho so, devaloke ramissati.

137.

“Dasa aṭṭha cakkhattuṃ so, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Pathabyā rajjaṃ pañcasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati’.

138.

“Araññavanamoggayha, kānanaṃ byagghasevitaṃ;  
Padhānaṃ padahitvāna, kilesā jhāpitā mayā.

139.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

140.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumaṅgalo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumaṅgalattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sīhāsani ekathambhī, nando ca cūḷapanthako;  
Pilindarāhulo ceva, vaṅganto raṭṭhapālako.

Sopāko maṅgalo ceva, daseva dutiye vagge;  
Satañca aṭṭhatimsa ca, gāthā cetha pakāsitā.

Sīhāsaniyavaggo dutiyo.

### 3. Subhūtivaggo

#### 1. Subhūtitheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Himavantassāvidūre, nisabho nāma pabbato;  
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.

2.

“Kosiyo nāma nāmena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;  
Ekākiyo adutiyo, vasāmi nisabhe tadā.

3. “Phalaṃ mūlañca paññañca, na bhuñjāmi ahaṃ tadā;  
Pavattaṃva supātāhaṃ , upajīvāmi tāvade.
4. “Nāhaṃ kopemi ājīvaṃ, cajamānopi jīvitam;  
Ārādhemi sakaṃ cittaṃ, vivajjemi anesanaṃ.
5. “Rāgūpasamhitam cittaṃ, yadā uppajjate mama;  
Sayamva paccavekkhāmi, ekaggo taṃ damemahaṃ.
6. ““Rajjase rajjanīye ca, dussanīye ca dussase;  
Muyhase mohanīye ca, nikkhamassu vanā tuvaṃ.
7. ““Visuddhānaṃ ayaṃ vāso, nimmalānaṃ tapassinam;  
Mā kho visuddham dūsesi, nikkhamassu vanā tuvaṃ.
8. ““Agāriko bhavitvāna, yadā puttaṃ , labhissasi;  
Ubhopi mā virādhesi, nikkhamassu vanā tuvaṃ.
9. ““Chavālātaṃ yathā kaṭṭhaṃ, na kvaci kiccakāraṃ;  
Neva gāme araññe vā, na hi taṃ kaṭṭhasammatam.
10. ““Chavālātūpamo tvaṃsi, na gihī nāpi saññato;  
Ubhato muttako ajja, nikkhamassu vanā tuvaṃ.
11. ““Siyā nu kho tava etaṃ, ko pajānāti te idaṃ;  
Saddhādhuraṃ vahisi me, kosajjabahulāya ca.
12. ““Jigucchissanti taṃ viññū, asuciṃ nāgariko yathā;  
Ākaḍḍhitvāna isayo, codayissanti taṃ sadā.
13. ““Taṃ viññū pavadissanti, samatikkantasāsanam;

Samvāsaṃ alabhanto hi, kathaṃ jīvihisi tuvaṃ.

14.

“Tidhāpabhinnaṃ mātaṅgaṃ, kuñjaraṃ satṭhihāyanaṃ;  
Balī nāgo upagantvā, yūthā nīharate gajaṃ.

15.

“Yūthā vinissaṭo santo, sukhaṃ sātaṃ na vindati;  
Dukkhiro vimano hoti, pajjhāyanto pavedhati.

16.

“Tatheva jaṭilā tampi, nīharissanti dummatim;  
Tehi tvaṃ nissaṭo santo, sukhaṃ sātaṃ na lacchasi.

17.

“Divā vā yadi vā rattim, sokasallasamappito;  
Dayhasi pariḷāhena, gajo yūthāva nissaṭo.

18.

“Jātarūpaṃ yathā kūṭaṃ, neva jhāyati katthaci;  
Tathā sīlavihīno tvaṃ, na jhāyissasi katthaci.

19.

“Agāraṃ vasamānopi, kathaṃ jīvihisi tuvaṃ;  
Mattikaṃ pettikañcāpi, natthi te nihitaṃ dhaṇaṃ.

20.

“Sayāṃ kammaṃ karitvāna, gatte sedaṃ pamocayaṃ;  
Evaṃ jīvihisi gehe, sādhu te taṃ na ruccati.

21.

“Evāhaṃ tattha vāremi, saṃkilesagataṃ maṇaṃ;  
Nānādhammakathaṃ katvā, pāpā cittaṃ nivārayim’.

22.

“Evaṃ me viharantassa, appamādavihārino;  
Tiṃsavassasahassāni, vipine me atikkamuṃ.

23.

“Appamādarataṃ disvā, uttamattaṃ gavesakaṃ;  
Padumuttarasambuddho, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.



24.

“Timbarūsakavaṇṇābho, appameyyo anūpamo;  
Rūpenāsadiso buddho, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.

25.

“Suphullo sālarājāva, vijjūvabbhaghanantare;  
Ñāṇenāsadiso buddho, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.

26.

“Sīharājā vasambhīto ,  
Gajarājāva dappito .

Lāsito byaggharājāva, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.

27.

“Siṅgīnikkhasavaṇṇābho, khadiraṅgārasannibho;  
Maṇi yathā jotiraso, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.

28.

“Visuddhakeḷāsanibho, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;  
Majjhanhikeva sūriyo, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.

29.

“Disvā nabhe caṅkamantaṃ, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;  
‘Devo nu kho ayaṃ satto, udāhu manujo ayaṃ.

30.

“Na me suto vā diṭṭho vā, mahiyā ediso naro;  
Api mantapadaṃ atthi, ayaṃ sathā bhavissati’.

31.

“Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Nānāpupphaṅca gandhaṅca, sannipātesahaṃ tadā.

32.

“Pupphāsaṃ paññapetvā, sādhuṇṇaṃ manoramaṃ;  
Narasārathinaṃ aggamaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

33.

“Idaṃ me āsaṃ vīra, paññattaṃ tavanucchavaṃ;  
Hāsayaṃto mamaṃ cittaṃ, nisīda kusumāsane’.

34. “Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, asambhīto va kesarī;  
Sattarattindivaṃ buddho, pavare kusumāsane.
35. “Namassamāno aṭṭhāsiṃ, sattarattindivaṃ ahaṃ;  
Vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, satthā loke anuttaro;  
Mama kammaṃ pakittento, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
36. ““Bhāvehi buddhānussatiṃ, bhāvanānamanuttaram;  
Imaṃ satiṃ bhāvayitvā, pūrayissasi mānasam.
37. ““Timsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissasi;  
Asītikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissasi.
38. ““Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Anubhossasi taṃ sabbaṃ, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.
39. ““Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhissasi;  
Bhoge te ūnatā natthi, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.
40. ““Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
41. ““Asītikoṭiṃ chaḍḍetvā, dāse kammakare bahū;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissasi.
42. ““Ārādhayitvā sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Subhūti nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
43. ““Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, dakkhiṇeyyaguṇamhi taṃ;  
Tathāraṇavihāre ca, dvīsu agge ṭhapessati’.

44.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmakō;  
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī vīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.

45.

“Sāsito lokanāthena, namassitvā tathāgataṃ;  
Sadā bhāvēmi mudito, buddhānussatimuttamaṃ.

46.

“Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsaṃ agacchahaṃ.

47.

“Asītikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahoṣahaṃ.

48.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Anubhomi susampattiṃ, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.

49.

“Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.

50.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.

51.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā subhūti thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Subhūtittherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Upavānattheraapadānaṃ

52.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Jalivā aggikkhandhova, sambuddho parinibbuto.

53.

“Mahājanā samāgama, pūjayitvā tathāgataṃ;  
Citaṃ katvāna sukataṃ, sarīraṃ abhiropayum.

54.

“Sarīrakiccaṃ katvāna, dhātuṃ tattha samānayum;  
Sadevamānusā sabbe, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.

55.

“Paṭhamā kañcanamayā, dutiyāsi maṇimayā;  
Tatiyā rūpiyamayā, catutthī phalikāmayā.

56.

“Tathā pañcamiyā bhūmi , lohitaṅgamayā ahu;  
Chaṭṭhā masāragallassa, sabbaratanamayūpari.

57.

“Jaṅghā maṇimayā āsi, vedikā ratanamayā;  
Sabbasonṇamayo thūpo, uddhaṃ yojanamuggato.

58.

“Devā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;  
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino.

59.

“Dhātu āveṇikā natthi, sarīraṃ ekapiṇḍitaṃ;  
Imamhi buddhathūpamhi, kassāma kañcukaṃ mayam.

60.

“Devā sattahi ratnehi , aññaṃ vaḍḍhesu yojanaṃ;  
Thūpo dviyojanubbedho, timiraṃ byapahanti so.

61.

“Nāgā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;  
Manussā ceva devā ca, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.

62.

“Mā no pamattā assumha , appamattā sadevakā;  
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino.

63.

“Indanīlaṃ mahānīlaṃ, atho jotiraṃ maṇiṃ;

Ekato sannipātetvā, buddhathūpaṃ achādayuṃ.

64.

“Sabbāṃ maṇimayaṃ āsi, tāvatā buddhacetiyāṃ;  
Tiyojanasamubbiddhaṃ , ālokakaraṇaṃ tadā.

65.

“Garuḷā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayūṃ tadā;  
Manussā devā nāgā ca, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.

66.

“Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;  
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.

67.

“Sabbāṃ maṇimayaṃ thūpaṃ, akarūṃ te ca kañcukaṃ ;  
Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyāṃ.

68.

“Catuyojanamubbiddho, buddhathūpo virocati;  
Obhāseti disā sabbā, sataraṃsīva uggato.

69.

“Kumbhaṇḍā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayūṃ tadā;  
Manussā ceva devā ca, nāgā ca garuḷā tathā.  
Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ.

70.

“Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;  
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;  
Ratanehi chādessāma, āyataṃ buddhacetiyāṃ’.

71.

“Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyāṃ;  
Pañcayojanamubbiddho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.

72.

“Yakkhā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayūṃ tadā;  
Manussā devā nāgā ca, garuḷā kumbhaṇḍakā.

73.

“Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ;

‘Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā.

74.

“Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;  
Phalikāhi chādessāma, āyataṃ buddhacetiyaṃ’.

75.

“Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyaṃ;  
Cha yojanāni ubbidho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.

76.

“Gandhabbā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;  
‘Manujā devatā nāgā, garuḷā kumbhayakkhakā.

77.

“Sabbekaṃsu buddhathūpaṃ, mayamettha akārakā;  
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.

78.

“Vediyo satta katvāna, chattamāropayimsu te;  
Sabbasoṇṇamayam thūpaṃ, gandhabbā kārayum tadā.

79.

“Sattayojanamubbidho, thūpo obhāsate tadā;  
Rattindivā na ñāyanti, āloko hoti sabbadā.

80.

“Abhibhonti na tassābhā, candasūrā satārakā;  
Samantā yojanasate, padīpopi na pajjali.

81.

“Tena kālena ye keci, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā;  
Na te thūpamāruhanti, ambare ukkhipanti te.

82.

“Devehi ṭhapito yakkho, abhisammatanāmako;  
Dhajaṃ vā pupphadāmaṃ vā, abhiropeti uttari.

83.

“Na te passanti taṃ yakkhaṃ, dāmaṃ passanti gacchato;  
Evaṃ passitvā gacchantā, sabbe gacchanti suggatiṃ.

84.

“Viruddhā ye pāvacane, pasannā ye ca sāsane;  
Pāṭiheraṃ daṭṭhukāmā, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā.

85.

“Nagare haṃsavatīyā, ahoṣiṃ bhatako tadā;  
Āmoditaṃ janaṃ disvā, evaṃ cintesaṃ tadā.

86.

“Uḷāro bhagavā heso, yassa dhātudharedisaṃ;  
Imā ca janatā tuṭṭhā, kāraṃ kubbaṃ na tappare .

87.

“Ahampi kāraṃ kassāmi, lokanāthassa tādino;  
Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, bhavissāmi anāgate’.

88.

“Sudhotam rajakenāham, uttareyyapaṭam mama;  
Velagge ālagetvāna, dhajam ukkhipimambare.

89.

“Abhisammatako gayha, ambarehāsi me dhajam;  
Vāteritam dhajam disvā, bhiyyo hāsam janesaṃ.

90.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, samaṇam upasaṅkamim;  
Taṃ bhikkhum abhivādetvā, vipākam puccham dhaje.

91.

“So me kathesi ānanda, pītisañjananam mama;  
‘Tassa dhajassa vipākam, anubhossasi sabbadā.

92.

“Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;  
Parivāressanti taṃ niccam, dhajadānassidaṃ phalam.

93.

“Saṭṭhitūriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Parivāressanti taṃ niccam, dhajadānassidaṃ phalam.

94.

“Chalāsītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;

Vicittavatthābharaṇā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā.

95.

“Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
Parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

96.

“Timsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissasi;  
Asītikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi.

97.

“Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissasi;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

98.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

99.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Puññakammena saṃyutto, brahmabandhu bhavissasi.

100.

“Asītikoṭiṃ chaḍḍetvā, dāse kammakare bahū;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissasi.

101.

“Ārādhayitvā sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Upavānoti nāmena, hessasi satthu sāvako’.

102.

“Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;  
Sumutto saravegova kilese jhāpayī mama.

103.

“Cakkavattissa santassa, catudīpissarassa me;  
Tiyojanāni samantā, ussīsanti dhajā sadā.

104.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.



**105.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā upavāno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upavānattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### **3. Tisaraṇagamaniyattheraapadānaṃ**

**106.**

“Nagare candavatiyā , mātuupaṭṭhāko ahamaṃ;  
Andhā mātā pitā mayamaṃ, te posemi aham tadā.

**107.**

“Rahogato nisīditvā, evamaṃ cintesamaṃ tadā;  
Posento mātāpitaro, pabbajamaṃ na labhāmahamaṃ.

**108.**

“Mahandhakārapihitā , tividhaggāhi dayhare;  
Etādise bhava jāte, natthi koci vināyako.

**109.**

“Buddho loka samuppanno, dippati dāni sāsanaṃ;  
Sakkā uddharitamaṃ attā, puññakāmena jantunā.

**110.**

“Uggayha tīṇi saraṇe, paripuñṇāni gopayimaṃ;  
Tena kammena sukatenā, paṭimokkhāmi duggatimaṃ.

**111.**

“Nisabho nāma samaṇo, buddhassa aggasāvako;  
Tamahaṃ upagantvāna, saraṇagamaṃ gahimaṃ.

**112.**

“Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;  
Tāvataṃ saraṇagamaṃ, paripuñṇamaṃ agopayimaṃ.

**113.**

“Carime vattamānamhi, saraṇamaṃ taṃ anussarimaṃ;  
Tena kammena sukatenā, tāvatimsamaṃ agacchahamaṃ.

114.  
 “Devalokagato santo, puññakammasamāhito;  
 Yaṃ desañ upapajjāmi , aṭṭha hetū labhāmahaṃ.
115.  
 “Disāsu pūjito homi, tikkhapañño bhavāmahaṃ;  
 Sabbe devānuvattanti, amitabhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ.
116.  
 “Suvanṇavaṇṇo sabbattha, paṭikanto bhavāmahaṃ;  
 Mittānaṃ acalo homi, yaso abbhuggato mamaṃ.
117.  
 “Asītikkhattu devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
 Dibbasukhaṃ anubhaviṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.
118.  
 “Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
 Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
119.  
 “Pacchime bhava sampatte, puññakammasamāhito;  
 Pure sāvatthiyaṃ jāto, mahāsāle suaddhake.
120.  
 “Nagarā nikkhamitvāna, dārakehi purakkhato;  
 Hasakhiḍḍasamaṅgīhaṃ , saṅghārāmaṃ upāgamiṃ.
121.  
 “Tatthaddasāsīṃ samaṇaṃ, vipparamuttaṃ nirūpadhiṃ;  
 So me dhammadesesi, saraṇaṅca adāsi me.
122.  
 “Sohaṃ sutvāna saraṇaṃ, saraṇaṃ me anussariṃ;  
 Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
123.  
 “Jātiyā sattame vasse, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ;  
 Upasampādayi buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.
124.  
 “Aparimeyye ito kappe, saraṇāni agacchahaṃ;

Tato me sukataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha.

125.

“Sugopitaṃ me saraṇaṃ, mānaṣaṃ suppaṇḥitaṃ;  
Anubhotvā yasaṃ sabbāṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

126.

“Yesaṃ sotāvadhānatthi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato;  
Ahaṃ vo kathayissāmi, sāmaṃ diṭṭhaṃ padaṃ mama.

127.

“Buddho loke samuppanno, vattate jinaśāsaṇaṃ;  
Amatā vāditā bherī, sokasallavinodanā.

128.

“Yathāsakena thāmena, puññakkhette anuttare;  
Adhikāraṃ kareyyātha, passayissatha nibbutiṃ.

129.

“Paggayha tīṇi saraṇe, pañcasīlāni gopiya;  
Buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, dukkhassantaṃ karissatha.

130.

“Sammā dhammaṃ bhāvetvāna , sīlāni parigopiya;  
Aciraṃ arahattaṃ vo, sabbepi pāpuṇissatha.

131.

“Tevijjo iddhipattomhi, cetopariyakovido;  
Sāvako te mahāvīra, saraṇo vandati satthuno’.

132.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, saraṇaṃ buddhassa gacchahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇaṃ gamane phalaṃ.

133.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tisaraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Tisaraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Pañcasīlasamādānīyattheraapadānaṃ

134.

“Nagare candavatiyā, bhatako āsahaṃ tadā;  
Parakammāyane yutto, pabbajjaṃ na labhāmahaṃ.

135.

“Mahandhakārapihitā, tividhaggīhi ḍayhare;  
Kena nu kho upāyena, viṣaṃyutto bhava ahaṃ.

136.

“Deyyadhammo ca me natthi, varāko bhatako ahaṃ;  
Yaṃnūnāhaṃ pañcasīlaṃ, rakkheyyaṃ paripūrayaṃ.

137.

“Anomadassissa munino, nisabho nāma sāvako;  
Tamaḥaṃ upasaṅkamma, pañcasikkhāpadaggahiṃ.

138.

“Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;  
Tāvataṃ pañcasīlāni, paripuṇṇāni gopayiṃ.

139.

“Maccukāle ca sampatte, devā assāsayanti maṃ;  
‘Ratho saḥassayutto te, mārisāyaṃ upaṭṭhito’.

140.

“Vattante carime citte, mama sīlaṃ anussariṃ;  
Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, tāvatimsaṃ agacchahaṃ.

141.

“Tiṃsakkhattuñca devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Dibbasukhaṃ anubhaviṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.

142.

“Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī aḥosaṃ;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

143.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Pure vesāliyaṃ jāto, mahāsāle suaḍḍhake.

144.

“Vassūpanāyike kāle, dippante jinasāsane;  
Mātā ca me pitā ceva, pañcasikkhāpadaggahuṃ.

145.

“Saha sutvānaḥ sīlam, mama sīlam anussariṃ;  
Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.

146.

“Jātiyā pañcavassena, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ;  
Upasampādayi buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.

147.

“Paripuṇṇāni gopetvā, pañcasikkhāpadānaḥ;  
Aparimeyye ito kappe, vinipātaḥ na gacchahaṃ.

148.

“Svāhaṃ yasamanubhaviṃ, tesam sīlāna vāhasā;  
Kappakoṭiṃpi kittento, kittaye ekadesakaṃ.

149.

“Pañcasīlāni gopetvā, tayo hetū labhāmahaṃ;  
Dīghāyuko mahābhogo, tikkhapañño bhavāmahaṃ.

150.

“Saṃkittento ca sabbesaṃ, abhimattañca porisaṃ;  
Bhavābhava saṃsaritvā, ete thāne labhāmahaṃ.

151.

“Aparimeyyasīlesu, vattantā jinasāvakā;  
Bhavesu yadi rajjeyyūṃ, vipāko kīdiso bhava.

152.

“Suciṇṇaṃ me pañcasīlaṃ, bhatakena tapassinā ;  
Tena sīlenaḥ ajja, mocayiṃ sabbabandhanā.

153.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, pañcasīlāni gopayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcasīlanidaṃ phalaṃ.

154.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

Chalabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcasīlasamādāniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcasīlasamādāniyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### **5. Annasamsāvakattheraapadānaṃ**

**155.**

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;  
Kañcanagghiyasaṃkāsamaṃ, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ.

**156.**

“Siddhatthaṃ lokapajjotaṃ, appameyyaṃ anopamaṃ;  
Alatthaṃ paramaṃ pītiṃ, disvā dantaṃ jutindharaṃ.

**157.**

“Sambuddhaṃ abhināmetvā, bhojayaṃ taṃ mahāmunim;  
Mahākāruṇiko loke , anumodi mamaṃ tadā.

**158.**

“Tasmiṃ mahākāruṇike, paramassāsakārake;  
Buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappamaṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.

**159.**

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**160.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā annasamsāvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Annasamsāvakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### **6. Dhūpadāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

**161.**

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Kuṭidhūpaṃ mayā dinnamaṃ, vippasannena cetasā.

**162.**

Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Sabbesampi piyo homi, dhūpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**163.**

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhūpamadadiṃ tadā ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhūpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**164.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhūpadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhūpadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### **7. Pulinapūjakattheraapadānaṃ**

**165.**

“Vipassissa bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;  
Purānapulinaṃ hitvā , suddhapulinaṃ ākirīṃ.

**166.**

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pulinamadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pulinadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**167.**

“Tiṃsatime ito kappe, rājā āsiṃ janādhibhū;  
Mahāpulinanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

**168.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pulinapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Uttiyattheraapadānaṃ**

**169.**

“Candabhāgānadītīre, susumāro ahaṃ tadā;

Sagocarappasutohaṃ , nadītithaṃ agacchahaṃ.

170.

“Siddhattho tamhi samaye, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Nadiṃ taritukāmo so, nadītithaṃ upāgami.

171.

“Upāgate ca sambuddhe, ahampi tatthupāgamiṃ;  
Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, imaṃ vācaṃ udīrayiṃ.

172.

“Abhirūha mahāvīra, tāressāmi ahaṃ tuvaṃ;  
Pettikaṃ visayaṃ mayhaṃ, anukampa mahāmuni’.

173.

“Mama uggajjanaṃ sutvā, abhirūhi mahāmuni;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, tāresiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

174.

“Nadiyā pārime tīre, siddhattho lokanāyako;  
Assāsesi mamaṃ tattha, amataṃ pāpuṇissasi.

175.

“Tamaha kāyā cavitvāna, devalokaṃ āgacchahaṃ;  
Dibbasukhaṃ anubhaviṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.

176.

“Sattakkhattuñca devindo, devarajjamakāsahaṃ;  
Tīnikkhattuṃ cakkavattī, mahiyā issaro ahuṃ.

177.

“Vivekamanuyuttohaṃ, nipako ca susaṃvuto;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

178.

“Catunnavutito kappe, tāresiṃ yaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

179.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.



Ittham sudam āyasmā uttiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uttiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Ekañjalikattheraapadānaṃ

180.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpane;  
Vipassiṃ satthavāhaggaṃ, naravaraṃ vināyakaṃ.

181.

“Adantadamaṇaṃ tādhiṃ, mahāvādiṃ mahāmatiṃ;  
Disvā pasanno sumano, ekañjalimakāsaṃ.

182.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yamañjaliṃ kariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, añjalissa idaṃ phalaṃ.

183.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā ekañjaliko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekañjalikattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Khomadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

184.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, ahosiṃ vāṇijo tadā;  
Teneva dāraṃ posemi, ropemi bījasampadaṃ.

185.

“Rathiyaṃ paṭipannassa, vipassissa mahesino;  
Ekaṃ khomaṃ mayā dinnāṃ, kusalatthāya satthuno.

186.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ khomamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, khomadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

187.

“Sattarase ito kappe, eko sindhavasandhano;  
Sattaratanasampanno, catudīpamhi issaro.

**188.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā khomadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Khomadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Susūti upavāno ca, saraṇo sīlagāhako;  
Annasaṃsāvako khomadāyī ca, daseva tatiye gaṇe;  
Añjalī khomadāyī ca, daseva tatiye gaṇe;  
Pañcālīsītisatam vuttā, gāthāyo sabbapiṇḍitā.

Subhūtivaggo tatiyo.

Catutthabhānavāraṃ.

## **4. Kuṇḍadhānavaggo**

### **1. Kuṇḍadhānattheraapadānaṃ**

**1.**

“Sattāhaṃ paṭisallīnaṃ, sayambhuṃ aggapuggalaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upaṭṭhahiṃ.

**2.**

“Vuṭṭhitam kālamaññāya, padumuttaraṃ mahāmunim;  
Mahantiṃ kadalīkaṇṇim, gahetvā upagacchahaṃ.

**3.**

“Paṭiggahetvā bhagavā, sabbaññū lokanāyako;  
Mama cittaṃ pasādentō, paribhuñji mahāmuni.

**4.**

“Paribhuñjitvā sambuddho, satthavāho anuttaro;  
Sakāsane nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

**5.**

“Ye ca santi samitāro , yakkhā imamhi pabbate;  
Araññe bhūtabhabyāni , suṇantu vacanaṃ mama’.

6. “Yo so buddhaṃ upatthāsi, migarājaṃva kesariṃ ;  
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
7. ““Ekādasāṅcakkhattuṃ, so devarājā bhavissati;  
Catutiṃsatikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
8. ““Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
9. ““Akkosivāna samaṇe, sīlavante anāsavo;  
Pāpakammavipākena, nāmadheyyaṃ labhissati .
10. ““Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Kuṇḍadhānoti nāmena, sāvako so bhavissati’.
11. “Pavivekamanuyutto, jhāyī jhānarato ahaṃ;  
Tosayivāna satthāraṃ, viharāmi anāsavo.
12. “Sāvakehi parivuto, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, salākaṃ gāhayī jino.
13. “Ekamaṃsaṃ cīvaram katvā, vanditvā lokanāyakaṃ;  
Vadantaṃ varassa purato, paṭhamaṃ aggahasamaṃ.
14. “Tena kammena bhagavā, dasasahassīkampaṃ;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, aggatthāne tḥapesi maṃ.
15. “Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṇḍadhāno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Kuṇḍadhānattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Sāgatattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Sobhito nāma nāmena, ahoṣiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;  
Purakkhato sasissehi, ārāmaṃ agamāsahaṃ.

18.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;  
Ārāmadvārā nikkhamma, aṭṭhāsi purisuttamo.

19.

“Tamaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, dantaṃ dantapurakkhataṃ;  
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

20.

“Ye keci pādapā sabbe, mahiyā te virūhare;  
Buddhimanto tathā sattā, ruhanti jīnasāsane.

21.

“Satthavāhosi sappañño, mahesi bahuke jane;  
Vipathā uddharitvāna, pathaṃ ācikkhase tuvaṃ.

22.

“Danto dantaparikiṇṇo , jhāyī jhānaratehi ca;  
Ātāpī pahitattehi, upasantehi tādibhi.

23.

“Alaṅkato parisāhi, puññañāṇehi sobhati;  
Pabhā niddhāvate tuyhaṃ, sūriyodayane yathā.

24.

“Pasannacittaṃ disvāna, mahesī padumuttaro;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

25.

“Yo so hāsaṃ janetvāna, mamaṃ kittesi brāhmaṇo;  
Kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, devaloke ramissati.

26.

“Tusitā hi cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissati.

27.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, arahattaṃ labhissati;  
Sāgato nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

28.

“Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjayiṃ;  
Vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, ājīvaṃ parisodhayiṃ.

29.

“Evaṃ viharamānohaṃ, tejjodhātūsu kovido;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sāgato thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sāgatattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Mahākaccānattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Padumuttaranāthassa, padumaṃ nāma cetiyaṃ;  
Silāsaṇaṃ kārayitvā, suvaṇṇenābhilepayiṃ.

32.

“Ratanāmayachattañca, paggayha vāḷabījaniṃ ;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, lokabandhussa tādino.

33.

“Yāvatā devatā bhummā , sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā;  
Ratanāmayachattānaṃ, vipākaṃ kathayissati.

34.

“Tañca sabbaṃ suṇissāma, kathayantassa satthuno;  
Bhiyyo hāsaṃ janeyyāma, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

35.

“Hemāsane nisīditvā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;

Bhikkhusaṅghaparibyūḷho , imā gāthā abhāsatha.

36.

“Yenidaṃ āsanaṃ dinnam, sovaṇṇam ratanāmayam;  
Tamaḥam kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

37.

“Tiṃsakappāni devindo, devarajjam karissati;  
Samantā yojanasataṃ, ābhāyābhibhavissati.

38.

“Manussalokamāgantvā, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Pabhassaroti nāmena, uggatejo bhavissati.

39.

“Divā vā yadi vā rattiṃ, sataraṃsīva uggato;  
Samantā aṭṭharatanam, ujjotissati khattiyo.

40.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

41.

“Tusitā hi cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Kaccāno nāma nāmena, brahmabandhu bhavissati.

42.

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, arahā hessatināsavo;  
Gotamo lokapajjoto, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapessati.

43.

“Saṃkhittapucchitaṃ pañham, vitthārena kathessati;  
Kathayanto ca taṃ pañham, ajjhāsayaṃ pūrayissati’.

44.

“Aḍḍhe kule abhijāto, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;  
Ohāya dhanadhaññāni, pabbajim anagāriyam.

45.

“Saṃkhittenapi pucchante, vitthārena kathemamaṃ;  
Ajjhāsayaṃ tesam pūremi, tosemi dvipaduttamaṃ.

46.

“Tosito me mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

47.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākaccāno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Mahākaccānattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Kāḷudāyittheraapadānaṃ

48.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Addhānaṃ paṭipannassa, carato cārikaṃ tadā.

49.

“Suphullaṃ padumaṃ gayha, uppalaṃ mallikañcahaṃ;  
Paramannaṃ gahetvāna, adāsimaṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

50.

“Paribhuñji mahāvīro, paramannaṃ subhojanaṃ;  
Tañca pupphaṃ gahetvāna, janassa sampadassayi.

51.

“Itṭhaṃ kantaṃ , piyaṃ loke, jalajaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;  
Sudukkamaṃ kataṃ tena, yo me pupphaṃ adāsidaṃ.

52.

“Yo pupphamabhiropesi, paramannañcadāsi me;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

53.

“Dasa aṭṭha cakkhattuṃ so, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Uppalaṃ padumañcāpi, mallikañca taduttari.

54.

“Assa puñṇavipākena, dibbagandhasamāyutaṃ;  
Ākāse chadanaṃ katvā, dhārayissati tāvade.

55.

“Pañcavīsaticchattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;

Pathabyā rajjaṃ pañcasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.

56.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena , satthā loke bhavissati.

57.

“Sakakammābhiraddho so, sukkamūlena codito;  
Sakyānaṃ nandijanano, ñātibandhu bhavissati.

58.

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

59.

“Paṭisambhidamanuppattaṃ, katakiccamanāsavaṃ;  
Gotamo lokabandhu taṃ , etadagge ṭhapessati.

60.

“Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Udāyī nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

61.

“Rāgo doso ca moho ca, māno makkho ca dhamṣito;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

62.

“Tosayīñcāpi sambuddhaṃ, ātāpī nipako ahaṃ;  
Pasādito ca sambuddho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

63.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāludāyī thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti;

Kāludāyītherassāpadānaṃ catuttthaṃ.

### 5. Mogharājattheraapadānaṃ

64.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;  
Bhikkhusaṅghaparibyūḷho, rathiyam paṭipajjatha.



65.  
 “Sissehi samparivuto, gharamhā abhinikkhamiṃ;  
 Nikkhamitvānaḥaṃ tattha, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
66.  
 “Abhivādiya sambuddhaṃ, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
 Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
67.  
 “Yāvatā rūpino sattā, arūpī vā asaññino;  
 Sabbe te tava ñāṇamhi, anto honti samogadhā.
68.  
 “Sukhumacchikajālena, udakaṃ yo parikkhipe;  
 Ye keci udake pāṇā, antojāle bhavanti te.
69.  
 “Yesañca cetanā atthi, rūpino ca arūpino;  
 Sabbe te tava ñāṇamhi, anto honti samogadhā.
70.  
 “Samuddharasimaṃ lokaṃ, andhakārasamākulaṃ;  
 Tava dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, kaṅkhāsotaṃ taranti te.
71.  
 “Avijjānivute loke, andhakārena otthaṭe;  
 Tava ñāṇamhi jotante, andhakārā padhaṃsitā.
72.  
 “Tuvaṃ cakkhūsi sabbesaṃ, mahātamapanūdano;  
 Tava dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, nibbāyati bahujjano.
73.  
 “Puṭakaṃ pūrayitvāna , madhukhuddamanelakaṃ;  
 Ubho hatthehi paggayha, upanesiṃ mahesino.
74.  
 “Paṭiggaṇhi mahāvīro, sahatthena mahā isī;  
 Bhuñjitvā tañca sabbaññū, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami.
75.  
 “Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, atthadassī narāsabho;

Mama cittaṃ pasādentō, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

76.

“Yenidaṃ thavitaṃ ñāṇaṃ, buddhaseṭṭho ca thomito;  
Tena cittaṃpasādena, duggatiṃ so na gacchati.

77.

“Catuddasañcakkhattuṃ so, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Pathabyā rajjaṃ aṭṭhasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.

78.

“Pañceva satakkhattuñca , cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ asaṅkheyyaṃ, mahiyā kārayissati.

79.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissati.

80.

“Gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ atthaṃ, ñāṇena vicinissati;  
Mogharājāti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

81.

“Tthi vijjāhi sampannaṃ, katakiccamaṇāsavaṃ;  
Gotamo satthavāhaggo, etadagge ṭhapessati’.

82.

“Hitvā mānusaṃ yogaṃ, chetvāna bhavabandhanaṃ;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

83.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mogharājo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Mogharājattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamamaṃ.

### 6. Adhimuttattheraapadānaṃ

84.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, atthadassīnaruttame;  
Upaṭṭhahiṃ bhikkhusaṅghaṃ, vipasanna cetasā.

85.

“Nimantetvā bhikkhusaṅghaṃ , ujubhūtaṃ samāhitaṃ;  
Ucchunā maṇḍapaṃ katvā, bhojesiṃ saṅghamuttamaṃ.

86.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Sabbe satte abhibhomi , puññakammaṃ phalaṃ.

87.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ucchudānassaḍaṃ phalaṃ.

88.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā adhimutto thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti;

Adhimuttattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Lasuṇadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

89.

“Himavantassāvidūre, tāpaso āsahaṃ tadā;  
Lasuṇaṃ upajjīvāmi, lasuṇaṃ mayhabhojanaṃ.

90.

“Khāriyo pūrayitvāna, saṅghārāmaṃ magacchahaṃ;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaṃ, saṅghassa lasuṇaṃ adaṃ.

91.

“Vipassissa naraggassa, sāsane niraṭassahaṃ;  
Saṅghassa lasuṇaṃ datvā, kappamaṃ saggamaṃ modahaṃ.

92.

“Ekanavutito kappe, lasuṇaṃ yamaḍaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, lasuṇassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

93.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā lasuṇadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

abhāsittāti;

Lasuṇadāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ sattaṃ

## 8. Āyāgadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

94.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, sikhimhi vadataṃ vare;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, avandiṃ thūpamuttamaṃ.

95.

“Vaḍḍhakīhi kathāpetvā, mūlaṃ datvānaṃ tadā;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, āyāgaṃ kārapesahaṃ.

96.

“Aṭṭha kappāni devesu, abbokiṇṇaṃ vasiṃ ahaṃ;  
Avasesesu kappesu, vokiṇṇaṃ saṃsariṃ ahaṃ.

97.

“Kāye viṣaṃ na kamati, satthāni na ca hanti me;  
Udakehaṃ na miyyāmi, āyāgassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

98.

“Yadicchāmi ahaṃ vassaṃ, mahāmegho pavassati;  
Devāpi me vasaṃ enti, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

99.

“Sattaratanasampanno, tisakkhattuṃ ahosahaṃ;  
Na maṃ kecāvajānanti, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

100.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, āyāgaṃ yamakārayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āyāgassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

101.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āyāgadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āyāgadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

## 9. Dhammacakkikattheraapadānaṃ

102.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, sīhāsanassa sammukhā;

Dhammacakkaṃ me ṭhapitaṃ, sukataṃ viññuvaṇṇitaṃ.

103.

“Cāruvaṇṇova sobhāmi, sayoggabalavāhano;  
Parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, anuyantā bahujjanā.

104.

“Saṭṭhitūriyasahashehi, paricāremahaṃ sadā;  
Parivārena sobhāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

105.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ cakkaṃ ṭhayaṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhammacakkassidaṃ phalaṃ.

106.

“Ito ekādase kappe, aṭṭhāsiṃsu janādhipā;  
Sahassarājanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

107.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhammacakkiko thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Dhammacakkikattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Kapparukkhiyattheraapadānaṃ

108.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, thūpaseṭṭhassa sammukhā;  
Vicittadusse lagetvā , kapparukkhaṃ ṭhapesahaṃ.

109.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Sobhayanto mama dvāraṃ, kapparukkho patiṭṭhati.

110.

“Ahañca parisā ceva, ye keci mama vassitā ;  
Tamhā dussaṃ gahetvāna, nivāsema mayaṃ sadā .

111.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ rukkhaṃ ṭhayaṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kapparukkassidaṃ phalaṃ.

112.

“Ito ca sattame kappe, suceḷā aṭṭha khattiyā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

113.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kapparukkhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kapparukkhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kuṇḍadhānavaggo catuttho.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kuṇḍasāgatakaccānā, udāyī mogharājako;  
Adhimutto lasuṇado, āyāgī dhammacakkiko;  
Kapparukkhi ca dasamo, gāthā dvayadasasataṃ .

## 5. Upālivaggo

### 1. Bhāgineyyupālittheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Khīṇāsavasahashehi, parivuto lokanāyako;  
Vivekamanuyutto so, gacchate paṭisallitūṃ.

2.

“Ajīnena nivatthohaṃ, tidaṇḍaparidhārako;  
Bhikkhusaṅghaparibyūḷhaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

3.

“Ekamaṃ ajīnaṃ katvā, sire katvāna añjalim;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

4.

“Yathāṇḍajā ca saṃsedā, opapātī jalābujā;  
Kākādīpakkhino sabbe, antalikkhacarā sadā.

5.

“Ye keci pāṇabhūtatti, saññino vā asaññino;  
Sabbe te tava ñāṇamhi, anto honti samogadhā.

6.  
“Gandhā ca pabbateyyā ye, himavantānaguttame;  
Sabbe te tava sīlamhi, kalāyapi na yujjare.
7.  
“Mohandhakārapakkhando, ayaṃ loko sadevako;  
Tava ñāṇamhi jotante, andhakārā vidhaṃsitā.
8.  
“Yathā atthaṅgate sūriye, honti sattā tamogatā;  
Evaṃ buddhe anuppanne, hoti loko tamogato.
9.  
“Yathodayanto ādicco, vinodeti tamaṃ sadā;  
Tatheva tvaṃ buddhaseṭṭha, viddhaṃsesi tamaṃ sadā.
10.  
“Padhānapahitattosi, buddho loka sadevake;  
Tava kammābhiraddhena, tosesi janataṃ bahuṃ.
11.  
“Taṃ sabbaṃ anumoditvā, padumuttaro mahāmuni;  
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
12.  
“Abbhuggantvāna sambuddho, mahesi padumuttaro;  
Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
13.  
“Yenidaṃ thavitaṃ ñāṇaṃ, opammehi samāyutaṃ;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
14.  
“Aṭṭhārasaṅka khattuṃ so, devarājā bhavissati;  
Pathabyā rajjaṃ tisataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.
15.  
“Pañcavīsaticchattuṅca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
16.  
“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;

Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

17.

“Tusitā hi cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Hīnova jātiyā santo, upāli nāma hessati.

18.

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, virājetvāna pāpakam;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

19.

“Tuṭṭho ca gotamo buddho, sakyaputto mahāyaso;  
Vinayādhiḡataṃ tassa, etadagge ṭhapessati’.

20.

“Saddhāyāhaṃ pabbajito, katakicco anāsavo;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

21.

“Bhagavā cānukampī maṃ, vinayehaṃ visārado;  
Sakakammābhiraddho ca, viharāmi anāsavo.

22.

“Saṃvuto pātimokkhamhi, indriyesu ca pañcasu;  
Dhāremi vinayaṃ sabbam, kevalaṃ ratanākaram .

23.

“Mamañca guṇamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

24.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upālithero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhāḡineyyupālitheraṣāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Soṅakoḷivisattheraapadānaṃ

25.

“Anomadassissa munino, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Sudhāya lepanaṃ katvā, caṅkamaṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.



26.  
“Nānāvaṇehi pupphehi, caṅkamaṃ santhariṃ ahaṃ;  
Ākāse vitānaṃ katvā, bhojayiṃ buddhamuttamaṃ.
27.  
“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, abhivādetvāna subbatam ;  
Dīghasālaṃ bhagavato, niyyādesimahaṃ tadā.
28.  
“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;  
Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, anukampāya cakkhumā.
29.  
“Paṭiggahetvāna sambuddho, dakkhiṇeyyo sadevake;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
30.  
“Yo so haṭṭhena cittena, dīghasālaṃ adāsi me;  
Tamaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
31.  
“Imassa maccukālamhi, puññakammasamaṅgino;  
Sahassayuttassaratho, upaṭṭhissati tāvade.
32.  
“Tena yānenayaṃ poso, devalokaṃ gamissati;  
Anumodissare devā, sampatte kusalabbhave .
33.  
“Mahārahaṃ byamhaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, ratanamattikalepanaṃ;  
Kūṭāgāravarūpetam, byamhaṃ ajjhāvasissati.
34.  
“Timsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Pañcavīsati kappāni, devarājā bhavissati.
35.  
“Sattasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Yasodharasanāmā te, sabbepi ekanāmakā.
36.  
“Dve sampattī anubhotvā, vaḍḍhetvā puññasañcayaṃ;

Aṭṭhavīsaticappamhi, cakkavattī bhavissati.

37.

“Tatrāpi byamhaṃ pavaraṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ;  
Dasasaddāvivittaṃ taṃ, puramajjhāvasissati.

38.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, bhūmipālo mahiddhiko;  
Okkāko nāma nāmena, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati.

39.

“Soḷasitthisahassānaṃ, sabbāsaṃ pavarā ca sā ;  
Abhijātā khattiyānī, nava putte janessati.

40.

“Nava putte janetvāna, khattiyānī marissati;  
Tarunī ca piyā kaññā, mahesittaṃ karissati.

41.

“Okkākaṃ tosayitvāna, varaṃ kaññā labhissati;  
Varaṃ laddhāna sā kaññā, putte pabbājayissati.

42.

“Pabbājitā ca te sabbe, gamissanti naguttamaṃ;  
Jātibhedabhayā sabbe, bhaginīhi vasissare .

43.

“Ekā ca kaññā byādhīhi, bhavissati parikkhatā ;  
Mā no jāti pabhijjīti, nikhaṇissanti khattiyā.

44.

“Khattiyō nīharitvāna, tāya saddhiṃ vasissati;  
Bhavissati tadā bhedo, okkākakulasambhavo.

45.

“Tesaṃ pajā bhavissanti, koḷiyā nāma jātiyā;  
Tattha mānusaṃ bhogaṃ, anubhossatinappakaṃ.

46.

“Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, devalokaṃ gamissati;  
Tatrāpi pavaraṃ byamhaṃ, labhissati manoramaṃ.

47.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Āgantvāna manussattaṃ, soṇo nāma bhavissati.

48.

“Āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, padahaṃ satthu sāsane;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

49.

“Anantadassī bhagavā, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;  
Visesaññū mahāvīro, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhappessati’.

50.

“Vuṭṭhamhi deve caturaṅgulamhi, tiṇe anileritaṅgaṇamhi;  
Ṭhatvāna yogassa payuttatādino, tatottariṃ pāramatā na vijjati.

51.

“Uttame damathe danto, cittaṃ me supaññhitam;  
Bhāro me ohito sabbo, nibbutomhi anāsavo.

52.

“Aṅgīraso mahānāgo, abhijātova kesarī;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

53.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā soṇo koḷiviso therō imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Soṇakoḷivisattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Kāligodhāputtabhaddiyattheraapadānaṃ

54.

“Padumuttarasambuddhaṃ, mettacittaṃ mahāmunim;  
Upeti janatā sabbā, sabbalokaggaṇāyakaṃ.

55.

“Sattukañca baddhakañca , āmisam pānabhojanaṃ;  
Dadanti satthuno sabbe, puññakkhette anuttare.

56.

“Ahampi dānaṃ dassāmi, devadevassa tādino;

Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ nimantetvā, saṅghampi ca anuttaraṃ.

57.

“Uyyojitā mayā cete, nimantesuṃ tathāgataṃ;  
Kevalaṃ bhikkhusaṅghaṅca, puññakkhettaṃ anuttaraṃ.

58.

“Satasahassapallaṅkaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ gonakatthataṃ;  
Tūlikāpaṭalikāya, khomakappāsikehi ca;  
Mahārahaṃ paññāpayiṃ, āsanaṃ buddhayuttakaṃ.

59.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, devadevo narāsabho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghaparibyūḷho, mama dvāramupāgami.

60.

“Paccuggantvāna sambuddhaṃ, lokanāthaṃ yasassināṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, abhināmayiṃ saṅgharaṃ .

61.

“Bhikkhūnaṃ satasahassaṃ, buddhaṅca lokanāyakaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, paramannena tappayiṃ.

62.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

63.

“Yenidaṃ āsanaṃ dinnāṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ gonakatthataṃ;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

64.

“Catusattatikkhattū so, devaraḷḷaṃ karissati;  
Anubhossati sampattiṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.

65.

“Padesaraḷḷaṃ sahasaṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati;  
Ekapaññāsakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

66.

“Sabbāsu bhavayonīsu, uccākulī bhavissati;  
So ca pacchā pabbajitvā, sukkamūlena codito;

Bhaddiyo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

67.

“Vivekamanuyuttomhi, pantasenanivēsahaṃ;  
Phalañcādhigataṃ sabbhaṃ, cattaklesomhi ajjahaṃ.

68.

“Mama sabbhaṃ abhiññāya, sabbaññū lokanāyako;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ’.

69.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhaddiyo kāḷigodhāya putto thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Bhaddiyassa kāḷigodhāya puttattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Sanniṭṭhāpakattheraapadānaṃ

70.

“Araññe kuṭikaṃ katvā, vasāmi pabbatantare;  
Lābhālābhena santuṭṭho, yasena ayasena ca.

71.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Vasīsatasahasseehi , āgacchī mama santikaṃ.

72.

“Upāgataṃ mahānāgaṃ , jalajuttamanāmakaṃ;  
Tiṇasantharaṃ paññāpetvā, adāsīm satthuno ahaṃ.

73.

“Pasannacitto sumano, āmaṇḍaṃ pānīyañcahaṃ;  
Adāsīm ujubhūtassa, vipprasanna cetasā.

74.

“Satasahasasito kappe , yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āmaṇḍassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

75.

“Ekatālīsakappamhi, eko āsiṃ arindamo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

76.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sanniṭṭhāpako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sanniṭṭhāpakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Pañcahatthiyattheraapadānaṃ

77.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, gacchate antarāpaṇe;  
Okkhittacakkhu mitabhāṇī, satimā saṃvutindriyo.

78.

“Pañca uppalahatthāni, āveḷatthaṃ ahaṃsu me;  
Tena buddhaṃ apūjesiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

79.

“Āropitā ca te pupphā, chadanaṃ assu satthuno;  
Samādhimsu mahānāgaṃ, sissā ācariyaṃ yathā.

80.

“Tiṃsakappasahasamhi, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

81.

“Ito vīsakappasate, ahesuṃ pañca khattiyā;  
Hatthiyā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

82.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcahatthiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Pañcahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Padumacchadaniyattheraapadānaṃ

83.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, vipassimhaggapuggale;  
Suphullapadumaṃ gayha, citamāropayiṃ ahaṃ.

84.

“Āropite ca citake, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami;

Ākāse chadanam katvā, citakamhi adhārayi.

85.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

86.

“Sattatālīsito kappe, padumissaranāmako;  
Cāturanto vijitāvī, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

87.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumacchadaniyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Padumacchadaniyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Sayanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

88.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, mettacittassa tādino;  
Sayanaggaṃ mayā dinnam, dussabhaṇḍehi atthataṃ.

89.

“Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, kappiyaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;  
Uṭṭhāya sayanā tamhā, vehāsaṃ uggamī jino.

90.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ sayanamadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sayanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

91.

“Ekapaññāsito kappe, varako devasavhayo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

92.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sayanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Sayanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

## 8. Caṅkamanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

93.

“Atthadassissa munino, lokajetthassa tādino;  
Itthakāhi cinitvāna, caṅkamaṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.

94.

“Uccato pañcaratanaṃ, caṅkamaṃ sādhumāpitaṃ;  
Āyāmato hatthasataṃ, bhāvanīyyaṃ manoramaṃ.

95.

“Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, atthadassī naruttamo;  
Hatthena pulinaṃ gayha, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

96.

““Iminā pulinadānena, caṅkamaṃ sukatena ca;  
Sattaratanasampannaṃ, pulinaṃ anubhossati.

97.

“Tīṇi kappāni devesu, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Anubhossati sampattiṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.

98.

““Manussalokamāgantvā, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati;  
Tikkhattuṃ cakkavattī ca, mahiyā so bhavissati’.

99.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, caṅkamassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

100.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā caṅkamanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Caṅkamanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

## 9. Subhaddattheraapadānaṃ

101.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;



Janataṃ uddharitvāna, nibbāyati mahāyaso.

**102.**

“Nibbāyante ca sambuddhe, dasasahassi kampatha;  
Janakāyo mahā āsi, devā sannipatuṃ tadā.

**103.**

“Candanam pūrayitvāna, tagarāmallikāhi ca;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, āropayim̃ naruttamaṃ.

**104.**

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, sathā loke anuttaro;  
Nipannakova sambuddho, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

**105.**

“Yo me pacchimake kāle, gandhamālena chādayi;  
Tamaḥam̃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

**106.**

“Ito cuto ayam̃ poso, tusitakāyam̃ gamissati;  
Tattha rajjam̃ karitvāna, nimmānam̃ so gamissati.

**107.**

“Eteneva upāyena, datvā mālam̃ varuttamaṃ;  
Sakakammābhiraddho so, sampattiṃ anubhossati.

**108.**

“Punāpi tusite kāye, nibbattissatiyam̃ naro;  
Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati.

**109.**

“Sakyaputto mahānāgo, aggo loke sadevake;  
Bodhayitvā bahū satte, nibbāyissati cakkhumā.

**110.**

“Tadā sopagato santo, sukkamūlena codito;  
Upasankamma sambuddham̃, pañham̃ pucchissati tadā.

**111.**

“Hāsavitvāna sambuddho, sabbaññū lokanāyako;  
Puññakammaṃ pariññāya, saccāni vivarissati.

112.

“Āraddho ca ayaṃ pañho, tuṭṭho ekaggamānaso;  
Sathhāraṃ abhivādetvā, pabbajjaṃ yācayissati.

113.

“Pasannamānasaṃ disvā, sakakammena tositāṃ;  
Pabbājessati so buddho, aggamaggassa kovido.

114.

“Vāyamitvānayaṃ poso, sammāsambuddhasāsane;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

Pañcamabhāṇavāraṃ.

115.

“Pubbakammena saṃyutto, ekaggo susamāhito;  
Buddhassa oraso putto, dhammajomhi sunimmito.

116.

“Dhammarājaṃ upagamma, apucchiṃ pañhamuttamaṃ;  
Kathayanto ca me pañhaṃ, dhammasotaṃ upānayaī.

117.

“Tassāhaṃ dhammamaññāya, vihāsiṃ sāsane rato;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

118.

“Satasahassito kappe, jalajuttamanāyako;  
Nibbāyi anupādāno, dīpova telasaṅkhayā.

119.

“Sattayojanikaṃ āsi, thūpañca ratanāmayāṃ;  
Dhajaṃ tattha apūjesiṃ, sabbabhaddaṃ manoramaṃ.

120.

“Kassapassa ca buddhassa, tisso nāmaggasāvako;  
Putto me oraso āsi, dāyādo jinasāsane.

121.

“Tassa hīnena manasā, vācaṃ bhāsiṃ bhaddakaṃ;  
Tena kammavipākena, pacchā me āsi bhaddakaṃ .

122.

“Upavattane sālavane, pacchime sayane muni;  
Pabbājesi mahāvīro, hito kāruṇiko jino.

123.

“Ajjeva dāni pabbajjā, ajjeva upasampadā;  
Ajjeva parinibbānaṃ, sammukhā dvipaduttame.

124.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā subhaddo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Subhaddattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Cundattheraapadānaṃ

125.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajettḥassa tādino;  
Agghiyaṃ kārayitvāna, jātipupphehi chādayiṃ.

126.

“Niṭṭhāpetvāna taṃ pupphaṃ, buddhassa upanāmayiṃ;  
Pupphāvasesaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.

127.

“Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, buddhaṃ lokaggaṇāyakaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, pupphagghiyamupānayiṃ.

128.

“Vitiṇṇakaṅkho sambuddho, tiṇṇoghehi purakkhato;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

129.

“Dibbagandhaṃ pavāyantaṃ, yo me pupphagghiyaṃ adā;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

130.

“Ito cuto ayaṃ poso, devasaṅghapurakkhato;  
Jātipupphehi parikiṇṇo, devalokaṃ gamissati.

131.

“Ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ tassa, sovaṇṇaṅca maṇīmayam;

Byamhaṃ pātubhavissati, puññakammappabhāvitam.

132.

“Catusattatikkhattum so, devarajjam karissati;  
Anubhossati sampattim, accharāhi purakkhato.

133.

“Pathabyā rajjam tisatam, vasudham āvasissati;  
Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

134.

“Dujjayo nāma nāmena, hessati manujādhipo;  
Anubhotvāna tam puñnam, sakakammaṃ apassito .

135.

“Vinipātam agantvāna, manussattam gamissati;  
Hiraññam tassa nicitam, koṭisatamanappakam.

136.

“Nibbattissati yonimhi, brāhmaṇe so bhavissati;  
Vaṅgantassa suto dhīmā, sāriyā oraso piyo.

137.

“So ca pacchā pabbajitvā, aṅgīrasassa sāsane;  
Cūḷacundoti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

138.

“Sāmaṇero va so santo, khīṇāsavo bhavissati;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

139.

“Upaṭṭhahim mahāvīram, aññe ca pesale bahū;  
Bhātaram me cupaṭṭhāsim, uttamatthassa pattiyā.

140.

“Bhātaram me upaṭṭhitvā, dhātum pattamhi ohiya ;  
Sambuddham upanāmesim, lokajeṭṭham narāsabham.

141.

“Ubho hatthehi paggayha, buddho loke sadevake;  
Sandassayanto tam dhātum, kittayi aggasāvakaṃ.

142.

“Cittañca suvimuttaṃ me, saddhā mayhaṃ patiṭṭhitā;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

143.

“Paṭisambhidānuppattā, vimokkhāpi ca phassitā ;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā cundo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Cundattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Upālivaggo pañcamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Upāli soṇo bhaddiyo, sanniṭṭhāpakahatthiyo;  
Chadanaṃ seyyacaṅkamaṃ, subhaddo cundasavhayo;  
Gāthāsataṃ satālīsaṃ , catasso ca taduttari.

## 6. Bījanivaggo

### 1. Vidhūpanadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Bījanikā mayā dinnā, dvipadindassa tādino.

2.

“Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, paggahetvāna añjalim;  
Sambuddhamabhivādetvā, pakkamiṃ uttarāmukho.

3.

“Bījaniṃ paggahetvāna, satthā lokaggañāyako ;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito santo, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

4.

“Iminā bījanidānena, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;  
Kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, vinipātaṃ na gacchati’.

5.

“Āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, cetoguṇasamāhito;  
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattaṃ apāpuṇiṃ.

6.

“Satṭhikappasahassamhi, bījamānasānāmākā;  
Soḷasāsimsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

7.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā vidhūpanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Vidhūpanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Sataramsiththeraapadānaṃ

8.

“Ubbiddhaṃ selamāruyha, nisīdi purisuttamo;  
Pabbatassāvidūramhi, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū.

9.

“Upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāvīraṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Añjalim paggahetvāna, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

10.

“Esa buddho mahāvīro, varadhammappakāsako;  
Jalati aggikhandhova, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato.

11.

“Mahāsamuddova‘kkhubbho , aṇṇavova duruttaro;  
Migarājāvasambhīto , dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā’.

12.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, padumuttaranāyako;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

13.

“Yenāyaṃ añjalī dinno, buddhaseṭṭho ca thomito;  
Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devarajjaṃ karissati.

14.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, aṅgīrasasanāmako;  
Vivaṭṭacchado sambuddho, uppajjissati tāvade.

15.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;  
Sataraṃsīti nāmena, arahā so bhavissati’.

16.

“Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Sataraṃsimhi nāmena, pabhā niddhāvate mama.

17.

“Maṇḍape rukkhāmūle vā, jhāyī jhānarato ahaṃ;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

18.

“Saṭṭhikappasahassamhi, caturo rāmanāmakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā sataraṃsi thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sataraṃsitherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Sayanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, sabbalokānukampino;  
Sayanaṃ tassa pādāsiṃ, vipprasanna cetasā.

21.

“Tena sayanadānena, sukhetto bījasampadā;  
Bhogā nibbattare tassa, sayanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Ākāse seyyaṃ kappemi, dhāremi pathaviṃ imaṃ;  
Pāṇesu me issariyaṃ, sayanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Pañcakappasahassamhi, aṭṭha āsuṃ mahātejā ;

Catuttimse kappasate, caturo ca mahabbalā.

24.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sayanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sayanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Gandhodakiyattheraapadānaṃ

25.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, mahābodhimaho ahu;  
Vicittaṃ ghaṭamādāya, gandhodakamadāsahaṃ.

26.

“Nhānakāle ca bodhiyā, mahāmegho pavassatha;  
Ninnādo ca mahā āsi, asaniyā phalantiyā.

27.

“Tenevāsanivegena, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ ;  
Devaloke ʃhito santo, imā gāthā abhāsahaṃ.

28.

“Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;  
Kaḷevaram me patitaṃ, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.

29.

“Ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, satabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ;  
Kaññāsatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

30.

“Ābādḥā me na vijjanti, soko mayhaṃ na vijjati;  
Pariḷāhaṃ na passāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

31.

“Atṭhavīse kappasate, rājā saṃvasito ahuṃ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo’.

32.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhodakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.



Gandhodakiyattherassāpadānaṃ catuttham.

### 5. Opavayhattheraapadānaṃ

33.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, ājānīyamadāsahaṃ;  
Nīyyādetvāna sambuddhe , agamāsiṃ sakamaṃ ghamaṃ.

34.

“Devalo nāma nāmena, satthuno aggasāvako;  
Varadhammassa dāyādo, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

35.

“Sapattabhāro bhagavā, ājāneyyo na kappati;  
Tava saṅkappamaññāya, adhivāsesi cakkhumā.

36.

“Agghāpetvā vātajavaṃ, sindhavaṃ sīghavāhanaṃ;  
Padumuttarabuddhassa, khamanīyamadāsahaṃ.

37.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ ;  
Khamanīyaṃ vātajavaṃ, cittaṃ nibbattate mama.

38.

“Lābhaṃ tesamaṃ suladdhamaṃva, ye labhantupasampadam;  
Punapi payirupāseyyamaṃ, buddho loke sace bhava.

39.

“Aṭṭhavīsaticchattumaṃ, rājā āsiṃ mahabbalo;  
Cāturanto vijitāvī, jambusaṇḍassa jambuissaro.

40.

“Idamaṃ pacchimamaṃ mayamaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Pattosmi acalamaṃ thānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

41.

“Catutiṃsasahassamaṃhi, mahātejosi khattiyo;  
Sataratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... katamaṃ buddhassa sāsanamaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā opavayho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Opavayhattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. Sapparivārāsanattheraapadānaṃ

43.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, piṇḍapātaṃ adāsahaṃ;  
Gantvā kiliṭṭhakaṃ ṭhānaṃ , mallikāhi parikkhitaṃ .

44.

“Tamhāsanamhi āsīno, buddho lokagganāyako;  
Akittayi piṇḍapātaṃ, ujubhūto samāhito.

45.

“Yathāpi bhaddake khetto, bījaṃ appampi ropitaṃ;  
Sammā dhāraṃ paveccante, phalaṃ toseti kassakaṃ.

46.

“Tathevāyaṃ piṇḍapāto, sukhetto ropito tayā;  
Bhave nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ te tosayissati .

47.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;  
Piṇḍapātaṃ gahetvāna, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.

48.

“Saṃvuto pātimokkhasmiṃ, indriyesu ca pañcasu;  
Pavivekamanuyutto, viharāmi anāsavo.

49.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sapparivārāsano thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sapparivārāsanattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭham.

### 7. Pañcadīpakattheraapadānaṃ

50.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, sabbabhūtānukampino;  
Saddahitvāna saddhamme, ujudiṭṭhi ahasahaṃ.

51.

“Padīpadānaṃ pādāsiṃ, parivāretvāna bodhiyaṃ;

Saddahanto padīpāni, akariṃ tāvade ahaṃ.

52.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusam;  
Ākāse ukkaṃ dhārenti, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

53.

“Tirokuṭṭaṃ tiroselam, samatiggayha pabbataṃ;  
Samantā yojanasataṃ, dassanaṃ anubhomaṃ.

54.

“Tena kammāvasesena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, dvipadindassa sāsane.

55.

“Catuttiṃse kappasate, satacakkhusanāmakā;  
Rājāhesuṃ mahātejā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

56.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcadīpako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Pañcadīpakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Dhajadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

57.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, bodhiyā pādaputtame;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, dhajamāropayiṃ ahaṃ.

58.

“Patitapattāni gaṇhitvā, bahiddhā chaḍḍayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Antosuddhaṃ bahisuddhaṃ, adhimuttamanāsavaṃ.

59.

“Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, avandiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho.

60.

“Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha;  
“Iminā dhajadānena, upaṭṭhānena cūbhayaṃ.

61.

“Kappānaṃ sataśaḥsaṃ, duggatiṃ so na gacchati;  
Devesu devasobhayaṃ, anubhossatinappakaṃ.

62.

“Anekaśatakkhattuñca, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati;  
Uggato nāma nāmena, cakkavattī bhavissati.

63.

“Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsanebhiramissati’.

64.

“Padhānapahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

65.

“Ekapaññāsasahassee, kappe uggatasavhayo ;  
Paññāsasatasahassee, khattiyō meghasavhayo .

66.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhajadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Dhajadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Padumattheraapadānaṃ

67.

“Catusaccaṃ pakāsento, varadhammappavattako;  
Vassate amataṃ vuṭṭhiṃ, nibbāpento mahājanaṃ.

68.

“Sadhajaṃ padumaṃ gayha, aḍḍhakose ṭhito ahaṃ;  
Padumuttaramunissa, pahaṭṭho ukkhipimambare.

69.

“Āgacchante ca padume, abbhuto āsi tāvade;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, paggaṇhi vadataṃ varo.

70.

“Karasetṭhena paggayha, jalajaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;

Bhikkhusaṅghe ʘhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

71.

“Yenidaṃ padumaṃ khittaṃ, sabbaññumhi vināyake ;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

72.

“Tiṃsakappāni devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Pathabyā rajjaṃ sattasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.

73.

“Tattha pattaṃ gaṇetvāna, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Ākāsato pupphavuṭṭhi, abhivassissatī tadā.

74.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma nāmena, satthā loke bhavissati.

75.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

76.

“Nikkhamitvāna kucchimhā, sampajāno patissato;  
Jātiyā pañcavassohaṃ, arahattaṃ apāpuṇiṃ.

77.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padumattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Asanabodhiyattheraapadānaṃ

78.

“Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.

79.

“Tissassāhaṃ bhagavato, lokajettṭhassa tādino;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, ropayiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.

80.

“Asano nāmadheyyena, dharaṇīruhapādapo;  
Pañcavasse paricarim, asanam bodhimuttamam.

81.

“Pupphitam pādapaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanam;  
Sakaṃ kammaṃ pakittento, buddhaseṭṭham upāgamim.

82.

“Tisso tadā so sambuddho, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

83.

“Yenāyaṃ ropitā bodhi, buddhapūjā ca sakkatā;  
Tamaḥam kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

84.

“Tiṃsakappāni devesu, devarajjam karissati;  
Catusaṭṭhi cakkhattuṃ so, cakkavattī bhavissati.

85.

“Tusitā hi cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Dve sampattī anubhotvā, manussatte ramissati.

86.

“Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

87.

“Vivekamanuyuttoḥam, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Nāgoḥa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

88.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, bodhim ropesahaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhiropassidaṃ phalaṃ.

89.

“Catusattatito kappe, daṇḍasenoti vissuto;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī tadā ahuṃ.

90.

“Tesattatimhito kappe, sattāhesuṃ mahīpatī;

Samantanemināmena, rājāno cakkavattino.

91.

“Paṇṇavīsātito kappe, punṇako nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

92.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā asanabodhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Asanabodhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bījanivaggo chaṭṭho.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Bījanī sataraṃsī ca, sayanodakivāhiyo;  
Parivāro padīpañca, dhajo padumapūjako;  
Bodhi ca dasamo vutto, gāthā dvenavuti tathā.

## 7. Sakacintaniyavaggo

### 1. Sakacintaniyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Pavanaṃ kānanaṃ disvā, appasaddamannāvilam;  
Isīnaṃ anuciṇṇaṃva, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.

2.

“Thūpaṃ katvāna pulinaṃ , nānāpupphaṃ samokiriṃ;  
Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, nimmitaṃ abhivandahaṃ.

3.

“Sattaratanasampanno, rājā raṭṭhamhi issaro;  
Sakakammābhiraddhohaṃ, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

5.

“Asītikappenantayaso, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, catudīpamhi issaro.

6.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sakacintaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sakacintaniyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Avopupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

7.

“Vihārā abhinikkhamma, abbuṭṭhahiya caṅkame;  
Catusaccaṃ pakāsanto, deseti amataṃ padaṃ.

8.

“Sikhissa giramaññāya, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;  
Nānāpupphaṃ gahetvāna, ākāsamhi samokiriṃ.

9.

“Tena kammena dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayam.

10.

“Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijanāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

11.

“Ito vīsaticappamhi, sumedho nāma khattiyō;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avopupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Avopupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

## 3. Paccāgamaniyattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Sindhuyā nadiyā tīre, cakkavāko ahaṃ tadā;  
Suddhasevālabhakkhohaṃ, pāpesu ca susaññato.

14.

“Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantam anilañjase;



Tuṇḍena sālaṃ paggayha, vipassissābhiropayim.

15.

“Yassa saddhā tathāgate, acalā supatiṭṭhitā;  
Tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ so na gacchati.

16.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;  
Vihaṅgamaṇa santena, subhijāṃ ropitaṃ mayā.

17.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

18.

“Sucārudassanā nāma, aṭṭhete ekanāmakā;  
Kappe sattarase āsum, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā paccāgamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paccāgamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Parappasādakattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Usabhaṃ pavaraṃ vīraṃ, mahesiṃ vijitāvinam;  
Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, ko disvā nappasīdati.

21.

“Himavāvāparimeyyo, sāgarova duruttaro;  
Tatheva jhānaṃ buddhassa, ko disvā nappasīdati.

22.

“Vasudhā yathāppameyyā, cittā vanavaṭaṃsakā;  
Tatheva sīlaṃ buddhassa, ko disvā nappasīdati.

23.

“Anilañjasāsankhubbho , yathākāso asaṅkhiyo;  
Tatheva ñāṇaṃ buddhassa, ko disvā nappasīdati.

24.

“Imāhi catugāthāhi, brāhmaṇo senasavhayo;  
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ thavitvāna, siddhatthaṃ aparājitaṃ.

25.

“Catunnavutikappāni, duggatiṃ nupapajjatha;  
Sugatiṃ sukhasampattiṃ , anubhosimanappakaṃ.

26.

“Catunnavutito kappe, thavitvā lokanāyakaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thomanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

27.

“Cātuddasamhi kappamhi, caturo āsumuggatā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

28.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā parappasādako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Parappasādakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Bhisadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

29.

“Vessabhū nāma nāmena, isīnaṃ tatiyo ahu;  
Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, vihāsi purisuttamo.

30.

“Bhisamuḷālaṃ gaṇhitvā, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ;  
Taṅca buddhassa pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

31.

“Karena ca parāmaṭṭho, vessabhūvarabuddhinā;  
Sukhāhaṃ nābhijānāmi, samaṃ tena kutottariṃ.

32.

“Carimo vattate mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Hatthināgena santena, kusalaṃ ropitaṃ mayā .

33.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

34.

“Samodhānā ca rājāno, soḷasa manujādhipā;  
Kappamhi cuddase āsuṃ, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

35.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā bhisadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Bhisadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. Sucintitattheraapadānaṃ

36.

“Giriduggacaro āsiṃ, abhijātova kesarī;  
Migasaṅghaṃ vadhitvāna, jīvāmi pabbatantare.

37.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, sabbaññū vadataṃ varo;  
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi pabbatuttamaṃ.

38.

“Pasadañca migam hantvā, bhakkhituṃ samupāgamiṃ;  
Bhagavā tamhi samaye, bhikkhamāno upāgami.

39.

“Varamaṃsāni paggayha, adāsiṃ tassa satthuno;  
Anumodi mahāvīro, nibbāpento mamaṃ tadā.

40.

“Tena cittappasādena, giriduggaṃ pavisiṃ ahaṃ;  
Pītiṃ uppādayitvāna, tatha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

41.

“Etena maṃsadānena, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;  
Pannarase kappasate, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ.

42.

“Avasesesu kappesu, kusalaṃ cintitaṃ mayā;  
Teneva maṃsadānena, buddhānussaraṇena ca.

43.

“Aṭṭhattiṃsamhi kappamhi, aṭṭha dīghāyunāmakā;  
Satṭhimhito kappasate, duve varuṇanāmakā .

44.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sucintito thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sucintitattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Vatthadāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

45.

“Pakkhijāto tadā āsiṃ, supaṇṇo garuḷādhipo;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantam gandhamādanaṃ.

46.

“Jahitvā garuḷavaṇṇaṃ, māṇavakaṃ adhārayiṃ;  
Ekaṃ vatthaṃ mayā dinnam, dvipadindassa tādino.

47.

“Taṅca dussaṃ paṭiggayha, buddho lokaggaṇāyako;  
Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

48.

“‘Iminā vatthadānena, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;  
Pahāya garuḷaṃ yoniṃ, devaloke ramissati’.

49.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Vatthadānaṃ pasamsivā, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.

50.

“Bhave nibbattamānamhi, honti me vatthasampadā;  
Ākāse chadanaṃ hoti, vatthadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

51.

“Aruṇavā satta janā, cakkavattī mahabbalā;  
Chattiṃsatimhi āsiṃsu, kappamhi manujādhipā.

52.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vatthadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vatthadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Ambadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

53.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, nisinno pabbatantare;  
Mettāya aphari loke, appamāṇe nirūpadhi.

54.

“Kapi ahaṃ tadā āsiṃ, himavante naguttame;  
Disvā anomadassiṃ taṃ , buddhe cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

55.

“Avidūre himavantassa, ambāsuṃ phalino tadā;  
Tato pakkaṃ gahetvāna, ambaṃ samadhukaṃ adaṃ.

56.

“Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, anomadassī mahāmuni;  
Iminā madhudānena, ambadānena cūbhayaṃ.

57.

“Sattapaññāsakappamhi, devaloke ramissati;  
Avasesesu kappesu, vokiṇṇaṃ saṃsarissati.

58.

“Khepetvā pāpakaṃ kammaṃ, paripakkāya buddhiyā;  
Vinipātamagantvāna, kilese jhāpayissati.

59.

“Damenā uttamenāhaṃ, damitomhi mahesinā;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayam.

60.

“Sattasattatikappasate, ambaṭṭhajanāmakā;  
Catuddasa te rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

61.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ambadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

## 9. Sumanattheraapadānaṃ

62.

“Sumano nāma nāmena, mālākāro ahaṃ tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokāhutipaṭiggahaṃ.

63.

“Ubho hatthehi paggayha, sumanaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.

64.

“Imāya pupphapūjāya, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

65.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

66.

“Chabbīsatiṃhi kappamhi, cattārosum mahāyasā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, rājāno cakkavattino.

67.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumano thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sumanattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Pupphacaṅkoṭiyattheraapadānaṃ

68.

“Abhītarūpaṃ sīhaṃva, garuḷaggaṃva pakkhinaṃ;  
Byagghūsabhaṃva pavaraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ.

69.

“Sikhim tilokasaraṇaṃ, anejaṃ aparājitaṃ;  
Nisinnaṃ samaṇānaggaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.

70.

“Caṅkoṭake ṭhapetvāna, anojaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;  
Saha caṅkoṭakeneva, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ samokiriṃ.

71.

“Tena cittappasādena, dvīpadinda narāsabha;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ thānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

72.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

73.

“Sampunne tiṃsakappamhi, devabhūṭisanāmakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, pañcāsuṃ cakkavattino.

74.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pupphacaṅkoṭiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Pupphacaṅkoṭiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sakacintaniyavaggo sattamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sakacintī avopupphī, sapaccāgamanena ca;

Parappasādī bhisado, sucinti vatthadāyako.

Ambadāyī ca sumano, pupphacaṅkoṭakīpi ca;

Gāthekasattati vuttā, gaṇitā atthadassibhi.

## 8. Nāgasamālavaggo

### 1. Nāgasamālattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Apāṭaliṃ ahaṃ pupphaṃ, ujjhitaṃ sumahāpathe;  
Thūpamhi abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.

2.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

3.

“Ito pannarase kappe, bhūmiyo nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgasamālo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāgasamālattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Padasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Akkantañca padaṃ disvā, tissassādiccabandhuno;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pade cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

6.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

7.

“Ito sattamake kappe, sumedho nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

8.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

## 3. Buddhasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

9.

“Dumagge paṃsukūlikaṃ, laggaṃ disvāna satthuno;  
Tato tamañjaliṃ katvā, paṃsukūlaṃ avandahaṃ.

10.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.



11.

“Ito catutthake kappe, dumasārosi khattiyo;  
Cāturanto vijitāvī, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhasaññaṅko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Buddhasaññaṅkattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Bhisāluvadāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

13.

“Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, vasāmi vipine ahaṃ;  
Vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.

14.

“Bhisāluvañca pādāsīṃ, udakaṃ hatthadhovanaṃ;  
Vanditvā sirasā pāde, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.

15.

“Ekanavutito kappe, bhisāluvamaḍaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puññaṅkamassidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Ito tatiyake kappe, bhisasammatakhattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

17.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhisāluvadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Bhisāluvadāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

Chaṭṭhabhāṇavāraṃ.

#### 5. Ekasaññaṅkatṭharaapadānaṃ

18.

“Khaṇḍo nāmāsi nāmena, vipassissaggasāvako;  
Ekā bhikkhā mayā dinnā, lokāhutipaṭiggaha.

19.

“Tena cittappasādena, dvīpadinda narāsabha;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekabhikkhāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

20.

“Cattālīsamhito kappe, varuṇo nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

21.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekasaññaako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### **6. Tiṇasantharadāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

22.

“Himavantassāvidūre, mahājātassaro ahu;  
Satapattehi sañchanno, nānāsakuṇamālayo.

23.

“Tamhi nhatvā ca pitvā ca, avidūre vasāmahaṃ;  
Addasaṃ samañānaggaṃ, gacchantam anilañjase.

24.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;  
Abbhato oruhitvāna, bhūmiyaṃthāsi tāvade.

25.

“Visāṇena tiṇaṃ gayha, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;  
Nisīdi bhagavā tattha, tisso lokagganāyako.

26.

“Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandi lokanāyakaṃ;  
Paṭikuṭiko apasakkiṃ, nijjhāyanto mahāmuniṃ.

27.

“Tena cittappasādena, nimmānaṃ upapajjahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, santharassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Ito dutiyake kappe, miga sammatakhattiyo;

Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇasantharadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Tiṇasantharadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Sūcidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, sambuddho lokanāyako;  
Sumedho nāma nāmena, bāttiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇo.

31.

“Tassa kañcanaṇṇassa, dvipadindassa tādino;  
Pañca sūcī mayā dinnā, sibbanatthāya cīvaraṃ.

32.

“Teneva sūcidānena, nipuṇatthavipassakaṃ;  
Tikkhaṃ lahuñca phāsuñca, ñāṇaṃ me udapajjatha.

33.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

34.

“Dvipadādhipatī nāma, rājāno caturo ahuṃ;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

35.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sūcidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sūcidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Pāṭalipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

36.

“Suaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;  
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, bāttiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇaṃ.

37.

“Setṭhiputto tadā āsiṃ, sukhumālo sukhedhito;  
Ucchaṅge pāṭalipupphaṃ, katvāna abhisamharim.

38.

“Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pupphehi abhipūjayim;  
Tissaṃ lokaviduṃ nāthaṃ, naradevaṃ namassahaṃ.

39.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Ito tesatṭhikappamhi, abhisammatanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

41.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāṭalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Pāṭalipuphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Ṭhitañjaliyattheraapadānaṃ

42.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;  
Tattha addasaṃ sambuddhaṃ, bāttiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇaṃ.

43.

“Tatthāhaṃ añjaliṃ katvā, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho;  
Avidūre nisinnassa, niyake paṇṇasanthare.

44.

“Tato me asanīpāto, matthake nipatī tadā;  
Sohaṃ maraṇakālamhi, akāsiṃ punarañjaliṃ.

45.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, añjaliṃ akarim tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, añjalissa idaṃ phalaṃ.

46.

“Catupaṇṇāsakappamhi, migaketusanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

47.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ṭhitañjaliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ṭhitañjalyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Tipadumiyattheraapadānaṃ

48.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Danto dantaparivuto, nagarā nikkhamī tadā.

49.

“Nagare haṃsavatīyaṃ, ahosiṃ māliko tadā;  
Yaṃ tattha uttamaṃ toṇi, padmapupphāni aggahiṃ.

50.

“Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, paṭimaggantarāpaṇe;  
Saha disvāna sambuddhaṃ, evaṃ cintesaṃ tadā.

51.

“Kiṃ me imehi pupphehi, rañño upanitehi me;  
Gāmaṃ vā gāmakhettaṃ vā, sahassaṃ vā labheyyaṃ.

52.

“Adantadamaṃ vīraṃ, sabbasattasukhāvahaṃ;  
Lokañāthaṃ pūjayitvā, lacchāmi amataṃ dhaṃ.

53.

“Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Tīṇi lohitaṃ gayha, ākāse ukkhipiṃ tadā.

54.

“Mayā ukkhittamattaṃ, ākāse patthariṃsu te;  
Dhāriṃsu matthake tattha, uddhaṃvaṇṭā adhomukhā.

55.

“Ye keci manujā disvā, ukkuṭṭhiṃ sampavattayūṃ;

Devatā antalikkhamhi, sādhuḱāraṃ pavattayaṃ.

56.

“Accheraṃ loke uppannaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā;  
Sabbe dhammaṃ suṇissāma, pupphānaṃ vāhasā mayaṃ.

57.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutaṇaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Vīthiyaṇhi ṭhito santo, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

58.

“Yo so buddhaṃ apūjesi, rattapadmehi māṇavo;  
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

59.

“Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Tiṃsakappāni devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.

60.

“Mahāvittḥārikaṃ nāma, byamaḥaṃ hessati tāvade;  
Tiyojanasatubbiddhaṃ, diyaḍḍhasatavittḥataṃ.

61.

“Cattārisatasahassāni, niyyūhā ca sumāpitā;  
Kūṭāgāravaruṇpetā, mahāsayanamaṇḍitā.

62.

“Koṭisatasahassayo, parivāressanti accharā;  
Kusalā naccagītassa, vāditepi padakkhiṇā.

63.

“Etādise byamhavare, nārīgaṇasamākule;  
Vassissati pupphavasso, dibbo lohitako sadā.

64.

“Bhittikhīle nāgadante, dvārabāhāya toraṇe;  
Cakkamattā lohitakā, olambissanti tāvade.

65.

“Pattena pattasaṇḥanne, antobyamhavare imaṃ;  
Attharivā pārupitvā, tuvaṭṭissanti tāvade.

66.

“Bhavanam parivāretvā, samantā satayojane;  
Tepi padmā lohitaḥ, dibbagandham pavāyare.

67.

“Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.

68.

“Sampattiyo duve bhutvā, anīti anupaddavo;  
Sampatte pariyosāne, nibbānam pāpuṇissati’.

69.

“Sudiṭṭho vata me buddho, vāṇijjam supayojitam;  
Padmāni tīni pūjetvā, anubhosim tisampadā .

70.

“Ajja me dhammappattassa, vippamuttassa sabbaso;  
Supupphitam lohitaḥ, dhārayissati matthake.

71.

“Mama kammaḥ kathentassa, padumuttarasatthuno;  
Satapāṇasahassānam, dhammābhisamayo ahu.

72.

“Satasahassito kappe, yam buddhamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiḥ nābhijānāmi, tipadumānidam phalam.

73.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

74.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... katam buddhassa sāsanam”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā tipadumiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tipadumiyattherassāpadānam dasamam.

Nāgasamālavaggo aṭṭhamo.

Tassuddānam –

Nāgasamālo padasaññī, saññakāluvadāyako;

Ekasaññī tiṇṇasanthāro, sūcipāṭalipupphiyo;  
Ṭhitañjalī tipadumī, gāthāyo pañcasattati.

## 9. Timiravaggo

### 1. Timirapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, anusotaṃ vajāmaḥaṃ;  
Nisinnaṃ samaṇaṃ disvā, vippasannamanāvilaṃ.

2.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā , evaṃ cintesaḥaṃ tadā;  
Tārayissati tiṇṇoyaṃ, dantoyaṃ damayissati.

3.

“Assāsissati assattho, santo ca samayissati;  
Mocayissati mutto ca, nibbāpessati nibbuto.

4.

“Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, siddhatthassa mahesino;  
Gahetvā timirapupphaṃ, matthake okiriṃ ahaṃ .

5.

“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;  
Vanditvā sathuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ aparaṃ disaṃ.

6.

“Aciraṃ gatamattaṃ maṃ, migarājā vihethayi;  
Papātamanugacchanto, tattheva papatiṃ ahaṃ.

7.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Chappaññāsamhi kappamhi, sattevāsuṃ mahāyasā ;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

9.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.



Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā timirapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Timirapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Gatasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

10.

“Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Avandiṃ satthuno pāde, vippasannena cetasā.

11.

“Sattanaṅgalakīpupphe, ākāse ukkhipim ahaṃ;  
Tissaṃ buddhaṃ samuddissa, anantaḡuṇasāgaraṃ.

12.

“Sugatānugataṃ maggaṃ, pūjetvā haṭṭhamānaso;  
Añjaliṅca tadākāsim, pasanno sehi paṇibhi.

13.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijanāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

14.

“Ito aṭṭhamake kappe, tayo aggisikhā ahu;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

15.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā gatasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gatasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

## 3. Nipannañjalikattheraapadānaṃ

16.

“Rukkhamūle nisinnohaṃ, byādhito paramena ca;  
Paramakāruñṇapattomhi, araṅṅe kānane ahaṃ.

17.

“Anukampaṃ upādāya, tisso satthā upesi maṃ;

Sohaṃ nipannako santo, sire katvāna añjaliṃ.

18.

“Pasannacitto sumano, sabbasattānamuttamaṃ;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

19.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ vandiṃ purisuttamaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

20.

“Ito pañcamake kappe, pañcevāsuṃ mahāsikhā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

21.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā nipannañjaliko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nipannañjalikattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Adhopupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

22.

“Abhibhū nāma so bhikkhu, sikhino aggasāvako;  
Mahānubhāvo tevijjo, himavantaṃ upāgami.

23.

“Ahampi himavantamhi, ramaṇīyassame isi;  
Vasāmi appamaññāsu, iddhīsu ca tadā vasī.

24.

“Pakkhijāto viyākāse, pabbataṃ adhvattayim ;  
Adhopupphaṃ gahetvāna, āgacchim pabbataṃ ahaṃ.

25.

“Satta pupphāni gaṇhitvā, matthake okirim ahaṃ;  
Ālokite ca vīrena, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho.

26.

“Āvāsaṃ abhisambhosim, patvāna assamaṃ ahaṃ;  
Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, pāyāsim pabbatantaraṃ.

27.

“Ajagaro maṃ pīlesi, ghorarūpo mahabbalo;  
Pubbakammaṃ saritvāna, tatha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

28.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā adhopupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Adhopupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Raṃsisaññakattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, vāsaṃ kappesahaṃ pure;  
Ajinuttaravāsohaṃ, vasāmi pabbatantare.

31.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, sataraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;  
Vanantaragataṃ disvā, sālarājaṃva pupphitaṃ.

32.

“Raṃsyā cittaṃ pasādetvā, vipassissa mahesino;  
Paggayha añjaliṃ vandiṃ, sirasā ukkuṭī ahaṃ.

33.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, raṃsisaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā raṃsisaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Raṃsisaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Dutiyaraṃsisaññakattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, vākacīradharo ahaṃ;

Caṅkamañca samārūlho, nisīdiṃ pācināmukho.

36.

“Pabbate sugataṃ disvā, phussaṃ jhānarataṃ tadā;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, raṃsyā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

37.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, raṃsisaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṃsisaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dutiyaraṃsisaññakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Phaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

39.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, kharājjinadharo ahaṃ;  
Phussaṃ jinavaraṃ disvā, phalahattho phalaṃ adamaṃ.

40.

“Yamahaṃ phalamadāsīṃ, vipprasanna cetasā;  
Bhave nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ nibbattate mama.

41.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Saddasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

43.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, vasāmi paṇṇasanthare;  
Phussassa dhammaṃ bhaṇato, sadde cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

44.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

45.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saddasaññaako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Saddasaññaakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Bodhisīcakattheraapadānaṃ

46.

“Vipassissa bhagavato, mahābodhimaho ahu;  
Pabbajjupagato santo, upagacchiṃ ahaṃ tadā.

47.

“Kusumodakamādāya, bodhiyā okiriṃ ahaṃ;  
Mocayissati no mutto, nibbāpessati nibbuto.

48.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bodhimabhisīcayīṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhisīcāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

49.

“Tettiṃse vattamānamhi, kappe āsuṃ janādhipā;  
Udakasecanā nāma, aṭṭhete cakkavattino.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhisīcako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Bodhisīcakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Padumapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

51.

“Pokkharavanaṃ pavittḥo, bhañjanto padumānihaṃ;  
Tatthaddasaṃ phussaṃ buddhaṃ , bāttiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇaṃ.

52.

“Padumapupphaṃ gahetvāna, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;

Pāpakammaṃ saritvāna, pabbajim̃ anagāriyaṃ.

53.

“Pabbajitvāna kāyena, manasā saṃvutena ca;  
Vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, ājīvaṃ parisodhayaṃ.

54.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

55.

“Padumābhāsanāmā ca, aṭṭhārasa mahīpatī;  
Aṭṭhārasesu kappesu, aṭṭhatālīsamāsisuṃ.

56.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Padumapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Timiravaggo navamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Timiranaṅgalīpuppha, nippannañjaliko adho;  
Dve raṃsisaññī phalado, saddasaññī ca secako;  
Padmapupphī ca gāthāyo, chappaññāsa pakittitā.

## 10. Sudhāvaggo

### 1. Sudhāpiṇḍiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Pūjārahe pūjayato, buddhe yadi va sāvake;  
Papañcasamatikkante, tiṇṇasokapariddave.

2.

“Te tādise pūjayato, nibbute akutobhaye;  
Na sakkā puññaṃ saṅkhātuṃ, imettamapi kenaci.

3.

“Catunnamapi dīpānaṃ, issaraṃ yodha kāraye;

Ekissā pūjanāyetam, kalam nāgghati soḷasiṃ.

4.

“Siddhatthassa naraggassa, cetiye phalitantare;  
Sudhāpiṇḍo mayā dinno, vippasannena cetasā.

5.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paṭisaṅkhārassidaṃ phalaṃ.

6.

“Ito tiṃsatikappamhi, paṭisaṅkhārasavhayā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, terasa cakkavattino.

7.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sudhāpiṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti.

Sudhāpiṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Sucintikattheraapadānaṃ

8.

“Tissassa lokanāthassa, suddhapīṭhamadāsaham;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, buddhassādiccabandhuno.

9.

“Aṭṭhārase ito kappe, rājā āsiṃ mahāruci;  
Bhogo ca vipulo āsi, sayanañca anappakam.

10.

“Pīṭham buddhassa datvāna, vippasannena cetasā;  
Anubhomi sakam kammaṃ, pubbe sukata mattano.

11.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pīṭhamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pīṭhadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

12.

“Aṭṭhatimse ito kappe, tayo te cakkavattino;  
Ruci uparuci ceva, mahāruci tatiyako.

13.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sucintiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sucintikattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Aḍḍhaceḷakattheraapadānaṃ

14.

“Tissassāhaṃ bhagavato, upaḍḍhadussamadāsahaṃ;  
Paramakāpaññapattomhi , duggatena samappito.

15.

“Upaḍḍhadussaṃ datvāna, kappaṃ saggamhi modahaṃ;  
Avasesesu kappesu, kusalaṃ kāritaṃ mayā.

16.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dussadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

17.

“Ekūnapaññāsakappamhi , rājāno cakkavattino;  
Samantacchadanā nāma, bāttiṃsāsuṃ janādhipā.

18.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aḍḍhaceḷako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aḍḍhaceḷakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Sūcidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

19.

“Kammārohaṃ pure āsiṃ, bandhumāyaṃ puruttame;  
Sūcidānaṃ mayā dinnāṃ, vipassissa mahesino.

20.

“Vajiraggasamaṃ ñāṇaṃ, hoti kammena tādisaṃ;  
Virāgomhi vimuttomhi , pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

21.

“Atīte ca bhava sabbe, vattamāne canāgate ;



Ñāṇena viciniṃ sabbam, sūcidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Ekanavutito kappe, sattāsuṃ vajiravhayā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sūcidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sūcidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Gandhamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, gandhathūpaṃ akāsahaṃ;  
Sumanehi paṭicchannaṃ, buddhānucchavikaṃ kataṃ.

25.

“Kaṇṇanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, buddhaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;  
Indīvaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanaṃ.

26.

“Byagghūsabhaṃva pavaraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ;  
Nisinnaṃ samaṇānaggam, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.

27.

“Vanditvā sathuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho;  
Catunnavutito kappe, gandhamālaṃ yato adamaṃ.

28.

“Buddhe katassa kārassa, phalenāhaṃ visesato;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Cattārīsamhi ekūne, kappe āsiṃsu soḷasa;  
Devagandhasanāmā te, rājāno cakkavattino.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gandhamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

## 6. Tipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ ;  
Pāṭaliṃ haritaṃ disvā, tīṇi pupphāni okiriṃ.

32.

“Patitapattāni gaṇhitvā, bahi chaḍḍesahaṃ tadā;  
Antosuddhaṃ bahisuddhaṃ, suvimuttaṃ anāsavaṃ.

33.

“Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Pāṭaliṃ abhivādetvā, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

34.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bodhimabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

35.

“Samantapāsādikā nāma, terasāsimsu rājino;  
Ito tettiṃsakappamhi , cakkavattī mahabbalā.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Tipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

## 7. Madhupiṇḍikattheraapadānaṃ

37.

“Vipine kānane disvā, appasadde nirākule;  
Siddhatthaṃ isinaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.

38.

“Nibbutattaṃ mahānāgaṃ, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;  
Osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, devasaṅghanamassitaṃ.

39.

“Vitti mamāhu tāvade , ñāṇaṃ uppajji tāvade;  
Vuṭṭhitassa samādhimhā, madhuṃ datvāna satthuno.

40.

“Vanditvā satthuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho;  
Catuttiṃsamhi kappamhi, rājā āsiṃ sudassano.

41.

“Madhu bhisehi savati, bhojanamhi ca tāvade;  
Madhuvassaṃ pavassittha, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ madhuṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, madhudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

43.

“Catuttiṃse ito kappe, cattāro te sudassanā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

44.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā madhupiṇḍiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Madhupiṇḍikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Senāsanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

45.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, adāsiṃ paṇṇasantharaṃ;  
Samantā upahārañca, kusumaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ.

46.

“Pāsādevaṃ guṇaṃ rammaṃ , anubhomi mahārahaṃ;  
Mahagghāni ca pupphāni, sayanebhisavanti me.

47.

“Sayanehaṃ tuvaṭṭāmi, vicitte pupphasanthate;  
Pupphavuṭṭhi ca sayane, abhivassati tāvade.

48.

“Catunnavutito kappe, adāsiṃ paṇṇasantharaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, santharassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

49.

“Tiṇasantharakā nāma, sattete cakkavattino;

Ito te pañcame kappe, uppajjimsu janādhipā.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā senāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Senāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Veyyāvaccakattheraapadānaṃ

51.

“Vipassissa bhagavato, mahāpūgagaṇo ahu;  
Veyyāvaccakaro āsiṃ, sabbakiccesu vāvaṭo .

52.

“Deyyadhammo ca me natthi, sugatassa mahesino;  
Avandiṃ sathuno pāde, vippasannena cetasā.

53.

“Ekanavutito kappe, veyyāvaccamaṃ akāsahamaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, veyyāvaccassidaṃ phalaṃ.

54.

“Ito ca aṭṭhame kappe, rājā āsiṃ sucintito;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

55.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā veyyāvaccako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Veyyāvaccakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Buddhupaṭṭhākattheraapadānaṃ

56.

“Vipassissa bhagavato, ahosiṃ saṅkhadhammako;  
Niccupaṭṭhānayuttomhi, sugatassa mahesino.

57.

“Upaṭṭhānaphalaṃ passa, lokanāthassa tādino;  
Saṭṭhitūriyasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

58.

“Ekanavutito kappe, upaṭṭhahiṃ mahāisim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

59.

“Catuvīse ito kappe, mahānigghosanāmakā;  
Soḷasāsimsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

60.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhupaṭṭhāko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Buddhupaṭṭhākattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sudhāvaggo dasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sudhā sucinti ceḷaṅca, sūcī ca gandhamāliyo;  
Tipupphiyo madhusenā, veyyāvacco cupaṭṭhako;  
Samasaṭṭhi ca gāthāyo, asmiṃ vagge pakittitā.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Buddhavaggo hi paṭhama, sīhāsani subhūti ca;  
Kuṇḍadhāno upāli ca, bījanisakacinti ca.  
Nāgasamālo timiro, sudhāvaggena te dasa;  
Catuddasasatā gāthā, pañcapaññāsameva ca.

Buddhavaggadasakaṃ.

Paṭhamasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

## 11. Bhikkhadāyivaggo

### 1. Bhikkhadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Pavarā abhinikkhantaṃ, vanā nibbanamāgataṃ .

2.

“Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ pādāsīṃ, siddhatthassa mahesino;

Paññāya upasantassa, mahāvīrassa tādino.

3.

“Padenānupadāyantam , nibbāpente mahājanam;  
Uḷārā vittī me jātā, buddhe ādiccabandhune .

4.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

5.

“Sattāsītīhito kappe, mahāreṇu sanāmakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, sattete cakkavattino.

6.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhikkhadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Bhikkhadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Ñāṇasaññikattheraapadānaṃ

7.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇam sambuddham, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;  
Tidhāpabhinnaṃ mātaṅgaṃ, kuñjaraṃva mahesinaṃ.

8.

“Obhāsentam disā sabbā, uḷurājaṃva pūritam;  
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, lokajetṭham apassaham.

9.

“Ñāṇe cittaṃ pasādetvā, paggahetvāna añjalim;  
Pasannacitto sumano, siddhatthamabhivādayim.

10.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

11.

“Tesattatīhito kappe, soḷasāsuṃ naruttamā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ñāṇasaññiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ñāṇasaññikattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Uppalahatthiyattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Tivarāyaṃ nivāsīhaṃ, ahoṣiṃ māliko tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, siddhatthaṃ lokapūjitaṃ .

14.

“Pasannacitto sumano, pupphahatthamadāsahaṃ;  
Yattha yatthupapajjāmi, tassa kammaṣṣa vāhasā.

15.

“Anubhomi phalaṃ iṭṭhaṃ, pubbe sukataṃmattano;  
Parikkhitto sumallehi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

17.

“Catunnavutupādāya, ṭhapetvā vattamānakaṃ;  
Pañcarājasatā tattha, najjasamasanāmakaṃ .

18.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uppalahatthiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uppalahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Padapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

19.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, jātipupphamadāsahaṃ;  
Pādesu satta pupphāni, hāsenokiritāni me.

20.

“Tena kammenaṃ ajja, abhibhomi narāmare;

Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

21.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Samantagandhanāmāsum, terasa cakkavattino;  
Ito pañcamake kappe, cāturantā janādhipā.

23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Padapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Muṭṭhipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Sudassanoti nāmena, mālākāro ahaṃ tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

25.

“Jātipupphaṃ gahetvāna, pūjayim padumuttaraṃ;  
Visuddhacakkhu sumano, dibbacakkuṃ samajjhagaṃ.

26.

“Etissā pupphapūjāya, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;  
Kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

27.

“Soḷasāsimsu rājāno, devuttarasanāmakā;  
Chattiṃsamhi ito kappe, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

28.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā muṭṭhipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Muṭṭhipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. UdaKapūjakattheraapadānaṃ



29.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase;  
Ghatāsaṇaṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsaṇaṃ.

30.

“Pāṇinā udakaṃ gayha, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;  
Sampaṭicchi mahāvīro, buddho kāruṇiko isi .

31.

“Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, padumuttaraṇāmako;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.

32.

“Iminā dakadānena, pītiuppādanena ca;  
Kappasatasahassampi, duggatiṃ nupapajjati’ .

33.

“Tena kammaṇa dvipadinda, lokajetṭha narāsabha;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

34.

“Sahassarājanāmena, tayo te cakkavattino;  
Pañcasatṭhikappasate, cāturantā janādhipā.

35.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Udakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Naḷamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

36.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Tiṇatthare nisinnassa, upasantassa tādino.

37.

“Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, bandhitvā bījanaṃ ahaṃ;  
Buddhassa upanāmesim, dvipadindassa tādino.

38.

“Paṭiggahetvā sabbaññū, bījanaṃ lokanāyako;

Mama saṅkappamaññāya, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.

39.

“Yathā me kāyo nibbāti, pariḷāho na vijjati;  
Tatheva tividhaggīhi, cittaṃ tava vimuccatu’.

40.

“Sabbe devā samāgacchum, ye keci vananissitā;  
Sossāma buddhavacanaṃ, hāsayantañca dāyakaṃ.

41.

“Nisinno bhagavā tattha, devasaṅghapurakkhato;  
Dāyakaṃ sampahaṃsento, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

42.

“Iminā bījanidānena, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;  
Subbato nāma nāmena, cakkavattī bhavissati.

43.

“Tena kammāvasesena, sukkamūlena codito;  
Māluto nāma nāmena, cakkavattī bhavissati’.

44.

“Iminā bījanidānena, sammānavipulena ca;  
Kappasatasahassampi, duggatiṃ nupapajjati.

45.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, subbatā aṭṭhatimsa te;  
Ekūnatimśasahassee, aṭṭha mālutanāmakā.

46.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷamāliyatherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Sattamabhāṇavāraṃ.

### 8. Āsanupaṭṭhāhakattheraapadānaṃ

47.

“Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, appasaddaṃ nirākulaṃ;

Sīhāsanam mayā dinnam, atthadassissa tādino.

48.

“Mālāhattham gahetvāna, katvā ca nam padakkhiṇam;  
Sattāram payirupāsivā, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

49.

“Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;  
Sannibbāpemi attānam, bhavā sabbe samūhatā.

50.

“Aṭṭhārasakappasate, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sīhāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

51.

“Ito sattakappasate, sannibbāpaka khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

52.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā āsanupaṭṭhāhako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Āsanupaṭṭhāhakattherassāpadānam aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Biḷālidāyakattheraapadānam

53.

“Himavantassāvidūre, vasāmi paṇṇasanthare;  
Ghāsesu gedhamāpanno, seyyasīlo cahaṃ tadā.

54.

“Khaṇantālu kalambāni, biḷālitakkalāni ca;  
Kolaṃ bhallātakam billam, āhatvā paṭiyāditaṃ.

55.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnam paṭiggaho;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

56.

“Upāgataṃ mahānāgaṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabham;  
Biḷāliṃ paggahetvāna, pattamhi okiriṃ aham.

57.

“Paribhuñji mahāvīro, tosayanto mamaṃ tadā;  
Paribhuñjivāna sabbaññū, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.

58.

“Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, biḷāliṃ me adā tuvaṃ;  
Kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajasi’.

59.

“Carimaṃ vattate mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

60.

“Catupaññāsito kappe, sumekhaliyasavhayo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

61.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā biḷālidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Biḷālidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Reṇupūjakattheraapadānaṃ

62.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, sataraṃsimva bhāṇumaṃ;  
Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, uḷurājaṃva pūritaṃ.

63.

“Purakkhataṃ sāvakehi, sāgareheva medaniṃ;  
Nāgaṃ paggayha reṇūhi, vipassissābhiropayim.

64.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ reṇumabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

65.

“Paṇṇatālīsito kappe, reṇu nāmāsi khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

66.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā reṇupūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Reṇupūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bhikkhadāyivaggo ekādasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Bhikkhadāyī ñāṇasaññī, hatthiyo padapūjako;  
Muṭṭhipupphī udakado, naḷamāli upaṭṭhako;  
Biḷālidāyī reṇu ca, gāthāyo cha ca saṭṭhi ca.

## 12. Mahāparivāravaggo

### 1. Mahāparivārakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Vipassī nāma bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Aṭṭhasaṭṭhisahasseehi, pāvīsi bandhumam tadā.

2.

“Nagarā abhinikkamma, agamaṃ dīpacetiyaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.

3.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, yakkhā mayhaṃ upantike;  
Upaṭṭhahanti sakkaccaṃ , indaṃva tidasā gaṇā.

4.

“Bhavanā abhinikkamma, dussaṃ paggayhahaṃ tadā;  
Sirasā abhivādesiṃ, tañcādāsiṃ mahesino.

5.

“Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthu sampadā;  
Buddhassa ānubhāvena, vasudhāyaṃ pakampatha.

6.

“Taṅca acchariyaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanam;  
Buddhe cittaṃ pasāдеми, dvipadindamhi tādine.

7.

“Sohaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, dussaṃ datvāna satthuno;  
Saraṇaṅca upāgacchiṃ, sāmacco saparijjano.

8.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

9.

“Ito pannarase kappe, soḷasāsuṃ suvāhanā ;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

10.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā mahāparivārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Mahāparivārattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Sumaṅgalattheraapadānaṃ

11.

“Atthadassī jinavaro, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Vihārā abhinikkhamma, taḷākaṃ upasaṅkami.

12.

“Nhatvā pitvā ca sambuddho, uttaritvekaṭṭhāro;  
Aṭṭhāsi bhagavā tattha, vilokento disodisaṃ.

13.

“Bhavane upaviṭṭhoḥam, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, apphoṭesiṃ ahaṃ tadā.

14.

“Sataraṃsiṃva jotantaṃ, pabhāsantaṃva kañcanaṃ ;  
Naccagīte payuttoḥam, pañcaṅgatūriyamhi ca.

15.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Sabbe satte abhibhomi, vipulo hoti me yaso .

16.

“Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;  
Attānaṃ tosavitvāna, pare tosesi tvaṃ muni.

17.

“Pariggahe nisīditvā, hāsaṃ katvāna subbate;  
Upaṭṭhahitvā sambuddhaṃ, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.

18.

“Soḷaseto kappasate, dvinavaekacintitā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumaṅgalo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumaṅgalattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Saraṇagamaniyattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Ubhinnaṃ devarājūnaṃ, saṅgāmo samupaṭṭhito;  
Ahosi samupabyūḷho , mahāghoso avattatha .

21.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, saṃvejesi mahājanaṃ.

22.

“Sabbe devā attamaṇā, nikkhittakavacāvudhā;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, ekaggāsiṃsu tāvade.

23.

“Mayhaṃ saṅkappamaññāya, vācāsabhimudīrayi;  
Anukampako lokavidū, nibbāpesi mahājanaṃ.

24.

“Paduṭṭhacitto manujo, ekapāṇaṃ viheṭṭhayaṃ;  
Tena cittappadosena, apāyaṃ upapajjati.

25.

“Saṅgāmasīse nāgoṇa, bahū pāṇe viheṭṭhayaṃ;  
Nibbāpetha sakaṃ cittaṃ, mā haññittho punappunaṃ.

26.

“Dvinnampi yakkharājūnaṃ, senā sā vimhitā ahu ;

Saraṇaṅca upāgacchum, lokajetṭham sutādinam.

27.

“Saññāpetvāna janatam, padamuddhari cakkhumā;  
Pekhamānova devehi, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.

28.

“Paṭhamam saraṇam gacchim, dvipadindassa tādino;  
Kappānam satahassam, duggatiṃ nupapajjaham.

29.

“Mahāduḍḍubhināmā ca, soḷasāsum rathesabhā;  
Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, rājāno cakkavattino.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānam tatiyam.

#### 4. Ekāsaniyattheraapadānam

31.

“Varuṇo nāma nāmena, devarājā aham tadā;  
Upaṭṭhahesiṃ sambuddham, sayoggabalavāhano.

32.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, atthadassīnaruttame;  
Tūriyam sabbamādāya, agamaṃ bodhimuttamam.

33.

“Vāditeṇa ca naccena, sammatāḷasamāhito;  
Sammukhā viya sambuddham, upaṭṭhiṃ bodhimuttamam.

34.

“Upaṭṭhahitvā tam bodhiṃ, dharaṇīruhapādapaṃ;  
Pallaṅkam ābhujitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato aham.

35.

“Sakakammābhiraddhoṃ, pasanno bodhimuttame;  
Tena cittappasādena, nimmānam upapajjaham.



36.

“Satṭhitūriyasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā;  
Manussesu ca devesu, vattamānaṃ bhavābhave.

37.

“Tividhaggī nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane .

38.

“Subāhū nāma nāmena, catuttiṃsāsu khattiyā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, pañcakappasate ito.

39.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekāsaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ekāsaniyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Suvāṇṇapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

40.

“Vipassī nāma bhagavā, lokajettḥo narāsabho;  
Nisinno janakāyassa, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.

41.

“Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, dvipadindassa tādino;  
Soṇṇapupphāni cattāri, buddhassa abhiropayim.

42.

“Suvāṇṇacchadanaṃ āsi, yāvataṃ parisā tadā;  
Buddhābhā ca suvaṇṇābhā, āloko vipulo ahu.

43.

“Udaggacitto sumano, vedajāto katañjalī;  
Vittisañjanano tesam, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho.

44.

“Āyācitvāna sambuddhaṃ, vanditvāna ca subbataṃ;  
Pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, sakaṃ bhavanupāgamiṃ.

45.

“Bhavane upaviṭṭhohaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ;

Tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.

46.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

47.

“Soḷasāsimsu rājāno, nemisammatanāmakā;  
Tetālīse ito kappe, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

48.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā suvaṇṇapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Suvaṇṇapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Citakapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

49.

“Vasāmi rājāyatane, sāmacco saparijjano;  
Parinibbute bhagavati, sikhino lokabandhuno.

50.

“Pasannacitto sumano, citakaṃ agamāsahaṃ;  
Tūriyaṃ tattha vādetvā, gandhamālaṃ samokiriṃ.

51.

“Citamhi pūjaṃ katvāna, vanditvā citakaṃ ahaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, sakaṃ bhavanupāgamiṃ.

52.

“Bhavane upaviṭṭhohaṃ, citapūjaṃ anussariṃ;  
Tena kamma dvīpadinda, lokajetṭha narāsabha.

53.

“Anubhotvāna sampattiṃ, devesu mānusesu ca;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

54.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

55.

“Ekūnatimsakappamhi, ito soḷasa rājāno;  
Uggatā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

56.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Buddhasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

57.

“Yadā vipassī lokaggo, āyusaṅkhāramossaji;  
Pathavī sampakampittha, medanī jalamekhalā.

58.

“Otataṃ vitthatataṃ mayhaṃ, suvicittavaṭṭasakam ;  
Bhavanampi pakampittha, buddhassa āyusaṅkhaye.

59.

“Tāso mayhaṃ samuppanno, bhavane sampakampite;  
Uppādo nu kimatthāya, āloko vipulo ahu.

60.

“Vessavaṇo idhāgama, nibbāpesi mahājanaṃ;  
Pāṇabhūte bhayaṃ natthi, ekaggā hotha saṃvutā .

61.

“Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthu sampadā;  
Yasmiṃ uppajjamānamhi, pathavī sampakampati.

62.

“Buddhānubhāvaṃ kittetvā, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ;  
Avasesesu kappesu, kusalam caritam mayā.

63.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

64.

“Ito cuddasakappamhi, rājā āsiṃ patāpavā;

Samito nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

65.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhasaññaṅko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Buddhasaññaṅkattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Maggasaññaṅkattheraapadānaṃ

66.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, sāvakā vanacārino;

Vippanaṭṭhā brahāraññe, andhāva anusuyyare .

67.

“Anussaritvā sambuddhaṃ, padumuttaranāyakaṃ;

Tassa te munino puttā, vippanaṭṭhā mahāvane.

68.

“Bhavanā oruhitvāna, agamiṃ bhikkhusantikaṃ;

Tesaṃ maggañca ācikkhiṃ, bhojanañca adāsahaṃ.

69.

“Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;

Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

70.

“Sacakkhū nāma nāmena, dvādasa cakkavattino;

Sattaratanasampannā, pañcakappasate ito.

71.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maggasaññaṅko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maggasaññaṅkattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Paccupaṭṭhānasaññaṅkattheraapadānaṃ

72.

“Atthadassimhi sugate, nibbute samanantarā;

Yakkhayoniṃ upapajjiṃ, yasaṃ patto cahaṃ tadā.

73.

“Dulladdhaṃ vata me āsi, duppabhātaṃ duruṭṭhitaṃ;

Yaṃ me bhoge vijjamāne, parinibbāyi cakkhumā.

74.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, sāgaro nāma sāvako;  
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

75.

“Kiṃ nu socasi mā bhāyi, cara dhammaṃ sumedhasa;  
Anuppadinnā buddhena, sabbesaṃ bījasampadā.

76.

“So ce pūjeyya sambuddhaṃ, tiṭṭhantaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Dhātuṃ sāsapamattampi, nibbutassāpi pūjaye.

77.

“Same cittappasādamhi, samaṃ puññaṃ mahaggataṃ;  
Tasmā thūpaṃ karitvāna, pūjehi jinadhātuyo.

78.

“Sāgarassa vaco sutvā, buddhathūpaṃ akāsaṃ;  
Pañcavasse paricaraṃ, munino thūpamuttamaṃ.

79.

“Tena kammena dvipadinda, lokajetṭha narāsabha;  
Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, arahattamaṃ pūjehi.

80.

“Bhūripañña ca cattāro, sattakappasate ito;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

81.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paccupaṭṭhānasaññaako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Paccupaṭṭhānasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Jātipūjakattheraapadānaṃ

82.

“Jāyantassa vipassissa, āloko vipulo ahu;  
Pathavī ca pakampittha, sasāgarā sapabbatā.

83.

“Nemittā ca viyākaṃsu, buddho loke bhavissati;  
Aggo ca sabbasattānaṃ, janataṃ uddharissati.

84.

“Nemittānaṃ suṇitvāna, jātipūjamakāsaḥaṃ;  
Edisā pūjanā natthi, yādisā jātipūjanā.

85.

“Saṅkharitvāna Kusalaṃ, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.  
Jātipūjaṃ karitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

86.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Sabbe satte abhibhomi, jātipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

87.

“Dhātiyo maṃ upaṭṭhanti, mama cittavasānugā;  
Na tā sakkonti kopetaṃ, jātipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

88.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pūjamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, jātipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

89.

“Supāricariyā nāma, catuttiṃsa janādhipā;  
Ito tatiyakappamhi, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

90.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jātipūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Jātipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Mahāparivāravaggo dvādasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Parivārasumaṅgalā, saraṇāsanapupphiyā;  
Citapūjī buddhasaññī, maggupaṭṭhānajātīnā;  
Gāthāyo navuti vuttā, gaṇitāyo vibhāvīhi.

# 13. Sereyyavaggo

## 1. Sereyyakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;  
Abbhokāse ṭhito santo, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

2.

“Sīhaṃ yathā vanacaraṃ, byaggharājaṃva nittasaṃ;  
Tidhāpabhinnamātaṅgaṃ, kuñjaraṃva mahesinaṃ.

3.

“Sereyyakaṃ gahetvāna, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;  
Buddhassa ānubhāvena, parivārenti sabbaso .

4.

“Adhiṭṭhahi mahāvīro, sabbaññū lokanāyako;  
Samantā pupphacchadanā, okiriṃsu narāsabhaṃ.

5.

“Tato sā pupphakañcukā, antovaṇṭā bahimukhā;  
Sattāhaṃ chadanaṃ katvā, tato antaradhāyatha.

6.

“Tañca acchariyaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsaṃ;  
Buddhe cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, sugate lokanāyake.

7.

“Tena cittappasādena, sukkamūlena codito;  
Kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

8.

“Pannarasasahassamhi, kappānaṃ pañcavīsati;  
Vītamalā samānā ca, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

9.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā sereyyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sereyyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Pupphathūpiyattheraapadānaṃ

10.

“Himavantassāvidūre, kukkuro nāma pabbato;  
Vemajjhe tassa vasati, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū.

11.

“Pañca sissasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā;  
Pubbuṭṭhāyī ca te āsuṃ, mantesu ca visāradā.

12.

“Buddho loke samuppanno, taṃ vijānātha no bhavaṃ;  
Asītibyañjanānassa, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇā.

13.

“Byāmapabbho jinavaro, ādiccova virocati;  
Sissānaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū.

14.

“Assamā abhinikkhamma, disaṃ pucchati sissake ;  
Yamhi dese mahāvīro, vasati lokanāyako.

15.

“Tāhaṃ disaṃ namassissaṃ, jinaṃ appaṭipuggalaṃ;  
Udaggaçitto sumano, pūjesiṃ taṃ tathāgataṃ.

16.

“Etha sissā gamissāma, dakkhissāma tathāgataṃ;  
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, sossāma jinasāsanāṃ.

17.

“Ekāhaṃ abhinikkhamma, byādhiṃ paṭilabhiṃ ahaṃ;  
Byādhiṇā pīlito santo, sālaṃ vāsayaituṃ gamiṃ.

18.

“Sabbe sisse samānetvā, apucchiṃ te tathāgataṃ;  
Kīdisaṃ lokanāthassa, guṇaṃ paramabuddhino.

19.

“Te me puṭṭhā viyākaṃsu, yathā dassāvino tathā;  
Sakkaccaṃ buddhaseṭṭhaṃ taṃ, desesuṃ mama sammukhā.



20.

“Tesāhaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Pupphehi thūpaṃ katvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

21.

“Te me sarīraṃ jhāpetvā, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ;  
Añjaliṃ paggahehvāna, satthāramabhivādayuṃ.

22.

“Pupphehi thūpaṃ katvāna, sugatassa mahesino;  
Kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

23.

“Cattālīsasahassamhi, kappe soḷasa khattiyā;  
Nāmenaggisamā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

24.

“Vīsakappasahassamhi, rājāno cakkavattino;  
Ghatāsanasanāmāva, aṭṭhattiṃsa mahīpatī.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pupphathūpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pupphathūpiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Pāyasadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

26.

Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ ...pe... purakkhataṃ-evamaṃ dutiyantavasena  
sī. syā. potthakesu dissati> “suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sambuddho,  
bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;  
Pavanā abhinikkhanto, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato .

27.

“Mahaccā kaṃsapātiyā, vaddhetvā pāyasaṃ ahaṃ;  
Āhutiṃ yiṭṭhukāmo so, upanesiṃ baliṃ ahaṃ.

28.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Caṅkamaṃ susamārūḷho, ambare anilāyane.

29.

“Tañca acchariyaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanam;  
Ṭhapayitvā kaṃsapātiṃ, vipassiṃ abhivādayiṃ.

30.

“Tuvaṃ devosi sabbaññū, sadeve sahamānuse;  
Anukampaṃ upādāya, paṭigaṇha mahāmuni.

31.

“Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, sabbaññū lokanāyako;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke mahāmuni .

32.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pāyasassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Ekatālīsito kappe, buddho nāmāsi khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā pāyasadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Pāyasadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Gandhodakiyattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Nisajja pāsādavare, vipassiṃ addasaṃ jinaṃ;  
Kakudham vilasantaṃva, sabbaññuṃ tamanāsakaṃ .

36.

“Pāsādassāvidūre ca, gacchati lokanāyako;  
Pabhā niddhāvate tassa, yathā ca sataraṃsino.

37.

“Gandhodakañca paggayha, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ samokiriṃ;  
Tena cittappasādena, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

38.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ gandhodakamākiriṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

39.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, sugandho nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

40.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā gandhodakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Gandhodakiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Sammukhāthavikattheraapadānaṃ

41.

“Jāyamāne vipassimhi, nimittaṃ byākarim ahaṃ;  
‘Nibbāpayiṅca janataṃ, buddho loke bhavissati.

42.

“Yasmiṅca jāyamānasmim, dasasahassi kampati;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

43.

“Yasmiṅca jāyamānasmim, āloko vipulo ahu;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

44.

“Yasmiṅca jāyamānasmim, saritāyo na sandayuṃ ;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

45.

“Yasmiṅca jāyamānasmim, avīcaggi na pajjali;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

46.

“Yasmiṅca jāyamānasmim, pakkhisaṅgho na saṃcari;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

47.

“Yasmiṅca jāyamānasmim, vātakkhandho na vāyati;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

48.

“Yasmiñca jāyamānasmiṃ, sabbaratanāni jotayum ;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

49.

“Yasmiñca jāyamānasmiṃ, sattāsum padavikkamā;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

50.

“Jātamatto ca sambuddho, disā sabbā vilokayi;  
Vācāsabhimudīresi, esā buddhāna dhammatā’.

51.

“Saṃvejayitvā janataṃ, thavitvā lokanāyakaṃ;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho.

52.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhithomayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thomanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

53.

“Ito navutikappamhi, sammukhāthavikavhayo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

54.

“Pathavīdubhi nāma , ekūnanavutimhito;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

55.

“Aṭṭhāsītīmhito kappe, obhāso nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

56.

“Sattāsītīmhito kappe, saritacchedanavhayo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

57.

“Agginibbāpano nāma, kappānaṃ chaḷasītiyā;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

58.

“Gatipacchedano nāma, kappānaṃ pañcasītiyā;

Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

59.

“Rājā vātasamo nāma, kappānaṃ cullasītiyā;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

60.

“Ratanapajjalo nāma, kappānaṃ teasītiyā;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

61.

“Padavikkamano nāma, kappānaṃ dveasītiyā;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

62.

“Rājā vilokano nāma, kappānaṃ ekasītiyā;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

63.

“Girasāroti nāmena, kappesītimhi khattiyō;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

64.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sammukhāthaviko thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Sammukhāthavikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. Kusumāsanīyattheraapadānaṃ

65.

“Nagare dhaññavatiyā, ahoṣiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;  
Lakkaṇe itihāse ca, sanighaṇḍusakeṭubhe.

66.

“Padako veyyākaraṇo, nimittakovido ahaṃ;  
Mante ca sisse vācesiṃ, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū.

67.

“Pañca uppalahatthāni, piṭṭhiyaṃ ṭhapitāni me;  
Āhutiṃ yitṭhukāmohaṃ, pitumātusamāgame.

68.

“Tadā vipassī bhagavā, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;  
Obhāsento disā sabbā, āgacchati narāsabho.

69.

“Āsanam paññapetvāna, nimantetvā mahāmuniṃ;  
Santharivāna taṃ pupphaṃ, abhinesim sakam gharam.

70.

“Yaṃ me atthi sake gehe, āmisam paccupaṭṭhitam;  
Tāham buddhassa pādāsīm, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

71.

“Bhuttāviṃ kālamaññāya, pupphahatthamadāsaham;  
Anumoditvāna sabbaññū, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.

72.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalam.

73.

“Anantaram ito kappe, rājāhuṃ varadassano;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

74.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kusumāsaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kusumāsaniyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Phaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

75.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇam vedāna pārāgū;  
Himavantassāvidūre, vasāmi assame aham.

76.

“Agghitthañca me atthi, puṇḍarīkaphalāni ca;  
Puṭake nikkhipitvāna, dumagge laggitaṃ mayā.

77.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;

Mamuddharitukāmo so, bhikkhanto mamupāgami.

78.

“Pasannacitto sumano, phalaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ;  
Vittisañjanano mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho.

79.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sambuddho, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.

80.

“‘Iminā phaladānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Kappānaṃ satahassam, duggatiṃ nupapajjasi’.

81.

“Teneva sukkamūlena, anubhotvāna sampadā;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

82.

“Ito sattasate kappe, rājā āsiṃ sumaṅgalo;  
Sattaratanasampanno cakkavattī mahabbalo.

83.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā phaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Phaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Ñāṇasaññikattheraapadānaṃ

84.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, vasāmi pabbatantare;  
Pulinaṃ sobhanaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.

85.

“Ñāṇe upanidhā natthi, saṅkhāraṃ natthi satthuno;  
Sabbadhammaṃ abhiññāya, ñāṇena adhimuccati.

86.

“Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;  
Ñāṇena te samo natthi, yāvataññānamuttamaṃ.

87.

“Ñāṇe cittaṃ pasādetvā, kammaṃ saggamhi modahaṃ;  
Avasesesu kappesu, kusalaṃ caritaṃ mayā.

88.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

89.

“Ito sattatikappamhi , eko pulinapupphiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

90.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ñāṇasaññiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ñāṇasaññikattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Gaṇṭhipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

91.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sambuddho, vipassī dakkhiṇāraho;  
Purakkhato sāvakehi, ārāmā abhinikkhami.

92.

“Disvānaḥaṃ buddhaseṭṭhaṃ, sabbaññiṃ tamanāsakaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, gaṇṭhipupphaṃ apūjayiṃ.

93.

“Tena cittappasādena, dvīpadindassa tādino;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaṇa, puna vandiṃ tathāgataṃ.

94.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

95.

“Ekatālīsito kappe, caraṇo nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

96.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.



Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gaṅṭhipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Gaṅṭhipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Padumapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

97.

“Himavantassāvidūre, gotamo nāma pabbato;  
Nānārukkhehi sañchanno, mahābhūtagaṇālayo.

98.

“Vemajjhamhi ca tassāsi, assamo abhinimmito;  
Purakkhato sasissehi, vasāmi assame ahaṃ.

99.

“Āyantu me sissagaṇā, padumaṃ āharantu me;  
Buddhapūjaṃ karissāmi, dvipadindassa tādino.

100.

“Evanti te paṭissutvā, padumaṃ āharimṣu me;  
Tathā nimittaṃ katvāhaṃ, buddhassa abhiropayim.

101.

“Sisse tadā samānetvā, sādhukaṃ anusāsahaṃ;  
Mā kho tumhe pamajjittha, appamādo sukhāvaho.

102.

“Evaṃ samanūsāsivā, te sisse vacanakkhame;  
Appamādaguṇe yutto, tadā kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

103.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

104.

“Ekapaññāsakappamhi, rājā āsim jaluttamo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

105.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

abhāsithāti;

Padumapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sereyyavaggo terasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sereyyako pupphathūpi, pāyaso gandhathomako;

Āsani phalasaññī ca, gaṇṭhipadumapupphiyo;

Pañcuttarasatā gāthā, gaṇitā atthadassibhi.

## 14. Sobhitavaggo

### 1. Sobhitattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, lokajetṭho narāsabho;

Mahato janakāyassa, deseti amatam padam.

2.

“Tassāham vacanam sutvā, vācāsabhimudīritam ;

Añjalim paggahetvāna, ekaggo āsaham tadā.

3.

“Yathā samuddo udadhīnamaggo, nerū nagānam pavaro  
siluccayo;

Tatheva ye cittavasena vattare, na buddhañāṇassa kalam upenti  
te.

4.

“Dhammavidhiṃ ṭhapetvāna, buddho kāruṇiko isi;

Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

5.

“Yo so ñānam pakittesi, buddhamhi lokanāyake;

Kappānam satahassam, duggatiṃ na gamissati.

6.

“Kilese jhāpayitvāna, ekaggo susamāhito;

Sobhito nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

7.

“Paññāse kappasahasse, sattevāsum yasuggatā ;

Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

8.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

9.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sobhito thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sobhitattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Sudassanattheraapadānaṃ

10.

“Vinatā nadiyā tīre, pilakkhu phalito ahu;  
Tāhaṃ rukkhaṃ gavesanto, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

11.

“Ketakaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, vaṇṇe chetvānaṃ tadā;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.

12.

“Yena ñāṇena pattosi, accutaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;  
Taṃ ñāṇaṃ abhipūjemi, buddhaseṭṭha mahāmuni.

13.

“Ñāṇamhi pūjaṃ katvāna, pilakkhumaddasaṃ ahaṃ;  
Paṭiladdhomhi taṃ paññaṃ , ñāṇapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

14.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

15.

“Ito terasakappamhi, dvādasāsuṃ phaluggatā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahapphalā.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sudassano thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sudassanatherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Candanapūjanakattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnaro tadā;  
Pupphabhakkho cahaṃ āsiṃ, pupphānivasano tathā .

18.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Vipinaggena niyyāsi, haṃsarājāva ambare.

19.

“Namo te purisājañña, cittaṃ te suvisodhitaṃ;  
Pasannamukhavaṇṇosi, vippasannamukhindriyo.

20.

“Orohitvāna ākāsa, bhūripañño sumedhaso;  
Saṅghāṭiṃ pattharivāna, pallaṅkena upāvisi.

21.

“Vilīnaṃ candanādāya, agamāsiṃ jinantikaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.

22.

“Abhivādetvāna sambuddhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

23.

“Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, candanaṃ yaṃ apūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

24.

“Catuddase kappasate, ito āsiṃsu te tayo;  
Rohaṇī nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā candanapūjanako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Candanapūjanakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

Aṭṭhamabhāṇavāraṃ.

#### 4. Puppacchadaniyattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Sunando nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;  
Ajjhāyako yācayogo, vājapeyyaṃ ayājayi.

27.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, aggo kāruṇiko isi;  
Janataṃ anukampanto, ambare caṅkamī tadā.

28.

“Caṅkamitvāna sambuddho, sabbaññū lokanāyako;  
Mettāya aphari satte, appamāṇe nirūpadhi.

29.

“Vaṇṭe chetvāna pupphāni, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;  
Sabbe sisse samānetvā, ākāse ukkhipāpayi.

30.

“Yāvataṃ nagaraṃ āsi, pupphānaṃ chadanaṃ tadā;  
Buddhassa ānubhāvena, sattāhaṃ na vigacchatha.

31.

“Teneva sukkamūlena, anubhotvāna sampadā;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, tiṇṇo loke visattikaṃ.

32.

“Ekārāse kappasate, pañcatimsāsu khattiyā;  
Ambaramsasanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā puppacchadaniyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Puppacchadaniyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Rahosaññakattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Himavantassāvidūre, vasabho nāma pabbato;  
Tasmim̐ pabbatapādāmi, assamo āsi māpito.

35.

“Tīṇi sissasahassāni, vācesim̐ brāhmaṇo tadā;  
Saṃharitvāna te sisse, ekamantaṃ upāvisim̐.

36.

“Ekamantaṃ nisīditvā, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;  
Buddhavedaṃ gavesanto , ñāṇe cittaṃ pasādayim̐.

37.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, nisīdim̐ paṇṇasanthare;  
Pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

38.

“Ekattim̐se ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhim̐ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

39.

“Sattavīsatikappamhi, rājā siridharo ahu;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

40.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā rahosaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Rahosaññakatherassāpadānaṃ pañcamāṃ.

### 6. Campakapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

41.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, osadhim̐ viya tāraṃ .

42.

“Tayo māṇavakā āsuṃ, sake sippe susikkhitā;  
Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, anventi mama pacchato.

43.

“Puṭake satta pupphāni, nikkhattāni tapassinā;

Gahetvā tāni ñāṇamhi, vessabhussābhiropayim.

44.

“Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

45.

“Ekūnatimsakappamhi, vipulābha sanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

46.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā campakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Campakapuphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Atthasandassakattheraapadānaṃ

47.

“Visālamāḷe āsīno, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Khīṇāsavaṃ balappattaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.

48.

“Satasahassā tevijjā, chaḷabhiññā mahiddhikā;  
Parivārenti sambuddhaṃ, ko disvā nappasīdati.

49.

“Ñāṇe upanidhā yassa, na vijjati sadevake;  
Anantañāṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, ko disvā nappasīdati.

50.

“Dhammakāyañca dīpentaṃ, kevalaṃ ratanākaraṃ;  
Vikappetaṃ na sakkonti, ko disvā nappasīdati.

51.

“Imāhi tīhi gāthāhi, nāradovhayavacchalo ;  
Padumuttaraṃ thavitvāna, sambuddhaṃ aparājitam.

52.

“Tena cittappasādena, buddhasanthavanena ca;  
Kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ, nupapajjahaṃ.

53.

“Ito tiṃsakappasate, sumitto nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

54.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā atthasandassako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Atthasandassakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Ekapasādaniyattheraapadānaṃ**

55.

“Nārado iti me nāmaṃ , kesavo iti maṃ vidū;  
Kusalākusalaṃ esaṃ, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ.

56.

“Mettacitto kāruṇiko, atthadassī mahāmuni;  
Assāsayanto satte so, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

57.

“Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, sire katvāna añjalim;  
Sathhāraṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho.

58.

“Sattarase kappasate, rājā āsi mahīpati;  
Amittatāpano nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

59.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapasādaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekapasādaniyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### **9. Sālapupphadāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

60.

“Migarājā tadā āsiṃ, abhijāto sukesarī;  
Giriduggaṃ gavesanto, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

61.

“Ayaṃ nu kho mahāvīro, nibbāpeti mahājanaṃ;



Yaṃnūnāhaṃ upāseyyaṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

62.

“Sākhaṃ sālassa bhañjitvā, sakosaṃ pupphaṃāharim;  
Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, adāsiṃ pupphamuttamaṃ.

63.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphaṃabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

64.

“Ito ca navame kappe, virocanasanāmakā;  
Tayo āsiṃsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

65.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sālupphadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Sālupphadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Piyālaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

66.

“Pārāvato tadā āsiṃ, paraṃ anuparodhako;  
Pabbhāre seyyaṃ kappemi, avidūre sikhisatthuno.

67.

“Sāyaṃ pātañca passāmi, buddhaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;  
Deyyadhammo ca me natthi, dvīpadindassa tādino.

68.

“Piyālaphalamādāya, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ;  
Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, lokajettho narāsabho.

69.

“Tato paraṃ upādāya, paricāriṃ vināyakaṃ;  
Tena cittappasādena, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

70.

“Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

71.

“Ito pannarase kappe, tayo āsuṃ piyālino;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

72.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piyālapthaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Piyālapthaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sobhitavaggo cuddasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sobhitasudassano ca, candano pupphachadano;  
Raho campakapupphī ca, atthasandassakena ca.

Ekasādī sāladdo, dasamo phaladāyako;  
Gāthāyo sattati dve ca, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

## 15. Chattavaggo

### 1. Atichattiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Parinibbute bhagavati, atthadassīnaruttame;  
Chattātichattaṃ kāretvā, thūpamhi abhiropayim.

2.

“Kālena kālamāgantvā, namassim lokanāyakaṃ ;  
Pupphacchadanaṃ katvāna, chattamhi abhiropayim.

3.

“Sattarase kappasate, devarajjamakārayim;  
Manussattaṃ na gacchāmi, thūpapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca atthime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā atichattiyō thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Atichattiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Thambhāropakattheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, dhammadassīnarāsabhe;  
Āropesiṃ dhajattambhaṃ, buddhasettḥassa cetiye.

6.

“Nisseṇiṃ māpayitvāna, thūpasetḥhaṃ samāruhiṃ;  
Jātipupphaṃ gahetvāna, thūpamhi abhiropayiṃ.

7.

“Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthu sampadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Catunnavutito kappe, thūpasīkhasanāmakā;  
Soḷasāsimsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

9.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā thambhāropako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Thambhāropakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

## 3. Vedikārakattheraapadānaṃ

10.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, piyadassīnaruttame;  
Pasannacitto sumano, muttāvedimakāsahaṃ.

11.

“Mañīhi parivāretvā, akāsiṃ vedimuttamaṃ;  
Vedikāya mahaṃ katvā, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

12.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Mañī dhārenti ākāse, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

13.

“Soḷasito kappasate, maṇippabhāsanāmakā;  
Chattimsāsimsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

14.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vedikārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Vedikārattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Sapparivāriyattheraapadānaṃ

15.

“Padumuttaro nāma jīno, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Jalivā aggikkhandhova, sambuddho parinibbuto.

16.

“Nibbuta ca mahāvīre, thūpo vitthāriko ahu;  
Dūratova upaṭṭhenti, dhātugehavaruttame.

17.

“Pasannacitto sumano, akaṃ candanavedikaṃ;  
Dissati thūpakhandho ca , thūpānucchaviko tadā.

18.

“Bhave nibbattamānamhi, devatte atha mānuse;  
Omattaṃ me na passāmi, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Pañcadasakappasate, ito aṭṭha janā ahura;  
Sabbe samattanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

20.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sapparivāriyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sapparivāriyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Umāpupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

21.

“Nibbuta lokamahite , āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahe;  
Siddhatthamhi bhagavati, mahāthūpamaho ahu.

22.

“Mahe pavattamānamhi, siddhatthassa mahesino;

Umāpupphaṃ gahetvāna, thūpamhi abhiropayaṃ.

23.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

24.

“Ito ca navame kappe, somadevasanāmākā;  
Pañcāsītisu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā umāpupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Umāpupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. Anulepadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Anomadassīmunino, bodhivedimakāsahaṃ;  
Sudhāya piṇḍaṃ datvāna, pāṇikammaṃ akāsahaṃ.

27.

“Disvā taṃ sukataṃ kammaṃ, anomadassī naruttamo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.

28.

“Iminā sudhakammena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, dukkhassantaṃ karissati’.

29.

“Pasannamukhavaṇṇomhi, ekaggo susamāhito;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

30.

“Ito kappasate āsiṃ, paripuṇṇe anūnake ;  
Rājā sabbaghano nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

31.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā anulepadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Anulepadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Maggadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

32.

“Uttarivāna nadikaṃ, vanaṃ gacchati cakkhumā;  
Tamaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, siddhatthaṃ varalakkhaṇaṃ.

33.

“Kudāla piṭakamādāya, samaṃ katvāna taṃ pathaṃ;  
Satthāraṃ abhivādetvā, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

34.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, maggadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

35.

“Sattapaññāsakappamhi, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Nāmena suppabuddhoti, nāyako so narissaro.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maggadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Maggadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Phalakatāyakattheraapadānaṃ

37.

“Yānakāro pure āsiṃ, dārukamme susikkhito;  
Candanaṃ phalakaṃ katvā, adāsiṃ lokabandhuno.

38.

“Pabhāsati idaṃ byamaṃ, suvaṇṇassa sunimmitaṃ;  
Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, dibbayānaṃ upaṭṭhitaṃ.

39.

“Pāsādā sivikā ceva, nibbattanti yadicchakaṃ;  
Akkhubbhaṃ ratanaṃ mayhaṃ, phalakassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Ekanavutito kappe, phalakaṃ yamaṃ dadim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phalakassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

41.

“Sattapaññāsakappamhi, caturo nimmitāvhayā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phalakatthāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phalakatthāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Vaṭṭasakiyattheraapadānaṃ

43.

“Sumedho nāma nāmena, sayambhū aparājito;  
Vivekamanubrūhanto, ajjhogahi mahāvanaṃ.

44.

“Saḷalaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, ganthitvāna vaṭṭasakaṃ;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sammukhā lokanāyakaṃ.

45.

“Tiṃsakappasahasamhi, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

46.

“Ūnavīse kappasate, soḷasāsuṃ sunimmitā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

47.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vaṭṭasakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vaṭṭasakiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Pallaṅkadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

48.

“Sumedhassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Pallaṅko hi mayā dinno, sauttarasapachado.

49.

“Sattaratanasampanno, pallaṅko āsi so tadā;

Mama saṅkappamaññāya, nibbattati sadā mama.

50.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, pallaṅkamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pallaṅkassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

51.

“Vīsakappasahassamhi, suvaṇṇābhā tayo janā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

52.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pallaṅkadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pallaṅkadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Chattavaggo pannarasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Chattaṃ thambho ca vedi ca, parivārumapupphiyo;  
Anulepo ca maggo ca, phalako ca vaṭaṃsako;  
Pallaṅkadāyī ca gāthāyo, chappaññāsa pakittitāti.

## 16. Bandhujīvakaṃvago

### 1. Bandhujīvakaṃvatheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Candaṃva vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, vipasannamaṇāvilaṃ;  
Nandībhavaparikkhīṇaṃ, tiṇṇaṃ loke visattikaṃ.

2.

“Nibbāpayantaṃ janataṃ, tiṇṇaṃ tārayataṃ vamaṃ ;  
Muniṃ vanamhi jhāyantaṃ , ekaggaṃ susamaṇhitaṃ.

3.

“Bandhujīvakaṃvaphāni, lagetvā suttakenamaṃ;  
Buddhassa abhiropayaṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.

4.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamaṃkariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.



5.

“Ito sattamake kappe, manujindo mahāyaso;  
Samantacakkhu nāmāsi, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

6.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā bandhujīvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Bandhujīvakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Tambapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

7.

“Parakammāyane yutto, aparādhaṃ akāsahaṃ;  
Vanantaṃ abhidhāvissaṃ, bhayaverasamappito.

8.

“Pupphitaṃ pādapaṃ disvā, piṇḍibandhaṃ sunimmitaṃ;  
Tambapupphaṃ gahetvāna, bodhiyaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ.

9.

“Sammajjitvāna taṃ bodhiṃ, pāṭaliṃ pādaputtamaṃ;  
Pallankaṃ ābhujitvāna, bodhimūle upāvisiṃ.

10.

“Gatamaggaṃ gavesantā, āgacchuṃ mama santikaṃ;  
Te ca disvānaṃ tattha, āvajjiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.

11.

“Vanditvāna ahaṃ bodhiṃ, vipasanna cetasā;  
Anekatāle papatiṃ, giridugge bhayānake.

12.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

13.

“Ito ca tatiye kappe, rājā susaṅghato ahaṃ ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

14.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tambapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Vīthisammajjakattheraapadānaṃ

15.

“Udentāṃ sataraṃsiṃva, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;  
Pannarase yathā candaṃ, niyyantaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

16.

“Aṭṭhasaṭṭhisahassāni, sabbe khīṇāsavā ahuṃ;  
Parivāriṃsu sambuddhaṃ, dvipadindaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

17.

“Sammajjitvāna taṃ vīthiṃ, niyyante lokanāyake;  
Ussāpesiṃ dhajaṃ tattha, vippasanna cetasā.

18.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dhajaṃ abhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Ito catutthake kappe, rājāhosim mahabbalo;  
Sabbākārena sampanno, sudhajo iti vissuto.

20.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vīthisammajjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vīthisammajjakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Kakkārupupphapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

21.

“Devaputto ahaṃ santo, pūjayim sikhināyakaṃ;  
Kakkārupupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayim.

22.

“Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Ito ca navame kappe, rājā sattuttamo ahuṃ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

24.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kakkārupupphapūjako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kakkārupupphapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### **5. Mandāravapupphapūjakattheraapadānaṃ**

25.

“Devaputto ahaṃ santo, pūjayiṃ sikhināyakaṃ;  
Mandāravena pupphena, buddhassa abhiropayim.

26.

“Sattāhaṃ chadanaṃ āsi, dibbaṃ mālaṃ tathāgate;  
Sabbe janā samāgantvā, namassimsu tathāgataṃ.

27.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Ito ca dasame kappe, rājāhosim jutindharo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mandāravapupphapūjako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Mandāravapupphapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### **6. Kadambapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ**

30.

“Himavantassāvidūre, kukkuṭo nāma pabbato;  
Tamhi pabbatapādami, satta buddhā vasanti te.

31.

“Kadambaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, dīparājaṃva uggataṃ;  
Ubho hatthehi paggayha, satta buddhe samokiriṃ.

32.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, sattāsuṃ pupphanāmakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kadambapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittḥāti;

Kadambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Tiṇasūlakattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Himavantassāvidūre, bhūtagaṇo nāma pabbato;  
Vasateko jino tattha, sayambhū lokanissaṭo.

36.

“Tiṇasūlaṃ gahetvāna, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ;  
Ekūnasatasahassaṃ, kappāṃ na vinipātiko.

37.

“Ito ekādase kappe, ekosīṃ dharaṇīruho;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇasūlako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittḥāti.

Tiṇasūlakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

## 8. Nāgapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

39.

“Suvaccho nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;  
Purakkhato sasissehi, vasate pabbatantare.

40.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

41.

“Vehāsamhi caṅkamati, dhūpāyati jalate tathā;  
Hāsaṃ mamaṃ veditvāna, pakkāmi pācināmukho.

42.

“Taṅca acchariyaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsaṃ;  
Nāgapupphaṃ gahetvāna, gatamaggamhi okiriṃ.

43.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ;  
Tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

44.

“Ekattiṃse kappasate , rājā āsi mahāraho;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

45.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

## 9. Punnāgapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

46.

“Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, vasāmi luddako ahaṃ;  
Punnāgaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.

47.

“Taṃ pupphaṃ ocinitvāna, sugandhaṃ gandhitaṃ subhaṃ;  
Thūpaṃ karitvā puline, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.

48.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

49.

“Ekamhi navute kappe, eko āsiṃ tamonudo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā punnāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Punnāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Kumudadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

51.

“Himavantassāvidūre, mahājātassaro ahu;  
Padumuppalasañchanno, puṇḍarīkasamotthaṭo.

52.

“Kukuttho nāma nāmena, tathāsiṃ sakuṇo tadā;  
Sīlavā buddhisampanno, puññāpuññesu kovido.

53.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Jātassarassāvidūre, sañcarittha mahāmuni.

54.

“Jalajaṃ kumudaṃ chetvā, upanesiṃ mahesino;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, paṭiggahi mahāmuni.

55.

“Taṅca dānaṃ daditvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

56.

“Soḷaseto kappasate, āsuṃ varuṇanāmakā;  
Aṭṭha ete janādhipā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

57.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumudadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kumudadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bandhujīvakaṃ soḷasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Bandhujīvo tambapupphī, vīthikakkārupupphīyo;

Mandāravo kadambī ca, sūlako nāgapupphīyo;

Punnāgo komudī gāthā, chappaññāsa pakittitāti.

## 17. Supāricariyavaggo

### 1. Supāricariyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Padumo nāma nāmena, dvipadindo narāsabho;  
Pavanā abhinikkhamma, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

2.

“Yakkhānaṃ samayo āsi, avidūre mahesino;  
Yena kiccena sampattā, ajjhāpekkhiṃsu tāvade.

3.

“Buddhassa giramaññāya, amatassa ca desanaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, apphoṭetvā upaṭṭhahim.

4.

“Suciṇṇassa phalaṃ passa, upaṭṭhānassa satthuno;  
Tiṃsakappasahassesu, duggatiṃ nupapajjaham.

5.

“Ūnatimse kappasate, samalaṅkatanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

6.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā supāricariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Supāricariyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Kaṇaverapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

7.

“Siddhattho nāma bhagavā, lokajettho narāsabho;  
Purakkhato sāvakehi, nagaram paṭipajjatha.

8.

“Rañño antepure āsim, gopako abhisammato;  
Pāsāde upaviṭṭhoham, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

9.

“Kaṇaveraṃ gahetvāna, bhikkhusaṅghe samokiriṃ;  
Buddhassa visuṃ katvāna, tato bhiyyo samokiriṃ.

10.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

11.

“Sattāsītimhito kappe, caturāsuṃ mahiddhikā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā kaṇaverapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kaṇaverapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

## 3. Khajjakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Tissassa kho bhagavato, pubbe phalamadāsaham;  
Nāḷikerañca pādāsim, khajjakaṃ abhisammataṃ.

14.

“Buddhassa tamahaṃ datvā, tissassa tu mahesino;  
Modāmahaṃ kāmakāmī, upapajjiṃ yamicchakaṃ .



15.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Ito terasakappamhi, rājā indasamo ahu;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

17.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā khajjakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Khajjakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Desapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

18.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajettho narāsabho;  
Abbhuggantvāna vehāsaṃ, gacchate anilañjase.

19.

“Yamhi dese ṭhito satthā, abbhuggacchi mahāmuni;  
Tāhaṃ desaṃ apūjesiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

20.

“Aṭṭhārasede kappasate, addasaṃ yaṃ mahāmuniṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, desapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

21.

“Ekādasede kappasate, gosujātasaṃnāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

22.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā desapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Desapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Kaṇikārachattiyattheraapadānaṃ

23.

“Vessabhū nāma sambuddho, lokajettho narāsabho;

Divāvihārāya muni, ogāhayi mahāvanam.

24.

“Kaṇikāraṃ ocinitvā, chattaṃ katvānaḥ tadā;  
Pupphacchadanam katvāna, buddhassa abhiropayim.

25.

“Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

26.

“Ito vīsaticappamhi, soṇṇābhā aṭṭha khattiyā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

27.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaṇikārachattiyō thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kaṇikārachattiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Sappidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

28.

“Phusso nāmāsi bhagavā, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Gacchate vīthiyaṃ vīro, nibbāpento mahājanaṃ.

29.

“Anupubbena bhagavā, āgacchi mama santikaṃ;  
Tato taṃ pattam paggayha, sappitelamadāsahaṃ.

30.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ sappimadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sappidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

31.

“Chappaññāse ito kappe, eko āsi samodako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

32.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sappidāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Sappidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Yūthikapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

33.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, anusotaṃ vajāmahaṃ;  
Sayambhuṃ addasaṃ tattha, sālarājaṃva phullitaṃ.

34.

“Pupphaṃ yūthikamādāya, upagacchiṃ mahāmuniṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.

35.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

36.

“Sattasatṭhimhito kappe, eko sāmuddharo ahu;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

37.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yūthikapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Yūthikapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Dussadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

38.

“Tivarāyaṃ pure ramme, rājaputtosahaṃ tadā;  
Paṇṇākāraṃ labhitvāna, upasantassadāsahaṃ.

39.

“Adhivāsesi bhagavā, vatthaṃ hatthena āmasi;  
Siddhattho adhivāsetvā, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami.

40.

“Buddhassa gacchamānassa, dussā dhāvanti pacchato;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, buddho no aggapuggalo.

41.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dussadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Sattasaṭṭhimhito kappe, cakkavattī tadā ahu;  
Parisuddhoti nāmena, manujindo mahabbalo.

43.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dussadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Dussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Samādapakattheraapadānaṃ

44.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, mahāpūgagaṇo ahu;  
Tesāhaṃ pavaro āsiṃ, mama baddhacarā ca te.

45.

“Sabbe te sannipātetvā, puññakamme samādayiṃ;  
Māḷaṃ kassāma saṅghassa, puññakkhettaṃ anuttaraṃ.

46.

“Sādhūti te paṭissutvā, mama chandavasānugā;  
Niṭṭhāpetvā ca taṃ māḷaṃ, vipassissa adamhase.

47.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ māḷamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, māḷadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

48.

“Ekūnasattatikappe ,  
Eko āsi janādhipo.

Ādeyyo nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

49.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā samādapako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Samādapakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Pañcaṅguliyattheraapadānaṃ

50.

“Tisso nāmāsi bhagavā, lokajett̃ho narāsabho;  
Pavisati gandhakuṭiṃ, vihāra kusalo muni.

51.

“Sugandhamālamādāya, agamāsiṃ jinantikam;  
Apasaddo ca sambuddhe, pañcaṅgulimadāsaham.

52.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ gandhamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcaṅgulissidaṃ phalaṃ.

53.

“Dvesattatimhito kappe, rājā āsiṃ sayampabho;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

54.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcaṅguliyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsitt̃hāti;

Pañcaṅguliyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Supāricariyavaggo sattarasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Supāricari kaṇaverī, khajjako desapūjako;  
Kaṇikāro sappidado, yūthiko dussadāyako;  
Māḷo ca pañcaṅguliko, catupaññāsa gāthakāti.

# 18. Kumudavaggo

## 1. Kumudamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, mahājātassaro ahu;  
Tatthajo rakkhaso āsiṃ, ghorarūpo mahabbalo.

2.

“Kumudaṃ pupphate tattha, cakkamattāni jāyare;  
Ocināmi ca taṃ pupphaṃ, balino samitiṃ tadā.

3.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, dvipadindo narāsabho;  
Pupphasāṅkocitaṃ disvā, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

4.

“Upāgatañca sambuddhaṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Sabbañca pupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.

5.

“Yāvatā himavantantā, parisā sā tadā ahu;  
Tāvachchadanasampanno, agamāsi tathāgato.

6.

“Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

7.

“Ito pannarase kappe, sattāhesuṃ janādhipā;  
Sahassarathanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

8.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumudamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kumudamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Nissenidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

9.

“Koṇḍaññaṃ bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Ārohatthāya pāsādaṃ, nissenī kārītā mayā.

10.

“Tena cittappasādena, anubhotvāna sampadā;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

11.

“Ekattiṃsamhi kappānaṃ, sahasamhi tayo ahuṃ ;  
Sambahulā nāma rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nissenidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Nissenidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

## 3. Rattipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;  
Vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

14.

“Rattikaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, kuṭajaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;  
Samūlaṃ paggahetvāna, upanesiṃ mahesino.

15.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Ito ca aṭṭhame kappe, suppasannasanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, rājāhosim mahabbalo.

17.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā rattipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Rattipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Udapānadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

18.

“Vipassino bhagavato, udapāno kato mayā;  
Piṇḍapātañca datvāna , niyyādesimahaṃ tadā.

19.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, udapānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

20.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udapānadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udapānadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Sīhāsanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

21.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, padumuttaranāyake;  
Pasannacitto sumano, sīhāsanamadāsahaṃ.

22.

“Bahūhi gandhamālehi, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvahe;  
Tattha pūjañca katvāna, nibbāyati bahujjano.

23.

“Pasannacitto sumano, vanditvā bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

24.

“Pannarasasahassamhi, kappānaṃ aṭṭha āsu te ;  
Siluccayasanāmā ca, rājāno cakkavattino.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīhāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Sīhāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.



## 6. Maggadattikattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, dvipadindo narāsabho;  
Diṭṭhadhammasukhatthāya, abbhokāsamhi caṅkamaṃ.

27.

“Uddhate pāde pupphāni, sobhaṃ muddhani tiṭṭhare;  
Pasannacitto sumano, vanditvā pupphamokiriṃ.

28.

“Vīsakappasahassamhi, ito pañca janā ahuṃ;  
Pupphacchadaniyā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maggadattiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maggadattikattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

## 7. Ekadīpiyattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Padumuttarassa munino, saḷale bodhimuttame;  
Pasannacitto sumano, ekadīpaṃ adāsahaṃ.

31.

“Bhave nibbattamānamhi, nibbatte puññaṣaṅcaye;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

32.

“Soḷase kappasahassee, ito te caturo janā;  
Candābhā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadīpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekadīpiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Navamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

## 8. Maṇipūjakattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Orena himavantassa, nadikā sampavattatha;  
Tassā cānupakhattamhi, sayambhū vasate tadā.

35.

“Maṇiṃ paggayha pallaṅkaṃ, sādhucittaṃ manoramaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayim.

36.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ maṇiṃ abhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

37.

“Ito ca dvādase kappe, sataraṃsīsanāmakā;  
Aṭṭha te āsuṃ rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maṇipūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maṇipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

## 9. Tikicchakattheraapadānaṃ

39.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, vejjo āsiṃ susikkhito;  
Āturānaṃ sadukkhānaṃ, mahājanasukhāvaho.

40.

“Byādhitaṃ samaṇaṃ disvā, sīlavantaṃ mahājutim;  
Pasannacitto sumano, bhesajjamadaḍḍim tadā.

41.

“Arogo āsi teneva, samaṇo saṃvutindriyo;  
Asoko nāma nāmena, upaṭṭhāko vipassino.

42.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ osadhamadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhesajjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

43.

“Ito ca aṭṭhame kappe, sabbosadhasanāmakō;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

44.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā tikicchako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikicchakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Saṅghupaṭṭhākattatheraapadānaṃ

45.

“Vessabhumhi bhagavati, ahoṣārāmiko ahaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, upaṭṭhiṃ saṅghamuttamaṃ.

46.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

47.

“Ito te sattame kappe, sattevāsuṃ samodakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

48.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā saṅghupaṭṭhāko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saṅghupaṭṭhākattatherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kumudavaggo aṭṭhārasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kumudo atha nisseṇī, rattiko udapānado;  
Sīhāsanī maggadado, ekadīpī maṇippado;  
Tikicchako upaṭṭhāko, ekapaññāsa gāthakāti.

## 19. Kuṭajapupphiyavaggo

### 1. Kuṭajapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, sataraṃsiṃva uggataṃ;  
Disaṃ anuvilokentaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.

2.

“Kuṭajaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, saṃvitthatasamoṭthataṃ;  
Rukkhatō ocinitvāna, phussassa abhiropayaṃ.

3.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Ito sattarase kappe, tayo āsuṃ supupphitā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

5.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṭajapupphiyō thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kuṭajapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

### 2. Bandhujīvakattheraapadānaṃ

6.

“Siddhattho nāma sambuddho, sayambhū sabbhi vaṇṇito;  
Samādhiṃ so samāpanno, nisīdi pabbatantare.

7.

“Jātassare gavesanto, dakajaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;  
Bandhujīvakaṃ pupphāni, addasaṃ samanantaraṃ.

8.

“Ubho hatthehi paggayha, upāgacchiṃ mahāmuniṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, siddhatthassābhiropayaṃ.

9.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

10.

“Ito cātuddase kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Samuddakappo nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

11.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bandhujīvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Bandhujīvakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Koṭumbariyattheraapadānaṃ

12.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Appameyyaṃva udadhiṃ, vitthataṃ dharaṇiṃ yathā.

13.

“Pūjitaṃ devasaṅghena, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, upāgacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.

14.

“Sattapupphāni paggayha, koṭumbarasamākulaṃ;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.

15.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Ito vīsatikappamhi, mahānelasanāmako;  
Eko āsi mahātejo, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

17.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koṭumbariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Koṭumbariyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Pañcahatthiyattheraapadānaṃ

18.

“Tisso nāmāsi bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Purakkhato sāvakehi, rathiyaṃ paṭipajjatha.

19.

“Pañca uppalahatthā ca, cāturā ṭhapitā mayā;  
Āhutiṃ dātukāmoḥaṃ, paggaṇhiṃ vatasiddhiyā .

20.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;  
Buddharaṃsihi phuṭṭhosmi , pūjesiṃ dvipaduttamaṃ.

21.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Ito terasakappamhi, pañca susabhasammaṭā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcahatthiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Pañcahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Isimuggadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Udentaṃ sataraṃsiṃva, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;  
Kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, padumuttaraṇāyakaṃ.

25.

“Isimuggāni pisitvā , madhukhudde anīlake;  
Pāsādeva ṭhito santo, adāsiṃ lokabandhuno.

26.

“Aṭṭhasatasahassāni, ahesuṃ buddhasāvakā;  
Sabbesaṃ pattapūrentaṃ , tato cāpi bahuttaraṃ.

27.

“Tena cittappasādena, sukkamūlena codito;  
Kappānaṃ sataśaṣṣaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

28.

“Cattālīsamhi sahasse, kappānaṃ aṭṭhatim̐sa te;  
Isimuggasanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā isimuggadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Isimuggadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### **6. Bodhiupaṭṭhākattheraapadānaṃ**

30.

“Nagare rammavatiyā, āsiṃ murajavādako;  
Niccupaṭṭhānayuttomhi, gatoḥaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.

31.

“Sāyaṃ pātaṃ upaṭṭhitvā, sukkamūlena codito;  
Aṭṭhārasakappasate, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

32.

“Pannarase kappasate, ito āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Murajo nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhiupaṭṭhāko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bodhiupaṭṭhākattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### **7. Ekacintikattheraapadānaṃ**

34.

“Yadā devo devakāyā, cavate āyusaṅkhayā;  
Tayo saddā niccharanti, devānaṃ anumodataṃ.

35.

‘Ito bho sugatiṃ gaccha, manussānaṃ saḥabyataṃ;

Manussabhūto saddhamme, labha saddhaṃ anuttaraṃ.

36.

“Sā te saddhā nivīṭṭhāssa, mūlajātā patiṭṭhitā;  
Yāvajīvaṃ asaṃhārā, saddhamme suppavedite.

37.

“Kāyena kusalaṃ katvā, vācāya kusalaṃ bahuṃ;  
Manasā kusalaṃ katvā, abyāpajjaṃ nirūpadhiṃ.

38.

“Tato opadhikaṃ puññaṃ, katvā dānena taṃ bahuṃ;  
Aññepi macce saddhamme, brahmacariye nivesaya’.

39.

“Imāya anukampāya, devā devaṃ yadā vidū;  
Cavantaṃ anumodanti, ehi deva punappunaṃ .

40.

“Saṃvego me tadā āsi, devasaṅghe samāgate;  
Kaṃsu nāma ahaṃ yoniṃ, gamissāmi ito cuto.

41.

“Mama saṃvegamaññāya, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;  
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

42.

“Sumano nāma nāmena, padumuttarasāvako;  
Atthadhammānusāsivā, saṃvejesi mamaṃ tadā.

43.

“Tassāhaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, buddhe cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Taṃ dhīraṃ abhivādetvā, tattha kālaṃkato ahaṃ.

44.

“Upapajjiṃ sa tattheva, sukkamūlena codito;  
Kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

45.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekacintiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.



Ekacintikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Tikañṇipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

46.

“Devabhūto ahaṃ santo, accharāhi purakkhato;  
Pubbakammaṃ saritvāna, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.

47.

“Tikaṇṇipupphaṃ paggayha, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Buddhamhi abhiropesiṃ, vipassimhi narāsabhe.

48.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

49.

“Tesattatimhito kappe, caturāsuṃ ramuttamā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikaṇṇipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Tikaṇṇipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Ekacāriyattheraapadānaṃ

51.

“Tāvatiṃsesu devesu, mahāghoso tadā ahu;  
Buddho ca loke nibbāti, mayañcamha sarāgino.

52.

“Tesaṃ saṃvegajātānaṃ, sokasallasamaṅginaṃ;  
Sabalena upatthaddho, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ.

53.

“Mandāraṃ gahetvāna, saṅgīti abhinimmitaṃ;  
Parinibbutakālamhi, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.

54.

“Sabbe devānumodiṃsu, accharāyo ca me tadā;

Kappānaṃ sataśaṣṣaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

55.

“Saṭṭhikappasahassamhi, ito soḷasa te janā;  
Mahāmallajanā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

56.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekacāriyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekacāriyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Tivaṇṭipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

57.

“Abhibhūtaṃ panijjhanti , sabbe saṅgama te mamaṃ ;  
Tesaṃ nijjhāyamānānaṃ, pariḷāho ajāyatha.

58.

“Sunando nāma nāmena, buddhassa sāvako tadā;  
Dhammadassissa munino, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

59.

“Ye me baddhacarā āsuṃ, te me pupphaṃ aduṃ tadā;  
Tāhaṃ pupphaṃ gahetvāna, sāvake abhiropayim.

60.

“Sohaṃ kālaṃkato tattha, punāpi upapajjahaṃ;  
Aṭṭhārase kappasate, vinipātaṃ na gacchahaṃ.

61.

“Teraseto kappasate, aṭṭhāsuṃ dhūmaketuno;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

62.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tivaṇṭipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Tivaṇṭipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kuṭajapupphiyavaggo ekūnavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kuṭajo bandhujīvī ca, koṭumbarikahatthiyo;  
Isimuggo ca bodhi ca, ekacintī tikaṇṇiko;  
Ekacārī tivaṇṭi ca, gāthā dvāsaṭṭhi kittitāti.

## 20. Tamālapupphiyavaggo

### 1. Tamālapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, thambhā sovaṇṇayā ahū;  
Devalaṭṭhipaṭibhāgaṃ, vimānaṃ me sunimmitaṃ.

2.

“Tamālapupphaṃ paggayha, vipasannena cetasā;  
Buddhassa abhiropayaṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.

3.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Ito vīsatime kappe, candatittoti ekako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

5.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalaḅhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā tamālapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Tamālapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Tiṇasanthārattheraapadānaṃ

6.

“Yadā vanavāsī isi, tiṇaṃ lāyati satthuno;  
Sabbe padakkhiṇāvaṭṭā , pathabyā nipatiṃsu te.

7.

“Tamaḅhaṃ tiṇamādāya, santhariṃ dharaṇuttame;  
Tīṇeva tālapattāni, āharitvānaḅhaṃ tadā.

8.

“Tiṇena chadanaṃ katvā, siddhatthassa adāsahaṃ;  
Sattāhaṃ dhārayuṃ tassa , devamānusaṭṭhuno.

9.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ tiṇaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

10.

“Pañcasatṭhimhito kappe, cattārosuṃ mahaddhanā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

11.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇasanthārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tiṇasanthārakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Khaṇḍapulliyattheraapadānaṃ

12.

“Phussassa kho bhagavato, thūpo āsi mahāvane;  
Kuñjarehi tadā bhinno, parūlho pādapo tahiṃ.

13.

“Visamañca samaṃ katvā, sudhāpiṇḍaṃ adāsahaṃ;  
Tilokagaruno tassa, guṇehi paritosito .

14.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sudhāpiṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.

15.

“Sattasattatikappamhi, jitasenāsuṃ soḷasa;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā khaṇḍapulliyatthero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Khaṇḍapulliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Asokapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Tivarāyaṃ pure ramme, rājuyyānaṃ ahu tadā;  
Uyyānapālo tatthāsiṃ, rañño baddhacaro ahaṃ.

18.

“Padumo nāma nāmena, sayambhū sappabho ahu;  
Nisinnaṃ puṇḍarīkamhi, chāyā na jahi taṃ munim.

19.

“Asokaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, piṇḍibhāraṃ sudassanaṃ;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, jalajuttamanāmino.

20.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

21.

“Sattatiṃsamhito kappe, soḷasa araṇaṅjahā ;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

22.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā asokapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Asokapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Aṅkolakattheraapadānaṃ

23.

“Aṅkolaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, mālāvaram sakosakaṃ ;  
Ocinitvāna taṃ pupphaṃ, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ.

24.

“Siddhattho tamhi samaye, patilīno mahāmuni;  
Muhuttaṃ paṭimānetvā, guhāyaṃ pupphamokiriṃ.

25.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

26.

“Chattimsamhi ito kappe, āseko devagajjito;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

27.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā añkolako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Añkolakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Kisalayapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

28.

“Nagare dvāravatiyā, mālāvaccho mamaṃ ahu;  
Udapāno ca tattheva, pādapānaṃ virohano.

29.

“Sabalena upatthaddho, siddhattho aparājito;  
Mamānukampamāno so, gacchate anilañjase.

30.

“Aññaṃ kiñci na passāmi, pūjāyoggaṃ mahesino;  
Asokaṃ pallavaṃ disvā, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ.

31.

“Buddhassa te kisalayā, gacchato yanti pacchato;  
Tāhaṃ disvāna saṃvijiṃ , aho buddhassuḷāratā.

32.

“Catunnavutito kappe, pallavaṃ abhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Sattatiṃse ito kappe, eko ekissaro ahu;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kisalayapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kisalayapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

## 7. Tindukadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Giriduggacaro āsiṃ, makkato thāmavegiko;  
Phalinaṃ tindukaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.

36.

“Nikkhamitvā katipāhaṃ, viciniṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, siddhatthaṃ tibhavantaḃuṃ.

37.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;  
Khīṇāsavasahasseehi, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

38.

“Pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, phalahattho upāgamiṃ;  
Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, sabbaññū vadataṃ varo.

39.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Sattapaññāsakappamhi, upanandasanaṃako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

41.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṃaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tindukadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Tindukadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

## 8. Muṭṭhipūjakattheraapadānaṃ

42.

“Sumedho nāma bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Pacchime anukampāya, padhānaṃ padahī jino.

43.

“Tassa caṅkamamānassa, dvipadindassa tādino;  
Girinelassa pupphānaṃ, muṭṭhiṃ buddhassa ropayiṃ.

44.

“Tena cittappasādena, sukkamūlena codito;  
Timsakappasahassāni, duggatiṃ nupapajjaham.

45.

“Tevīsaticappasate, sunelo nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, eko āsiṃ mahabbalo.

46.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā muṭṭhipūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Muṭṭhipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Kiṃkaṇikapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

47.

“Sumaṅgaloti nāmena, sayambhū aparājito;  
Pavanā nikkhamitvāna, nagaram pāvisī jino.

48.

“Piṇḍacāram caritvāna, nikkhamma nagarā muni;  
Katakiccova sambuddho, so vasī vanamantare.

49.

“Kiṃkaṇipuppham paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayim;  
Pasannacitto sumano, sayambhussa mahesino.

50.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yam pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.

51.

“Chalāsītimhito kappe, apilāsisanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

52.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā kiṃkaṇikapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kiṃkaṇikapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamam.



## 10. Yūthikapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

53.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Pavanā nikkhamitvāna, vihāraṃ yāti cakkhumā.

54.

“Ubho hatthehi paggayha, yūthikaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;  
Buddhassa abhiropayim, mettacittassa tādino.

55.

“Tena cittappasādena, anubhotvāna sampadā;  
Kappānaṃ satahassamaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjamaṃ.

56.

“Ito paññāsakappesu, eko āsimṃ janādhipo;  
Samittanandano nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

57.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudama āyasmā yūthikapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Yūthikapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tamālapupphiyavaggo vīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Tamālatiṇasanthāro, khaṇḍaphulli asokiyo;  
Aṅkolakī kisalayo, tinduko nelapupphiyo;  
Kiṃkaṇiko yūthiko ca, gāthā paññāsa aṭṭha cāti.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Bhikkhādāyī parivāro, sereyyo sobhito tathā;  
Chattaṅca bandhujīvī ca, supāricariyopi ca.  
Kumudo kuṭajo ceva, tamāli dasamo kato;  
Chasatāni ca gāthāni, chasaṭṭhi ca tatuttari.

Bhikkhāvaggadasakaṃ.

Dutiyasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

## 21. Kaṇikārapupphiyavaggo

### 1. Kaṇikārapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Kaṇikāraṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, ocinitvānaḥaṃ tadā;  
Tissassa abhiropesiṃ, oghatiṇṇassa tādino.

2.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

3.

“Pañcattiṃse ito kappe, aruṇapāṇīti vissuto;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā kaṇikārapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kaṇikārapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

### 2. Minelapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo bhagavā, sataraṃsī patāpavā;  
Caṅkamaṇaṃ samārūḷho, mettacitto sikhīsabho.

6.

“Pasannacitto sumano, vanditvā ñāṇamuttamaṃ;  
Minelapupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.

7.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Ekūnatiṃsakappamhi, sumeghaghananāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

9.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā minelapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Minelapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Kiṅkaṇipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

10.

“Kaṅcanagghiyasaṅkāso, sabbaññū lokanāyako;  
Odakaṃ dahamoggayha, sināyi lokanāyako.

11.

“Paggayha kiṅkaṇiṃ pupphaṃ, vipassissābhiropayim;  
Udagacitto sumano, dvipadindassa tādino.

12.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

13.

“Sattavīsaticappamhi, rājā bhīmaratho ahu;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

14.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kiṅkaṇipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kiṅkaṇipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Taraṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

15.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, dvipadindo narāsabho;  
Purakkhato sāvakehi, gaṅgātīramupāgami.

16.

“Samatitti kākapeyyā, gaṅgā āsi duruttarā;  
Uttārayim bhikkhusaṅghaṃ, buddhañca dvipaduttamaṃ.

17.

“Aṭṭhāraseda kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

18.

“Teraseto kappasate, pañca sabbobhavā ahuṃ;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

19.

“Pacchime ca bhava asmim, jātohaṃ brāhmaṇe kule;  
Saddhiṃ tīhi sahāyehi, pabbajim satthu sāsane.

20.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā taraṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Taraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Nigguṇḍipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

21.

“Vipassissa bhagavato, āsimārāmiko ahaṃ;  
Nigguṇḍipupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayim.

22.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Pañcavīse ito kappe, eko āsim janādhipo;  
Mahāpatāpanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

24.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nigguṇḍipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Nigguṇḍipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Udakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

25.

“Bhuñjantaṃ samaṇaṃ disvā, vippasannamanāvilam;  
Ghaṭenodakamādāya, siddhatthassa adāsahaṃ.

26.

“Nimmalo homahaṃ ajja, vimalo khīṇasaṃsayo;  
Bhave nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ nibbattate mama .

27.

“Catunnavutito kappe, udakaṃ yamadāsahaṃ ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Ekasaṭṭhimhito kappe, ekova vimalo ahu;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Salalamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, siddhatthaṃ naraśārathiṃ.

31.

“Dhanaṃ advejjhaṃ katvāna, usum sannayhahaṃ tadā;  
Pupphaṃ savaṇṭaṃ chetvāna, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.

32.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Ekapaññāsito kappe, eko āsiṃ jutindharo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā salalamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Salalamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

## 8. Korāṇḍapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Akkantañca padaṃ disvā, cakkālaṅkārahūsitaṃ;  
Padeṇānupadaṃ yanto, vipassissa mahesino.

36.

“Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, samūlaṃ pūjitaṃ mayā;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaena, avandiṃ padamuttamaṃ.

37.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

38.

“Sattapaññāsakappamhi, eko vītamalo ahuṃ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

39.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā korāṇḍapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Koraṇḍapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

## 9. Ādhāradāyakattheraapadānaṃ

40.

“Ādhāraḥkaṃ mayā dinnam, sikhino lokabandhuno;  
Dhāremi pathaviṃ sabbam, kevalam vasudham imaṃ.

41.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ deham, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

42.

“Sattavīse ito kappe, ahesuṃ caturo janā;  
Samantavaraṇā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

43.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ādhāradāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ādhāradāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Pāpanivāriyattheraapadānaṃ

44.

“Tissassa tu bhagavato, devadevassa tādino;  
Ekacchattaṃ mayā dīnaṃ, vipasanna cetasā.

45.

“Nivutaṃ hoti me pāpaṃ, kusalassupasampadā;  
Ākāse chattaṃ dhārenti, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

46.

“Carimaṃ vattate mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

47.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, chattaṃ dānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

48.

“Dvesattatimhito kappe, aṭṭhāsimsu janādhipā;  
Mahānidānanāmena, rājāno cakkavattino.

49.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāpanivāriyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittāti;

Pāpanivāriyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kaṇikārapupphiyavaggo ekavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kaṇikāro minelañca, kiṅkaṇi taraṇena ca;  
Niggaṇḍipupphī dakado, salalo ca kuraṇḍako;  
Ādhārako pāpavārī, aṭṭhatālīsa gāthakāti.

## 22. Hatthivaggo

### 1. Hatthidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, dvipadindassa tādino;  
Nāgasetṭho mayā dinno, īsādanto urūḷhavā.
2. “Uttamatthaṃ anubhomi, santipadamanuttaraṃ;  
Nāgadānaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, sabbalokahitesino.
3. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ nāga madadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, nāgadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Aṭṭhasattatikappamhi, soḷasāsimsu khattiyā;  
Samantapāsādikā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā hatthidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Hatthidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Pānadhidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

6. “Āraññikassa isino, cirarattatapassino ;  
Buddhassa bhāvitattassa, adāsiṃ pānadhīṃ ahaṃ.
7. “Tena kammena dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;  
Dibbayānaṃ anubhomi, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Catunnavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarīṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pānadhissa idaṃ phalaṃ.



9.

“Sattasattatito kappe, aṭṭha āsiṃsu khattiyā;  
Suyānā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

10.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pānadhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Pānadhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Saccasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

11.

“Vessabhū tamhi samaye, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;  
Deseti ariyasaccāni, nibbāpento mahājanaṃ.

12.

“Paramakāruññapattomhi, samitiṃ agamāsahaṃ;  
Sohaṃ nisinnako santo, dhammamassosi satthuno.

13.

“Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, devalokaṃ agacchahaṃ;  
Tiṃsakappāni devesu, avasiṃ tatthahaṃ pure.

14.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saccasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

15.

“Chabbīsamhi ito kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Ekaphusitanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saccasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Saccasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Ekasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Dumagge paṃsukūlikaṃ , laggāṃ disvāna satthuno;

Añjalim paggahetvāna, paṃsukūlaṃ avandahaṃ.

18.

“Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Pañcavīse ito kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Amitābhoti nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

20.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Raṃsisaññakattheraapadānaṃ

21.

“Udentam sataramsimva, pītaramsimva bhāṇumaṃ;  
Byagghūsabhamva pavaram, sujātam pabbatantare.

22.

“Buddhassa ānubhāvo so, jalate pabbatantare;  
Raṃse cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ.

23.

“Avasesesu kappesu, kusalam caritam mayā;  
Tena cittappasādena, buddhānussatiyāpi ca.

24.

“Tiṃsakappasahasseto, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Sattapaññāsakappamhi, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Sujāto nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṃsisaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Raṃsisaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Sandhitattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Assatthe haritobhāse, saṃvirūḷhamhi pādape;  
Ekaṃ buddhagataṃ saññaṃ, alabhiṃhaṃ patissato.

28.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ saññaṃalabhiṃ tadā;  
Tassā saññāya vāhasā, patto me āsavakkhayo.

29.

“Ito terasakappamhi, dhaniṭṭho nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sandhito therō imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sandhitattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Tālavaṇṭadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Tālavaṇṭaṃ mayā dinnam, tissassādiccabandhuno;  
Gimhanibbāpanatthāya, pariḷāhopasantiyā.

32.

“Sannibbāpemi rāgaggiṃ, dosaggiṃca taduttariṃ;  
Nibbāpemi ca mohaggiṃ, tālavaṇṭassidaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

34.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tālavaṇṭassidaṃ phalaṃ.

35.

“Tesaṭṭhimhi ito kappe, mahānāmasanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tālavaṇṭadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tālavaṇṭadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Akkantasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

37.

“Kusāṭakaṃ gahetvāna, upajjhāyassahaṃ pure;  
Mantañca anusikkhāmi, ganthādosassa pattiyā.

38.

“Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutināṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Usabhaṃ pavaraṃ aggaṃ, tissaṃ buddhaṃ gaṇuttamaṃ .

39.

“Kusāṭakaṃ pattharitaṃ, akkamantaṃ naruttamaṃ;  
Samuggataṃ mahāvīraṃ, lokajettḥhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

40.

“Disvā taṃ lokapajjotaṃ, vimalaṃ candasannibhaṃ;  
Avandiṃ satthuno pāde, vipassanena cetasā.

41.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ adāsiṃ kusāṭakaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kusāṭakassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Sattatiṃse ito kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Sunando nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

43.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā akkantasaññako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Akkantasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

## 9. Sappidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

44.

“Nisinnō pāsādavare, nārīgaṇapurakkhato;  
Byādhitam samaṇam disvā, abhināmesaḥam gharam.

45.

“Upaviṭṭham mahāvīram, devadevaṃ narāsabham;  
Sappitelam mayā dinnam, siddhatthassa mahesino.

46.

“Passaddhadaratham disvā, vipasannamukhindriyam;  
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, anusamsāvayim pure.

47.

“Disvā maṃ suppasannattam , iddhiyā pāramiṅgato;  
Nabham abbhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.

48.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sappitelassidaṃ phalam.

49.

“Ito sattarase kappe, jutideva sanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā sappidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sappidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Pāpanivāriyattheraapadānaṃ

51.

“Piyadassissa bhagavato, caṅkamaṃ sodhitam mayā;  
Naḷakehi paṭicchannaṃ, vātātaṇivāraṇam.

52.

“Pāpaṃ vivajjanatthāya, kusalassupasampadā;  
Kilesānaṃ pahānāya, padahiṃ satthu sāsane.

53.

“Ito ekādase kappe, aggidevoti vissuto;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

54.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāpanivāriyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pāpanivāriyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Hatthivaggo bāvīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Hatthi pānadhi saccañca, ekasaññi ca raṃsiko;  
Sandhito tālavaṇṭaṇca, tathā akkantaśaṇṇako;  
Sappi pāpanivārī ca, catuppaññāsa gāthakāti.

## 23. Ālambaṇadāyakaṃ

### 1. Ālambaṇadāyakaṃ

1.

“Atthadassissa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Ālambaṇaṃ mayā dinnam, dvipadindassa tādino.

2.

“Dharaṇiṃ paṭipajjāmi, vipulaṃ sāgarapparaṃ;  
Pāṇesu ca issariyaṃ, vattemi vasudhāya ca.

3.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

4.

“Ito dvesaṭṭhikappamhi, tayo āsiṃsu khattiyā;  
Ekāpassitanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

5.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā ālambaṇadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ālambaṇadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Ajinadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

6.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, gaṇasatthārako ahaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.

7.

“Cammakhaṇḍaṃ mayā dinnā, sikhino lokabandhuno;  
Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha.

8.

“Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, kilese jhāpayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

9.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, ajinaṃ yaṃ adāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ajinassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

10.

“Ito pañcamake kappe, rājā āsiṃ sudāyako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

11.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā ajinadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ajinadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

## 3. Dverataniyattheraapadānaṃ

12.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.

13.

“Maṃsapesi mayā dinnā, vipassissa mahesino;  
Sadevakasmiṃ lokasmiṃ, issaraṃ kārayāmaṃ.

14.

“Iminā maṃsadānena, ratanaṃ nibbattate mama;  
Duveme ratanā loke, diṭṭhadhammassa pattiyā.

15.

“Tehaṃ sabbe anubhomi, maṃsadānassa sattiyā;  
Gattañca mudukaṃ mayhaṃ, paññā nipuṇavedanī.

16.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ maṃsamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, maṃsadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

17.

“Ito catutthake kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Mahārohitanāmo so, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

18.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dverataniyo therō imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Dverataniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

Dasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

#### 4. Ārakkhadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

19.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, vedi kārāpitā mayā;  
Ārakkho ca mayā dinno, sugatassa mahesino.

20.

“Tena kammavisesena, na passim bhayabheravaṃ;  
Kuhiñci upapannassa, tāso mayhaṃ na vijjati.

21.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ vediṃ kārayiṃ pure;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Ito chaṭṭhamhi kappamhi, apassenasanāmakō;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.



23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ārakkhadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ārakkhadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catuttamaṃ.

### 5. Abyādhikattheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Vipassissa bhagavato, aggisālaṃ adāsahaṃ;  
Byādhikānañca āvāsaṃ, uṇhodakapaṭiggahaṃ.

25.

“Tena kammenayaṃ mayhaṃ, attabhāvo sunimmito;  
Byādḥāhaṃ nābhijānāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

26.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ sālamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aggisālāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

27.

“Ito ca sattame kappe, ekosīṃ aparājito ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

28.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā abyādhiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Abyādhikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Aṅkolapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

29.

“Nārado iti me nāmaṃ, kassapo iti maṃ vidū;  
Addasaṃ samañānaggaṃ, vipassīṃ devasakkataṃ.

30.

“Anubyañjanadharaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Aṅkolapupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.

31.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayaṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

32.

“Catusattatito kappe, romaso nāma khattiyo;  
Āmukkamālābharāṇo, sayoggabalavāhano.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ankolapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Ankolapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Sovañṇavaṭaṃsakiyattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Uyyānabhūmiṃ niyyanto, addasaṃ lokanāyakam;  
Vaṭaṃsakam gahetvāna, sovaṇṇaṃ sādhunimmitaṃ.

35.

“Sīghaṃ tato samāruyha, hatthikkhandhagato ahaṃ;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.

36.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

37.

“Sattavīse ito kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;  
Mahāpatāpanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sovaṇṇavaṭaṃsakiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Sovaṇṇavaṭaṃsakiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Miñjavaṭaṃsakiyattheraapadānaṃ

39.

“Nibbuta lokanāthamhi, sikhimhi vadataṃ vare;  
Vaṭaṃsakehi ākiṇṇaṃ, bodhipūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.

40.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pūjamakarim̐ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

41.

“Ito chabbīsaticappe, ahuṃ meghabbhanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā miñjavaṭaṃsakiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Miñjavaṭaṃsakiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Sukatāveḷiyattheraapadānaṃ

43.

“Asito nāma nāmena, mālākāro ahaṃ tadā;  
Āveḷaṃ paggahetvāna, rañño dātuṃ vajāmahaṃ.

44.

“Asampattomhi rājānaṃ, addasaṃ sikhināyakaṃ;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.

45.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

46.

“Pañcavīse ito kappe, rājāhosim̐ mahabbalo;  
Vebhāro nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

47.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sukatāveḷiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sukatāveḷiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Ekavandaniyattheraapadānaṃ

48.

“Usabhaṃ pavaraṃ vīraṃ, vessabhuṃ vijitāvinam̐;

Pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhamavandahaṃ.

49.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

50.

“Catuvīsaticappamhi, vikatānandanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

51.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekavandaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ekavandaniyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ālambaṇadāyakaṃ teṅgavaggo teṅgatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Ālambaṇaṅca ajiṅgaṃ, maṃsadārakkhadāyako;  
Abyādhi aṅkolaṃ soṅgaṃ, miṅgaṅgaveṅgavandanaṃ;  
Paṅcapanṅgaṅgā gāthāyo, gaṅgatiṃ atthadassibhi.

## 24. Udakāsanavaggo

### 1. Udakāsanadāyakaṃ theeraapadānaṃ

1.

“Ārāmadvārā nikkamma, phalakaṃ santhariṃ ahaṃ;  
Udakaṅgaṅga upaṅgatiṃ, uttamattassa pattiyaṅga.

2.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āsane codake phalaṃ.

3.

“Ito pannarase kappe, abhisāmasamavhaya;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṅgatiṃ;  
Chalaṅgatiṃ sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Bhājanapālakattheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, kumbhakāro ahaṃ tadā;  
Bhājanaṃ anupālesim, bhikkhusaṅghassa tāvade.

6.

“Ekanavutito kappe, bhājanaṃ anupālayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhājanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

7.

“Tepaññāse ito kappe, anantajālināmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

8.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhājanapālako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhājanapālakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

## 3. Sālapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

9.

“Aruṇavatiyā nagare, ahoṣim pūpiko tadā;  
Mama dvārena gacchantam, sikhinaṃ addasaṃ jinaṃ.

10.

“Buddhassa pattam paggayha, sālapuppham adāsaham;  
Sammagatassa buddhassa, vip̄pasannena cetasā.

11.

“Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhidāsaham ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sālapupphassidaṃ phalaṃ.

12.

“Ito cuddasakappamhi, ahoṣim amitañjalo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

13.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sālapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sālapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Kilañjadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

14.

“Tivarāyaṃ pure ramme, naḷakāro ahaṃ tadā;  
Siddhatthe lokapajjote, pasannā janatā taṃhiṃ.

15.

“Pūjatthaṃ lokanāthassa, kilañjaṃ pariyesati;  
Buddhapūjaṃ karontānaṃ, kilañjaṃ adadiṃ ahaṃ.

16.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kilañjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

17.

“Sattasattatikappamhi, rājā āsiṃ jaladdharo ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

18.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kilañjadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kilañjadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Vedikārakattheraapadānaṃ

19.

“Vipassino bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;  
Pasannacitto sumano, kāresiṃ vedikaṃ ahaṃ.

20.

“Ekanavutito kappe, kāresiṃ vedikaṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

21.

“Ito ekādase kappe, ahoṣiṃ sūriyassamo;

Sattarattanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

22.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vedikārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vedikārattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Vaṇṇakārattheraapadānaṃ

23.

“Nagare aruṇavatiyā, vaṇṇakāro ahaṃ tadā;

Cetiye dussabhaṇḍāni, nānāvaṇṇaṃ rajesahaṃ .

24.

“Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ vaṇṇaṃ rajayim tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vaṇṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Ito tevīsaticappe, vaṇṇasama sanāmako;

Sattarattanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vaṇṇakāro thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vaṇṇakārattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Piyālapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;

Piyālaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, gatamagge khipim ahaṃ.

28.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piyālapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Piyālapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

## 8. Ambayāgadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Sake sippe apatthaddho, agamaṃ kānaṃ ahaṃ;  
Sambuddhaṃ yantaṃ disvāna, ambayāgaṃ adāsahaṃ.

31.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ambayāgassidaṃ phalaṃ.

32.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambayāgadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Ambayāgadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

## 9. Jagatikārakattheraapadānaṃ

33.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, atthadassi naruttame;  
Jagatī kārītā mayhaṃ, buddhassa thūpamuttame.

34.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.

35.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jagatikāraṃ thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Jagatikārakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Vāsīdāyakattheraapadānaṃ

36.

“Kammārohaṃ pure āsiṃ, tivarāyaṃ puruttame;  
Ekā vāsī mayā dinnā, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ .

37.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ vāsīmadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vāsīdānassidaṃ phalaṃ.



38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vāsīdāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vāsīdāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Udakāsanavaggo catuvīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Udakāsanabhājanaṃ, sālapupphī kilañjako;

Vedikā vaṇṇakāro ca, piyālaambayāgado;

Jagatī vāsīdātā ca, gāthā tiṃsa ca aṭṭha ca.

## 25. Tuvaradāyakavaggo

### 1. Tuvaradāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Mīgaluddo pure āsiṃ, araṇṇe kānane ahaṃ;  
Bharitvā tuvaramādāya , saṅghassa adadiṃ ahaṃ.

2.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tuvarassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

3.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chaḷabhiñṇā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tuvaradāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tuvaradāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Nāgakesariyattheraapadānaṃ

4.

“Dhanaṃ advejjhaṃ katvāna, vanamajjhogahiṃ ahaṃ;  
Kesaraṃ ogataṃ disvā, patapattaṃ samuṭṭhitaṃ.

5.

“Ubho hatthehi paggayha, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, tissassa lokabandhuno.

6.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

7.

“Tesattatimhi kappamhi , satta kesaranāmakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

8.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgakesariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāgakesariyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Naḷinakesariyattheraapadānaṃ

9.

“Jātassarassa vemajjhe, vasāmi jalakukkuṭo;  
Addasāhaṃ devadevaṃ, gacchantam anilañjase.

10.

“Tuḍena kesariṃ gayha, vippasannena cetasā;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, tissassa lokabandhuno.

11.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

12.

“Tesattatimhi kappamhi, satta kesaranāmakā ;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

13.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷinakesariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷinakesariyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Viravapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

14.

“Khīṇāsavasahasseehi, niyyāti lokanāyako;  
Viravapupphamādāya , buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.

15.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā viravapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Viravapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

## 5. Kuṭidhūpakattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, ahoṣiṃ kuṭigopako;  
Kālena kālaṃ dhūpesiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

18.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhūpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṭidhūpako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kuṭidhūpakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

## 6. Pattadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Paramena damathena, siddhatthassa mahesino;  
Pattadānaṃ mayā dinnāṃ, ujubhūtassa tādino.

21.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pattadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pattadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

## 7. Dhātupūjakattheraapadānaṃ

23.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthamhi naruttame;  
Ekā dhātu mayā laddhā, dvipadindassa tādino.

24.

“Tāhaṃ dhātuṃ gahetvāna, buddhassādiccabandhuno;  
Pañcavasse paricariṃ, tiṭṭhantaṃva naruttamaṃ.

25.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhātuṃ pūjayiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhātupaṭṭhahane phalaṃ.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhātupūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhātupūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Sattalipupphapūjakattheraapadānaṃ**

27.

“Satta sattalipupphāni, sīse katvānaṃ tadā;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, vessabhumhi naruttame .

28.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattalipupphapūjako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Sattalipupphapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### **9. Bimbijāliyattheraapadānaṃ**

30.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Catusaccaṃ pakāseti, dīpeti amataṃ padaṃ.

31.

“Bimbijālakapupphāni , puthu katvānaṃ tadā;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.

32.

“Aṭṭhasaṭṭhimhito kappe, caturo kiṅjakesarā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā bimbijāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bimbijāliyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Uddālakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Kakudho nāma nāmena, sayambhū aparājito;  
Pavanā nikkhamitvāna, anupatto mahānadiṃ.

35.

“Uddālakaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ;  
Saṃyatassujubhūtassa, pasannamānaso ahaṃ.

36.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

37.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā uddālakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uddālakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tuvaradāyakavaggo pañcavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Tuvaranāganaḷinā, viravī kuṭidhūpako;  
Patto dhātusattaliyo, bimbi uddālakena ca;  
Sattatiṃsati gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

## 26. Thomakavaggo

### 1. Thomakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Devaloke ṭhito santo, vipassissa mahesino;  
Dhammaṃ suṇitvā mudito, imaṃ vācaṃ abhāsahaṃ.

2.

“Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;  
Bahujjanaṃ tārayasi, desento amataṃ padaṃ’.

3.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ vācamabhaṇiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thomanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā thomako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Thomakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Ekāsanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Vijahitvā devavaṇṇaṃ, sabhariyo idhāgamiṃ;  
Adhikāraṃ kattukāmo, buddhaseṭṭhassa sāsane.

6.

“Devalo nāma nāmena, padumuttarasāvako;  
Tassa bhikkhā mayā dinnā, vippasannena cetasā.

7.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Citakapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

9.

“Ānando nāma sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;  
Araññe parinibbāyi, amanussamhi kānane.

10.

“Devalokā idhāgantvā, citaṃ katvānaṃ tadā;  
Sarīraṃ tattha jhāpesiṃ, sakkārañca akāsahaṃ.

11.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Ticampakapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Himavantassāvidūre, vikato nāma pabbato;  
Tassa vemajjhe vasati, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo.

14.

“Disvāna tassopasamaṃ, vipasannena cetasā;  
Tīṇi campakapupphāni, gahetvāna samokiriṃ.

15.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ticampakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Ticampakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Sattapāṭaliyattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Satta pāṭalipupphāni, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.

18.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.



Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā sattapāṭaliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattapāṭaliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Upāhanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Ahoṣiṃ candano nāma, sambuddhassatrajo tadā;  
Ekopāhano mayā dinno, bodhiṃ sampajja me tuvaṃ.

21.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pānadhīṃ dadīṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upāhanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā upāhanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upāhanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Mañjaripūjakattheraapadānaṃ

23.

“Mañjarikaṃ karitvāna, rathiyaṃ paṭipajjaham;  
Addasaṃ samañānaggaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.

24.

“Pasannacitto sumano, paramāya ca pītiyā;  
Ubho hatthehi paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayim.

25.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

26.

“Ito tesattatikappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;  
Jotiyo nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

27.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā mañjaripūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mañjaripūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

## 8. Paṇṇadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

28.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, vākacīradharo ahaṃ;  
Aloṇapaṇṇabhakkhomhi, niyamesu ca saṃvuto.

29.

“Pātarāse anuppatte, siddhattho upagacchi maṃ;  
Tāhaṃ buddhassa pādāsīṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

30.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ paṇṇamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paṇṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

31.

“Sattavīsaticappamhi, rājā āsiṃ sadatthiyo ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

32.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṇṇadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paṇṇadāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

## 9. Kuṭidāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

33.

“Vipinacārī sambuddho, rukkhamūle vasī tadā;  
Paṇṇasālaṃ karitvāna, adāsīṃ aparājite.

34.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ paṇṇakuṭikaṃ adaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kuṭidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

35.

“Aṭṭhavīse ito kappe, soḷasāsimsu rājāno;  
Sabbattha abhivassīti, vuccare cakkavattino.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṭidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kuṭidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Aggapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

37.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Obhāsayantaṃ raṃsena , sikhinaṃ sikhinaṃ yathā.

38.

“Aggajaṃ pupphamādāya, upāgacchiṃ naruttamaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayim.

39.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Pañcavīsaticappamhi, ahosi amitogato ;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

41.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aggapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aggapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Thomakavaggo chabbīsatisimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Thomakekāsanacitakaṃ, campako sattapāṭali;  
Pānadhī mañjarī paṇṇaṃ, kuṭido aggapupphiyo;  
Gāthāyo gaṇitā cettha, ekatālīsameva cāti.

## 27. Padumukkipavaggo

### 1. Ākāsukkipiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ siddhatthaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;  
Jalajagge duve gayha, upāgacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ.

2.

“Ekañca puppham pādesu, buddhaseṭṭhassa nikkhipiṃ;  
Ekañca puppham paggayha, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ.

3.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Ito chattimsakappamhi, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;  
Antalikkhakarō nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

5.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ākāsu-kkhipiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ākāsu-kkhipiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Telamakkhiyattheraapadānaṃ

6.

“Siddhatthamhi bhagavati, nibbutamhi narāsabhe;  
Bodhiyā vedikāyāhaṃ, telaṃ makkhesi tāvade.

7.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ telaṃ makkhayiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, makkhanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Catuvīse ito kappe, succhavi nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

9.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā telamakkhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Telamakkhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

## 3. Aḍḍhacandiyattheraapadānaṃ

10.

“Tissassa kho bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;  
Aḍḍhacandaṃ mayā dinnam, dharaṇīruhapādepe.

11.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ canda mabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

12.

“Pañcavīse ito kappe, devalo nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

13.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā aḍḍhacandiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aḍḍhacandiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Padīpadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

14.

“Devabhūto ahaṃ santo, oruyha pathaviṃ tadā;  
Padīpe pañca pādāsīṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

15.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ padīpamadaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Pañcapaññāsake kappe, eko āsīṃ mahīpati;  
Samantacakkhunāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

17.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā padīpadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padīpadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Biḷālidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

18.

“Himavantassāvidūre, romaso nāma pabbato;

Tamhi pabbatapādāmi, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo.

19.

“Biḷāliyo gahetvāna, samaṇassa adāsahaṃ;  
Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aparājito.

20.

“Biḷālī te mama dinnā, vipasannena cetasā;  
Bhave nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ nibbattataṃ tava.

21.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ biḷālimadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, biḷāliyā idaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā biḷālidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Biḷālidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Macchadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

23.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ukkuso āsahaṃ tadā;  
Mahantaṃ macchaṃ paggayha, siddhatthamunino adaṃ.

24.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ macchamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, macchadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā macchadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Macchadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Javahaṃsakattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, āsiṃ vanacaro tadā;  
Siddhatthaṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.

27.

“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, ullokeno mahāmuniṃ;  
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandiṃ nāyakaṃ ahaṃ.

28.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yamavandiṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā javahaṃsako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Javahaṃsakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Saḷalapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnaro tadā;  
Vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, raṃsijālasamākulaṃ.

31.

“Pasannacitto sumano, paramāya ca pītiyā;  
Paggayha saḷalaṃ pupphaṃ, vipassiṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ.

32.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saḷalapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saḷalapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Upāgatāsayattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Himavantassa vemajjhe, saro āsi sunimmito;  
Tatthāhaṃ rakkhaso āsiṃ, heṭhasīlo bhayānako.

35.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, vipassī lokanāyako;

Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

36.

“Upāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Āsayā abhinikkamma, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

37.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ vandiṃ purisuttamaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upāgatāsayo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upāgatāsayattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Taraṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

39.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sambuddho, vipassī dakkhiṇāraho;  
Nadītīre ṭhito satthā, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato.

40.

“Nāvā na vijjate tattha, santāraṇī mahaṇṇave;  
Nadiyā abhinikkamma, tāresiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

41.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ tāresiṃ naruttamaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā taraṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Taraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Padumukkipavaggo sattavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Ukkhipī telacandī ca, dīpado ca biḷālido;  
Maccho javo saḷalado, rakkhaso taraṇo dasa;  
Gāthāyo cettha saṅkhātā, tālīsaṃ cekameva cāti.



## 28. Suvannaṅṅabibbohanavaggo

### 1. Suvannaṅṅabibbohaniyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Ekāsaṇaṃ ahamadaṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Bibbohanañca pādāsiṃ, uttamatthassa pattiyā.

2.

“Ekanavutito kappe, bibbohanamadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bibbohanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

3.

“Ito tesatṭhime kappe, asamo nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā suvannaṅṅabibbohaniyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittḥāti.

Suvannaṅṅabibbohaniyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

### 2. Tilamuṭṭhidāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā lokagganāyako;  
Manomayena kāyena, iddhiyā upasaṅkama.

6.

“Satthāraṃ upasaṅkantaṃ, vanditvā purisuttamaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, tilamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ.

7.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tilamuṭṭhiyidaṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Ito soḷasakappamhi, tantiso nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

9.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tilamuṭṭhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Tilamuṭṭhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Caṅkoṭakiyattheraapadānaṃ

10.

“Mahāsamuddaṃ nissāya, vasatī pabbatantare;  
Paccuggantvāna katvāna , caṅkoṭaka madāsahaṃ.

11.

“Siddhatthassa mahesino, sabbasattānukampino ;  
Pupphacaṅkoṭakaṃ datvā, kappāṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.

12.

“Catunnavutito kappe, caṅkoṭakamaḍaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, caṅkoṭakassidaṃ phalaṃ.

13.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā caṅkoṭakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Caṅkoṭakiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Abbhañjanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

14.

“Koṇḍaññaṃ bhagavato, vītarāgassa tādino;  
Ākāśasamacittassa , nippapañcassa jhāyino.

15.

“Sabbamohātivattassa, sabbalokahitesino;  
Abbhañjanaṃ mayā dīnaṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.

16.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, abbhañjanamaḍaṃ tadā ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, abbhañjanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

17.

“Ito pannarase kappe, cirappo nāma khattiyo;

Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

18.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā abbhañjanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Abbhañjanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Ekañjalikattheraapadānaṃ

19.

“Udumbare vasantassa, niyate paṇṇasanthare;  
Vutthokāso mayā dinno, samaṇassa mahesino.

20.

“Tissassa dvipadindassa, lokanāthassa tādino;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, santhariṃ pupphasantharam.

21.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kariṃ pupphasantharam;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, santharassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Ito cuddasakappamhi, ahosiṃ manujādhipo;  
Ekaañjaliko nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekañjaliko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekañjalikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. Potthakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Satthāraṃ dhammamārabbha, saṅghañcāpi mahesinaṃ;  
Potthadānaṃ mayā dinnam, dakkhiṇeyye anuttare.

25.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, potthadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā potthakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Potthakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Citakapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, anusotaṃ vajāmahaṃ;  
Satta māluvapupphāni, citamāropayim ahaṃ.

28.

“Catunnavutito kappe, citakaṃ yamaṃpūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Sattasatṭhimhito kappe, paṭijaggasanāmakā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, sattāsuṃ cakkavattino .

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Āluvadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, mahāsindhu sudassanā;  
Tatthaddasaṃ vītarāgaṃ, suppabhāsaṃ sudassanaṃ.

32.

“Paramopasame yuttaṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;  
Āluvaṃ tassa pādasiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

33.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āluvassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āluvadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āluvadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Eka puṇḍarīkatthera apadānaṃ

35.

“Romaso nāma nāmena, sayambhū subbato tadā;  
Puṇḍarīkaṃ mayā dinnam, vippasannena cetasā.

36.

“Catunnavutito kappe, puṇḍarīkamadaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puṇḍarīkassidaṃ phalaṃ.

37.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapuṇḍarīko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Eka puṇḍarīkattherassāpadānaṃ navamam.

### 10. Taraṇīyatthera apadānaṃ

38.

“Mahāpathamhi visame, setu kārāpito mayā;  
Taraṇatthāya lokassa, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

39.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yo setu kārīto mayā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Pañcapaññāsīto kappe, eko āsīṃ samogadho;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

41.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā taraṇīyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Taraṇīyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamam.

Suvaṇṇabibbohanavaggo aṭṭhavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Suvaṇṇam tilamuṭṭhi ca, caṅkoṭabbhañjanañjalī;

Potthako citamāluvā, ekapuṇḍarī setunā;  
Dvecattālīsa gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhīti.

Ekādasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

## 29. Paṇḍāyakaavaggo

### 1. Paṇḍāyakaattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Paṇṇasāle nisinnomhi, paṇṇabhojanabhojano;  
Upaviṭṭhañca maṃ santam, upāgacchi mahāisi .

2.

“Siddhattho lokapajjoto, sabbalokatikicchako;  
Tassa paṇṇam mayā dinnam, nisinnam paṇṇasanthare.

3.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ paṇṇamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paṇṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca atṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṇḍāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paṇḍāyakaattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

### 2. Phaladāyakaattheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Sinerusamasantoso, dharaṇīsama sādiso;  
Vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, bhikkhāya mamupaṭṭhito.

6.

“Harītakaṃ āmalakaṃ, ambajambuvibhītakaṃ;  
Kolaṃ bhallātakaṃ billaṃ, phārusakaphalāni ca.

7.

“Siddhatthassa mahesissa, sabbalokānukampino;  
Tañca sabbaṃ mayā dinnam, vippasannena cetasā.

8.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

9.

“Sattapaññāsito kappe, ekajjho nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

10.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā phaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Paccuggamaniyattheraapadānaṃ

11.

“Sīhaṃ yathā vanacaraṃ, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;  
Kakudham vilasantamva, āgacchantam narāsabham.

12.

“Siddhattham lokapajjotam, sabbalokatikicchakam;  
Akāsim paccuggamanaṃ, vipprasanna cetasā.

13.

“Catunnavutito kappe, paccuggacchiṃ narāsabham;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paccuggamane idaṃ phalaṃ.

14.

“Sattatiṃse ito kappe, eko āsim janādhipo;  
Saparivāroti nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

15.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā paccuggamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Paccuggamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Ekapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

16.

“Dakkhiṇamhi duvāramhi, piśāco āsaham tadā;

Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ.

17.

“Vipassissa naraggassa, sabbalokahitesino;  
Ekapupphaṃ mayā dinnāṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.

18.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Maghavapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Nammadānadiyā tīre, sayambhū aparājito;  
Samādhiṃ so samāpanno, vippasanno anāvilo.

21.

“Disvā pasannasumano, sambuddhaṃ aparājitaṃ;  
Tāhaṃ maghavapupphena, sayambhuṃ pūjayaṃ tadā.

22.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maghavapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Maghavapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Upaṭṭhākadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Rathiyāṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Dvipadindaṃ mahānāgaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ.



25.

“Pakkosāpiya tassāhaṃ, sabbalokahitesino;  
Upaṭṭhāko mayā dinno, siddhatthassa mahesino.

26.

“Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, niyyādesi mahāmuni ;  
Uṭṭhāya āsanā tamhā, pakkāmi pācināmukho.

27.

“Catunnavutito kappe, upaṭṭhākamaḍaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Sattapaññāsito kappe, balasenasanāmako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upaṭṭhākadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Upaṭṭhākadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Apadāniyattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Apadānaṃ sugatānaṃ, kittayimhaṃ mahesinaṃ;  
Pāde ca sirasā vandiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

31.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, apadānaṃ pakittayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

32.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā apadāniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Apadāniyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Sattāhapabbajitattheraapadānaṃ

33.

“Vipassissa bhagavato, saṅgho sakkatamānito;

Byasanaṃ me anuppattaṃ, ñātibhedo pure ahu.

34.

“Pabbajjaṃ upagantvāna, byasanupasamāyahaṃ;  
Sattāhābhirato tattha, satthusāsanakamyatā.

35.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yamahaṃ pabbajiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pabbajjāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

36.

“Sattasaṭṭhimhito kappe, satta āsuṃ mahīpatī;  
Sunikkhamāti ñāyanti, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

37.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattāhapabbajito thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattāhapabbajitattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Buddhupaṭṭhāyikattheraapadānaṃ

38.

“Veṭambhinīti me nāmaṃ, pitusantaṃ mamaṃ tadā;  
Mama hatthaṃ gahetvāna, upānaya mahāmuniraṃ.

39.

“Imemaṃ uddisanti, buddhā lokagganāyakā;  
Tehaṃ upaṭṭhiṃ sakkaccaṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

40.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, buddhe upaṭṭhahiraṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

41.

“Tevīsamhi ito kappe, caturō āsu khattiyā;  
Samaṇupaṭṭhākā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhupaṭṭhāyiko thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Buddhupaṭṭhāyikattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Pubbaṅgamiyattheraapadānaṃ

43.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, pabbajimha akiñcanā;  
Tesaṃ pubbaṅgamo āsiṃ, uttamatthassa pattiyā.

44.

“Sarāgā sabhavā cete, vipasannamanāvilā;  
Upaṭṭhahiṃsu sakkaccaṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.

45.

“Khīṇāsavā vantadosā, katakiccā anāsavā;  
Phariṃsu mettacittena, sayambhū aparājitā.

46.

“Tesaṃ upaṭṭhahitvāna, sambuddhānaṃ patissato;  
Maraṇaṅca anupatto, devattaṅca agamhase.

47.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ sīlamanupālayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saññamassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

48.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pubbaṅgamiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Pubbaṅgamiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Paṇṇadāyakavaggo ekūnatimsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Paṇṇaṃ phalaṃ paccuggamaṃ, ekapupphi ca maghavā;  
Upaṭṭhākāpadānaṅca, pabbajjā buddhupaṭṭhāko;  
Pubbaṅgamo ca gāthāyo, aṭṭhatālīsa kittitā.

## 30. Citakapūjakavaggo

### 1. Citakapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Ajito nāma nāmena, ahoṣiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;  
Āhutiṃ yitṭhukāmohaṃ, nānāpupphaṃ samānayaṃ.

2.

“Jalantaṃ citakaṃ disvā, sikhino lokabandhuno;  
Taṅca pupphaṃ samānetvā, citake okiriṃ ahaṃ.

3.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Sattavīse ito kappe, sattāsuṃ manujādhipā;  
Supajjalitanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

5.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Pupphadhārakattheraapadānaṃ

6.

“Vākacīradharo āsiṃ, ajinuttaravāsano;  
Abhiññā pañca nibbattā, candassa parimajjako.

7.

“Vipassiṃ lokapajjotaṃ, disvā abhigataṃ mamaṃ;  
Pāricchattakapupphāni, dhāresiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

8.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhāraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

9.

“Sattāsītimhito kappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;  
Samantadhāraṇo nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

10.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā pupphadhārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pupphadhārakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Chattadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

11.

“Putto mama pabbajito, kāsāyavasano tadā;  
So ca buddhattaṃ sampatto, nibbuto lokapūjito.

12.

“Vicinato sakaṃ puttaṃ, agamaṃ pacchato ahaṃ;  
Nibbutassa mahantassa, citakaṃ agamāsahaṃ.

13.

“Paggayha añjaliṃ tattha, vanditvā citakaṃ ahaṃ;  
Setacchattañca paggayha, āropesiṃ ahaṃ tadā.

14.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃ abhiropayaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, chattaṃ dānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

15.

“Pañcavīse ito kappe, satta āsuṃ janādhipā;  
Mahārahasanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā chattaṃ dāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Chattaṃ dāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Saddasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Anuggatamhi ādicce, panādo vipulo ahu;

Buddhaseṭṭhassa lokamhi, pātubhāvo mahesino.

18.

“Ghosa massosahaṃ tattha, na ca passāmi taṃ jinaṃ;  
Maraṇaṅca anuppatto, buddhasaññamanussariṃ.

19.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

20.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saddasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Saddasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Gosānikkhepakattheraapadānaṃ

21.

“Ārāmadvārā nikkamma, gosāsaṃ santhataṃ mayā;  
Anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Ājāniyā vātajavā, sindhavā sīghavāhanā;  
Anubhomi sabbametaṃ, gosāsassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Aho kāraṃ paramakāraṃ, sukhatte sukataṃ mayā;  
Saṅghe katassa kārassa, na aññaṃ kalamagghati.

24.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ sīsaṃ santhariṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, santharassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Pañcasattatikappamhi, suppatitṭhitanāmako;  
Eko āsiṃ mahātejo, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gosānikkhepakatthero thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittḥāti.

Gosāsanikkhepakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. Pādapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, ahoṣiṃ kinnaro tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ.

28.

“Upetaṃ tamaḥaṃ buddhaṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Candanaṃ tagarañcāpi, pāde oṣiñcaḥaṃ tadā.

29.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pādaṃ abhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pādapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pādapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pādapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Desakittakattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Upasālananāmoḥaṃ, ahoṣiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;  
Kānanaṃ vanamogāḷhaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

32.

“Disvāna vandim pādesu, lokāhutipaṭiggahaṃ;  
Pasannacittaṃ maṃ ñatvā, buddho antaradhāyatha.

33.

“Kānanā abhinikkhamma, buddhaseṭṭhamaṇussariṃ;  
Taṃ desaṃ kittayitvāna, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ.

34.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ desamabhikittayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

35.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā desakittako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Desakittakatherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Saraṇagamaniyattheraapadānaṃ**

36.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, ahoṣiṃ luddako tadā;  
Vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

37.

“Upāsivāna sambuddhaṃ, veyyāvaccamakāsahaṃ;  
Saraṇaṅca upāgacchiṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.

38.

“Ekanavutito kappe, saraṇaṃ upagacchahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇāgamanapphalaṃ.

39.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### **9. Ambapiṇḍiyattheraapadānaṃ**

40.

“Romaso nāma nāmena, dānavo iti vissuto;  
Ambapiṇḍī mayā dinnā , vipassissa mahesino.

41.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yamambamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ambadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambapiṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ambapiṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### **10. Anusaṃsāvakattheraapadānaṃ**

43.

“Piṇḍāya caramānāhaṃ, vipassimaddasaṃ jinaṃ;



Uḷuṅgabhikkhaṃ pādāsiṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.

44.

“Pasannacitto sumano, abhivādesahaṃ tadā;  
Anusaṃsāvayaṃ buddhaṃ, uttamatthassa pattiyā.

45.

“Ekanavutito kappe, anusaṃsāvayaṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, anusaṃsāvanā phalaṃ.

46.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā anusaṃsāvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Anusaṃsāvakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Citakapūjakavaggo tiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Citakaṃ pārichatto ca, saddagosīsasantharaṃ;  
Pādo padesaṃ saraṇaṃ, ambo saṃsāvakopi ca;  
Aṭṭhatālīsa gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Kaṇikāro hatthidado, ālambaṇudakāsaṇaṃ;  
Tuvaraṃ thomako ceva, ukkhepaṃ sīsupadhānaṃ.  
Paṇṇado citapūjī ca, gāthāyo ceva sabbaso;  
Cattāri ca satānīha, ekapaññāsameva ca.  
Pañcavīsasatā sabbā, dvāsattati taduttari;  
Tisataṃ apadānānaṃ, gaṇitā atthadassibhi.

Kaṇikāravaggadasakaṃ.

Tatīyasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

## 31. Padumakesaravaggo

### 1. Padumakesariyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Isisaṅghe ahaṃ pubbe, āsiṃ mātāṅgavāraṇo;

Mahesīnaṃ pasādena, padmakesaramokiriṃ.

2.

“Paccekaḥinaseṭṭhesu, dhutarāgesu tādisu;  
Tesu cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappam saggaṃhi modahaṃ.

3.

“Ekanavutito kappe, kesaraṃ okiriṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalaḥbhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumakesariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padumakesariyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Sabbagandhiyattheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Gandhamālaṃ mayā dinnam, vipassissa mahesino;  
Adāsimaṃ ujubhūtaṃ, koseyyavatthamuttamaṃ.

6.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ vatthamadadiṃ pure;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

7.

“Ito pannarase kappe, suceḷo nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

8.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sabbagandhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sabbagandhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

## 3. Paramannadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

9.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, udayantaṃva bhāṇumaṃ;

Vipassim addasaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

10.

“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, abhinesim sakaṃ gharaṃ;  
Abhinetvāna sambuddhaṃ, paramannamadāsahaṃ.

11.

“Ekanavutito kappe, paramannamadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paramannassidaṃ phalaṃ.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paramannadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Paramannadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Dhammasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Vipassino bhagavato, mahābodhimaho ahu;  
Rukkhaṭṭhasseva sambuddho, lokajetṭho narāsabho .

14.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;  
Catusaccaṃ pakāseti, vācāsabhimudīrayaṃ.

15.

“Saṅkhittena ca desento, vitthārena ca desayaṃ ;  
Vivaṭṭacchado sambuddho, nibbāpesi mahājanaṃ.

16.

“Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

17.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dhammamasuṇiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhammasavassidaṃ phalaṃ.

18.

“Tettiṃsamhi ito kappe, eko āsim mahīpati;  
Sutavā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhammasaññaako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittḥāti.

Dhammasaññaakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Phaladāyakaattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Bhāgīrathīnadītīre, ahosi assamo tadā;  
Tamaḥaṃ assamaṃ gacchiṃ, phalahattho apekkhāvā.

21.

“Vipassiṃ tattha addakkiṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;  
Yaṃ me atthi phalaṃ sabbāṃ, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

22.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Phaladāyakaattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Sampasādakattheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Namo te buddha vīratthu, vippamuttosi sabbadhi;  
Byasanamhi anuppatto, tassa me saraṇaṃ bhava’.

25.

“Siddhattho tassa byākāsi, loke appaṭipuggalo;  
‘Mahodadhisamo saṅgho, appameyyo anuttaro.

26.

“Tattha tvaṃ viraje khetṭe, anantaphaladāyake;  
Saṅghe cittaṃ pasādetvā, subījaṃ vāpa ropaya.

27.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sabbaññū, lokajettḥo narāsabho;

Mameva anusāsivā, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami.

28.

“Aciraṃ gatamattamhi, sabbaññumhi narāsabhe;  
Maraṇaṃ samanuppatto, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.

29.

“Tadāhaṃ viraje khetto, anantaphaladāyake;  
Saṅghe cittaṃ pasādetvā, kammaṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.

30.

“Catunnavutito kappe, pasādamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pasādassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

31.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sampasādako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sampasādakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Ārāmadāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

32.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, ārāmo ropito mayā;  
Sandacchāyesu rukkhesu, upāsantesu pakkhisu.

33.

“Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Ārāmaṃ abhināmesim, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

34.

“Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, phalaṃ pupphamadāsahaṃ;  
Tato jātappasādova, taṃ vanaṃ pariṇāmayim.

35.

“Buddhassa yamidaṃ dāsimaṃ, vipasannena cetasā;  
Bhave nibbattamānamhi, nibbattati phalaṃ mama.

36.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ ārāmaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ārāmassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

37.

“Sattatiṃse ito kappe, sattāsuṃ mudusītalā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā ārāmadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ārāmadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Anulepadāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

39.

“Atthadassissa munino, addasaṃ sāvakaṃ ahaṃ;  
Navakammaṃ karontassa, sīmāya upagacchahaṃ.

40.

“Niṭṭhite navakamme ca, anulepamadāsahaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, puññakkhette anuttare.

41.

“Atthārāse kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, anulepassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā anulepadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Anulepadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ atthamaṃ.

### **9. Buddhasaññakattheraapadānaṃ**

43.

“Udentam sataramsiṃva, pītaramsiṃva bhānumaṃ;  
Vanantaragataṃ santam, lokajettam narāsabham.

44.

“Addasaṃ supināntena, siddhattham lokanāyakaṃ;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, sugatiṃ upapajjahaṃ.

45.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

46.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Buddhasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Pabbhāradāyakattheraapadānaṃ

47.

“Piyadassino bhagavato, pabbhāro sodhito mayā;  
Ghaṭakañca upaṭṭhāsiṃ, paribhogāya tādino.

48.

“Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, piyadassī mahāmuni;  
Sahassakaṇḍo satabheṇḍu , dhajālu haritāmoyo.

49.

“Nibbattissati so yūpo, ratanañca anappakaṃ;  
Pabbhāradānaṃ datvāna, kappam saggaṃhi modahaṃ.

50.

“Ito bāttimsakappamhi, susuddho nāma khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

51.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pabbhāradāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Pabbhāradāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Padumakesaravaggo ekatiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kesaraṃ gandhamannañca, dhammasaññī phalena ca;  
Pasādārāmadāyī ca, lepako buddhasaññako;  
Pabbhārado ca gāthāyo, ekapaññāsa kittitā.

## 32. Ārakkhadāyakavaggo

### 1. Ārakkhadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Dhammadassissa munino, vati kārāpitā mayā;  
Ārakkho ca mayā dinno, dvipadindassa tādino.

2.

“Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Tena kammavisesena, patto me āsavakkhayo.

3.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ārakkhadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ārakkhadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

### 2. Bhojanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

4.

“Sujāto sālalaṭṭhīva, sobhañjanamivuggato;  
Indalaṭṭhirivākāse, virocāti sadā jino.

5.

“Tassa devātidevassa, vessabhussa mahesino;  
Adāsi bhojanamaham, vippasannena cetasā.

6.

“Taṃ me buddho anumodi, sayambhū aparājito;  
Bhave nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ nibbattatū tava.

7.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhojanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Pañcaviṣe ito kappe, eko āsiṃ amittako;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.



9.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhojanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhojanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Gatasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

10.

“Ākāseva padaṃ natthi, ambare anilañjase;  
Siddhatthaṃ jinamaddakkiṃ, gacchantaṃ tidivaṅgaṇe .

11.

“Anileneritaṃ disvā, sammāsambuddhacīvaraṃ;  
Vitti mamāhu tāvade , disvāna gamaṇaṃ muniraṃ .

12.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

13.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gatasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gatasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Sattapadumiyattheraapadānaṃ

14.

“Nadīkūle vasāmahaṃ, nesādo nāma brāhmaṇo;  
Satapattehi pupphehi, sammajjitvāna assamaṃ.

15.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, siddhatthaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Disvā nabhena gacchantaṃ, hāso me udapajjatha.

16.

“Paccuggantvāna sambuddhaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Assamaṃ atināmetvā, jalajaggehi okiriṃ.

17.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

18.

“Ito te sattame kappe, caturo pādapāvarā;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattapadumiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattapadumiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Pupphāsanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;  
Avidūrena gacchantaṃ, siddhatthaṃ aparājitaṃ.

21.

“Tassa paccuggamivāna, pavesetvāna assamaṃ;  
Pupphāsaṇaṃ mayā dinnāṃ, vippasanna cetasā.

22.

“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, vedajāto tadā ahaṃ;  
Buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, taṃ kammaṃ pariṇāmayiṃ.

23.

“Yaṃ me atthi kataṃ puññaṃ, sayambhumhaparājite;  
Sabbena tena kusalena, vimalo homi sāsane.

24.

“Catunnavutito kappe, pupphāsanamadaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pupphāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pupphāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Āsanasanthavikattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Cetiyaṃ uttamaṃ nāma, sikhino lokabandhuno;  
Araññe iriṇe vane, andhāhiṇḍāmaḥaṃ tadā.

27.

“Pavanā nikkhamantena, diṭṭhaṃ sīhāsaṇaṃ mayā;  
Ekaṃsaṃ añjaliṃ katvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

28.

“Divasabhāgaṃ thavitvāna, buddhaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, imaṃ vācaṃ udīrayiṃ.

29.

“Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;  
Sabbaññūsi mahāvīra, lokajetṭha narāsabha’.

30.

“Abhitthavitvā sikhinaṃ, nimittakaraṇenaḥaṃ;  
Āsaṇaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

31.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ thaviṃ vadataṃ varam;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thomanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

32.

“Sattavīse ito kappe, atulā satta āsu te;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āsanasanthaviko thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Āsanasanthavikattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Saddasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Sudassano mahāvīro, deseti amataṃ padaṃ;  
Parivuto sāvakehi, vasati gharamuttame.

35.

“Tāya vācāya madhurāya, saṅgaṅhāti mahājanam;  
Ghoso ca vipulo āsi, āsīso devamānuse.

36.

“Nigghosasaddam sutvāna, siddhatthassa mahesino;  
Sadde cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandiṃ lokanāyakam.

37.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalam.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saddasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti.

Saddasaññakattherassāpadānam sattamaṃ.

### 8. Tiramṣiyattheraapadānam

39.

“Kesariṃ abhijātamva, aggikkhandhamva pabbate;  
Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā , siddhattham pabbatantare.

40.

“Sūriyassa ca ālokaṃ, candālokaṃ tatheva ca;  
Buddhālokañca disvāna, vitti me udapajjatha.

41.

“Tayo āloke disvāna, sambuddham sāvakuttamaṃ;  
Ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakam.

42.

“Tayo hi ālokakarā, loke lokatamonudā;  
Cando ca sūriyo cāpi, buddho ca lokanāyako.

43.

“Opammaṃ upadassetvā, kittito me mahāmuni;  
Buddhassa vaṇṇam kittetvā, kappam saggamhi modham.

44.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

45.

“Ekasatṭhimhito kappe, eko ñāṇadharo ahu;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

46.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiraṃsiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tiraṃsiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Kandalipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

47.

“Sindhuyā nadiyā tīre, ahoṣiṃ kassako tadā;  
Parakammāyane yutto, parabhattaṃ apassito.

48.

“Sindhuṃ anucarantohaṃ, siddhatthaṃ jinamaddasaṃ;  
Samādhinā nisinnaṃva, satapattaṃva pupphitaṃ.

49.

“Satta kandalipupphāni, vaṅṅe chetvānaṃ tadā;  
Matthake abhiropesiṃ, buddhassādiccabandhuno.

50.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, anukūle samāhitaṃ;  
Tidhāpabhinnamātaṅgaṃ, kuṅjaraṃva durāsadaṃ.

51.

“Tamahaṃ upagantvāna, nipakaṃ bhāvitindriyaṃ;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

52.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

53.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kandalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kandalipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Kumudamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

54.

“Usabhaṃ pavaraṃ vīraṃ, mahesiṃ vijitāvināṃ;  
Vīpassinaṃ mahāvīraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ.

55.

“Rathiyaṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Gahetvā kumudaṃ mālaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ samokiriṃ.

56.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

57.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumudamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kumudamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ārakkhadāyakavaggo bāttimsatimo .

Tassuddānaṃ –

Ārakkhado bhojanado, gatasaññī padumiyo;  
Pupphāsani santhaviko, saddasaññī tiraṃsiyo;  
Kandaliko kumudī ca, sattapaññāsa gāthakāti.

## 33. Umāpupphiyavaggo

### 1. Umāpupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Samāhitaṃ samāpannaṃ, siddhatthamaparājitaṃ;  
Samādhinā upaviṭṭhaṃ, addasāhaṃ naruttamaṃ.

2.

“Umāpupphaṃ gahetvāna, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ;  
Sabbapupphā ekasīsā, uddhamvaṇṭā adhomukhā.

3.

“Sucittā viya tiṭṭhante, ākāse pupphasantharā;  
Tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.

4.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

5.

“Pañcapaññāsito kappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;  
Samantachadano nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

6.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā umāpupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Umāpupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Pulinapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

7.

“Kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;  
Osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, obhāsantaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

8.

“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;  
Satthāraṃ parivañṇesiṃ, sakakammena tosayiṃ .

9.

“Susuddhaṃ pulinaṃ gayha, gatamagge samokiriṃ;  
Ucchaṅgena gahetvāna, vipassissa mahesino.

10.

“Tato upaḍḍhapulinaṃ, vippasannena cetasā;  
Divāvihāre osiñciṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.

11.

“Ekanavutito kappe, pulinaṃ yamasiñcahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pulinassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pulinapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Hāsajanakattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Dumagge paṃsukūlakaṃ , laggaṃ disvāna satthuno;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, bhiiyo uccāritaṃ mayā.

14.

“Dūrato pana disvāna , hāso me udapajjatha;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, bhiiyo cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

15.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā hāsajanako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Hāsajanakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Yaññasāmikattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, ahosiṃ mantapāragū;  
Kulavattaṃ adhāresiṃ, yañño ussāhito mayā.

18.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, pasū haññanti me tadā;  
Sārathambhupanītāni , yaññatthāya upaṭṭhitā.

19.

“Ukkāmukhapahaṭṭhova, khadiraṅgārasannibho;  
Udayantova sūriyo, puñṇamāyeva candimā.

20.

“Siddhattho sabbasiddhattho, tilokamahito hito;



Upagantvāna sambuddho, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

21.

“Ahimsā sabbapāṇīnaṃ, kumāra mama ruccati;  
Theyyā ca aticārā ca, majjapānā ca ārati.

22.

“Rati ca samacariyāya, bāhusaccaṃ kataññutā;  
Diṭṭhe dhamme parattha ca, dhammā ete pasamsiyā.

23.

“Ete dhamme bhāvayitvā, sabbasattahite rato ;  
Buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, bhāvehi maggamuttamaṃ’.

24.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sabbaññū, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Mamevaṃ anusāsivā, vehāsaṃ uggato gato.

25.

“Pubbe cittaṃ visodhetvā, pacchā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ upapajjaham.

26.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yadā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

27.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yaññasāmiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yaññasāmikattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### **5. Nimittasaññakattheraapadānaṃ**

28.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, vasāmi assame ahaṃ;  
Suvaṇṇamigamaddakkhiṃ, carantaṃ vipine ahaṃ.

29.

“Mige cittaṃ pasādetvā, lokajeṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ;  
Tena cittappasādena, aññe buddhe anussariṃ.

30.

“Abbhatītā ca ye buddhā, vattamānā anāgatā;  
Evamevaṃ virocanti, migarājāva te tayo.

31.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

32.

“Sattavīse ito kappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;  
Araññasattho nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nimittasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nimittasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Annasamsāvakattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantam antarāpane;  
Kañcanagghiyasankāsaṃ, bāttimsavaralakkhaṇaṃ.

35.

“Siddhatthaṃ sabbasiddhatthaṃ, anejaṃ aparājitaṃ;  
Sambuddhaṃ atināmetvā, bhojayaṃ taṃ mahāmuniaṃ.

36.

“Muni kāruṇiko loke, obhāsaya mamaṃ tadā;  
Buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ.

37.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā annasamsāvako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Annasamsāvakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

## 7. Nigguṇḍipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

39.

“Yadā devo devakāyā, cavate āyusāṅkhaṃ;  
Tayo saddā niccharanti, devānaṃ anumodataṃ.

40.

“‘Ito bho sugatiṃ gaccha, manussānaṃ sahaḃyataṃ;  
Manussabhūto saddhamme, labha saddhaṃ anuttaraṃ.

41.

“‘Sā te saddhā niviṭṭhāssa, mūlajātā patiṭṭhitā;  
Yāvajīvaṃ asaṃhīrā, saddhamme supḃavedite.

42.

“‘Kāyena kusalaṃ katvā, vācāya kusalaṃ bahuṃ;  
Manasā kusalaṃ katvā, abyāpajjaṃ nirūpadhiṃ.

43.

“‘Tato opadhikaṃ puññaṃ, katvā dānena taṃ bahuṃ;  
Aññepi macce saddhamme, brahmacariye nivesaya’.

44.

“‘Imāya anukampāya, devādevaṃ yadā vidū;  
Cavantaṃ anumodanti, ehi deva punappunaṃ .

45.

“‘Saṃvego me tadā āsi, devasaṅghe samāgate;  
Kaṃsu nāma ahaṃ yoniṃ, gamissāmi ito cuto.

46.

“‘Mama saṃvegamaññāya, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;  
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.

47.

“‘Sumano nāma nāmena, padumuttarasāvako;  
Atthadhammānusāsivā, saṃvejesi mamaṃ tadā.

Dvādasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

48.

“‘Tassāhaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, buddhe cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;

Taṃ dhīraṃ abhivādetvā, tattha kālaṃkato ahaṃ.

49.

“Upapajjiṃ sa tattheva, sukkamūlena codito;  
Vasanto mātukucchimhi, puna dhāreti mātuyā.

50.

“Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, tidase upapajjahaṃ;  
Etthantare na passāmi, domanassamaṃ tadā.

51.

“Tāvatiṃsā cavitvāna, mātukucchiṃ samokkamīṃ;  
Nikkhamitvāna kucchimhā, kaṇhasukkaṃ ajānaṃ.

52.

“Jātiyā sattavassova , ārāmaṃ pāvisiṃ ahaṃ;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sakyaputtassa tādino.

53.

“Vitthārike pāvacane, bāhujaññamhi sāsane;  
Addasaṃ sāsanaṃ, bhikkhavo tattha satthuno.

54.

“Sāvatti nāma nagaraṃ, rājā tatthāsi kosalo;  
Rathena nāgayuttena, upesi bodhimuttamaṃ.

55.

“Tassāhaṃ nāgaṃ disvāna, pubbakammaṃ anussariṃ;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, samayaṃ agamāsahaṃ.

56.

“Jātiyā sattavassova, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Yo so buddhaṃ upaṭṭhāsi, ānando nāma sāvako.

57.

“Gatimā dhitimā ceva, satimā ca bahussuto;  
Rañño cittaṃ pasādentō, niyyādesi mahājuti.

58.

“Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, pubbakammaṃ anussariṃ;  
Tattheva ʃhitako santo, arahattamaṃ pāpuṇiṃ.

59.

“Ekamsaṃ cīvaraṃ katvā, sire katvāna añjalim;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, imaṃ vācaṃ udīrayim.

60.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, dvipadindassa satthuno;  
Nigguṇḍipupphaṃ paggayha, sīhāsane ṭhapesahaṃ.

61.

“Tena kammaena dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ’.

62.

“Pañcavīśasahasamhi, kappānaṃ manujādhipā;  
Abbudanirabbudāni, aṭṭhaṭṭhāsimsu khattiyā.

63.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nigguṇḍipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Nigguṇḍipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Sumanāveḷiyattheraapadānaṃ

64.

“Vessabhussa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;  
Sabbe janā samāgamma, mahāpūjaṃ karonti te.

65.

“Sudhāya piṇḍaṃ katvāna, āveḷaṃ sumanāyahaṃ;  
Sīhāsanassa purato, abhiropesahaṃ tadā.

66.

“Sabbe janā samāgamma, pekkhanti pupphamuttamaṃ;  
Kenidaṃ pūjitaṃ pupphaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino.

67.

“Tena cittappasādena, nimmānaṃ upapajjahaṃ;  
Anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukataṃmattano.

68.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Sabbesānaṃ piyo homi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

69.

“Nābhijānāmi kāyena, vācāya uda cetasā;  
Saṃyatānaṃ tapassīnaṃ, kataṃ akkositaṃ mayā.

70.

“Tena sucaritenāhaṃ, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;  
Sabbesaṃ pūjito homi, anakkosassidaṃ phalaṃ.

71.

“Ito ekādase kappe, sahaṣṣārosi khattiyo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

72.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanāveḷiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sumanāveḷiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

### 9. Pupphacchattiyattheraapadānaṃ

73.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Saccaṃ pakāsayantassa, nibbāpentassa paṇino.

74.

“Jalajaṃ āharitvāna, satapattaṃ manoramaṃ;  
Pupphassa chattaṃ katvāna, buddhassa abhiropayim.

75.

“Siddhattho ca lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.

76.

“Yo me cittaṃ pasādetvā, pupphacchattaṃ adhārayim;  
Tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ so na gacchati’.

77.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, siddhattho lokanāyako;

Uyyojetvāna parisam, vehāsam nabhamuggami.

78.

“Vuṭṭhite naradevamhi, setacchattampi vuṭṭhahi;  
Purato buddhaseṭṭhassa, gacchati chattamuttamaṃ.

79.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃ abhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphacchattassidaṃ phalaṃ.

80.

“Catusattatikappamhi, aṭṭha jalasikhā ahū;  
Sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

81.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā pupphacchattiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Pupphacchattiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Sapparivārachattadāyakaattheraapadānaṃ

82.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Ākāse jalavuṭṭhīva vassate dhammavuṭṭhiyā.

83.

“Tamaddasāsīm sambuddhaṃ, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;  
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, agamāsīm sakaṃ gharaṃ.

84.

“Chattaṃ alaṅkataṃ gayha, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, ākāse ukkhipim ahaṃ.

85.

“Susaṅgahitayānaṃva, dantova sāvakuttamo;  
Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, matthake sampatiṭṭhahi.

86.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, buddho lokaggaṇāyako;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

87.  
 “‘Yena chattamidaṃ dinnam, alaṅkataṃ manoramam;  
 Tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ so na gacchati.
88.  
 “‘Sattakkhattuṅca devesu, devarajjam karissati;  
 Bāttiṃsakkhattuṅca rājā, cakkavattī bhavissati.
89.  
 “‘Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
90.  
 “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
 Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
91.  
 “‘Buddhassa giramaññāya, vācāsabhimudīritam;  
 Pasannacitto sumano, bhiyyo hāsam janesaṃ.
92.  
 “‘Jahitvā mānusaṃ yoniṃ, dibbam yoniṃ majjhagam;  
 Vimānamuttamaṃ mayhaṃ, abbhuggataṃ manoramam.
93.  
 “‘Vimānā nikkhamantassa, setacchattam dharīyati;  
 Tadā saññaṃ paṭilabhiṃ, pubbakammassidaṃ phalam.
94.  
 “‘Devalokā cavitvāna, manussattaṅca āgamim;  
 Chattimṣakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, sattakappasatamhito.
95.  
 “‘Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, āgacchim tidasam puram;  
 Saṃsaritvānupubbena, mānusaṃ punarāgamim.
96.  
 “‘Okkantaṃ mātukucchim maṃ, settacchattam adhārayuṃ;



**Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ.**

**97.**

“Sunando nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;  
Phalikaṃ chattamādāya, sāvakaggassa so tadā.

**98.**

“Anumodi mahāvīro, sāriputto mahākathī;  
Sutvānumodanaṃ tassa, pubbakammamanussariṃ.

**99.**

“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Saritvā purimaṃ kammaṃ, arahattamaṃ paṇiṃ.

**100.**

“Uṭṭhāya āsanā tamhā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, imaṃ vācaṃ udīriyaṃ.

**101.**

“Satasahassito kappe, buddho loke anuttaro;  
Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho.

**102.**

“Tassa chattaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, vicittaṃ samalaṅkataṃ;  
Ubho hatthehi paggaṇhi, sayambhū aggapuggalo.

**103.**

“Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;  
Ekacchattassa dānena, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

**104.**

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

**105.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saporivārachattadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Saporivārachattadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Umāpupphiyavaggo tettiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Umāpupphañca pulinaṃ, hāso yañño nimittako;  
Saṃsāvako nigguṇḍī ca, sumanaṃ pupphachattako;  
Saparivārachatto ca, gāthā sattasatuttarāti.

## 34. Gandhodakavaggo

### 1. Gandhadhūpiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, gandhadhūpaṃ adāsahaṃ;  
Sumanehi paṭicchannaṃ, buddhānucchavikañca taṃ.

2.

“Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, buddhaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;  
Indīvaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsaṃ.

3.

“Byagghusabhaṃva pavaraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ;  
Nisinnaṃ samañānaggaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.

4.

“Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, paggahetvāna añjaliṃ;  
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

5.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ gandhamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

6.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhadhūpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Gandhadhūpiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. UdaKapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

7.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase;  
Ghatāsaṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsaṃ.

8.

“Pāṇinā udakaṃ gayha, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;  
Sampaṭicchī mahāvīro, buddho kāruṇiko isi.

9.

“Antalikkhe ðhito satthā, padumuttaranāmako;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, imaṃ gāthamabhāsatha.

10.

“Iminā dakadānena, pītiuppādanena ca;  
Kappasatasahassampi, duggatiṃ nupapajjasi’.

11.

“Tena kammaena dvīpadinda, lokajettḥha narāsabha;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ ðhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

12.

“Sahassarājanāmena, tayo ca cakkavattino;  
Pañcasatḥhikappasate, cāturantā janādhipā.

13.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Udakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Punnāgapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

14.

“Kānaṃ vanamogayha, vasāmi luddako ahaṃ;  
Punnāgaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, buddhasettḥhaṃ anussariṃ.

15.

“Taṃ pupphaṃ ocinitvāna, sugandhaṃ gandhitaṃ subhaṃ;  
Thūpaṃ katvāna puline, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.

16.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

17.

“Ekamhi navute kappe, eko āsiṃ tamonudo;  
Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

18.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā punnāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Punnāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Ekadussadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

19.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahoṣiṃ tiṇahārako;  
Tiṇahārena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.

20.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, uppajji lokanāyako.

21.

“Sake ghare nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;  
‘Buddho loke samuppanno, deyyadhammo ca natthi me.

22.

“‘Idaṃ me sātakaṃ ekaṃ, natthi me koci dāyako;  
Dukkho nirayasamphasso, ropayissāmi dakkhiṇaṃ’.

23.

“Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Ekaṃ dussaṃ gahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

24.

“Ekaṃ dussaṃ daditvāna, ukkuṭṭhiṃ sampavattayiṃ;  
Yadi buddho tuvaṃ vīra, tārehi maṃ mahāmuni.

25.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mama dānaṃ pakittento, akā me anumodanaṃ.

26.

“‘Iminā ekadussena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Kappasatasahassāni, vinipātaṃ na gacchati.

27.

“‘Chattimsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Tettimsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

28.

“Devaloke manusse vā, saṃsaranto tuvaṃ bhave;  
Rūpavā guṇasampanno, anavakkantadehavā;  
Akkhobhaṃ amitaṃ dussaṃ, labhissasi yadicchakaṃ’.

29.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmakō;  
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.

30.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.

31.

“Paduddhāre paduddhāre, dussaṃ nibbattate mamaṃ;  
Heṭṭhā dussamhi tiṭṭhāmi, upari chadanaṃ mama.

32.

“Cakkavāḷamupādāya, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;  
Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, dussehi chādayeyyahaṃ.

33.

“Teneva ekadussena, saṃsaranto bhavābhave;  
Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhave.

34.

“Vipākaṃ ekadussassa, najjhagaṃ katthacikkhayaṃ;  
Ayaṃ me antimā jāti, vipaccati idhāpi me.

35.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.

36.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

37.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadussadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekadussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catuttham.

### 5. Phusitakampiyattheraapadānaṃ

38.

“Vipassī nāma Sambuddho, lokajettho narāsabho.  
Khīṇāsavehi sahito, saṅghārāme vasī tadā.

39.

“Ārāmadvārā nikkhamma, vipassī lokanāyako;  
Saha satasahasseehi, aṭṭha khīṇāsavehi so.

40.

“Ajinaena nivatthohaṃ, vākacīradharopi ca;  
Kusumodakamādāya , sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkamim.

41.

“Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, vedajāto katañjalī;  
Kusumodakamādāya, buddhamabbhukkirim ahaṃ.

42.

“Tena kammena sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako ;  
Mama kammaṃ pakittetvā, agamā yena patthitaṃ.

43.

“Phusitā pañcasahassā, yehi pūjesahaṃ jinam;  
Aḍḍhateyyasahasseehi, devarajjaṃ akārayim.

44.

“Aḍḍhateyyasahasseehi, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;  
Avasesena kammena, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim.

45.

“Devarājā yadā homi , manujādhipatī yadā ;  
Tameva nāmadheyyaṃ me, phusito nāma homahaṃ.

46.

“Devabhūtaṃ santassa, athāpi mānussa vā;  
Samantā byāmato mayhaṃ, phusitaṃva pavassati.

47.

“Bhavā ugghāṭitā mayhaṃ, kilesā jhāpitā mama;

Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, phusitassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

48.

“Candanasseva me kāyā, tathā gandho pavāyati;  
Sarīrato mama gandho, aḍḍhakose pavāyati.

49.

“Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantaṃ, puññakammasamaṅginaṃ;  
Gandhaṃ ghatvāna jānanti, phusito āgato idha.

50.

“Sākhāpalāsakaṭṭhāni, tiṇānipi ca sabbaso;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, gandho sampajjate khaṇe.

51.

“Satasahassito kappe, candanaṃ abhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phusitassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

52.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phusitakampiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Phusitakampiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Pabhaṅkarattheraapadānaṃ

53.

“Padumuttarabhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Vipine cetiyaṃ āsi, vālamigasamākule.

54.

“Na koci visahī gantuṃ, cetiyaṃ abhivandituṃ;  
Tiṇakaṭṭhalatonaddhaṃ, paluggaṃ āsi cetiyaṃ.

55.

“Vanakammiko tadā āsiṃ, pitumātumatenaṃ ;  
Addasaṃ vipine thūpaṃ, luggaṃ tiṇalatākulaṃ.

56.

“Disvānāhaṃ buddhathūpaṃ, garucittaṃ upaṭṭhaṃ;  
Buddhaseṭṭhassa thūpoyaṃ, paluggo acchatī vane.



57.  
“Nacchannaṃ nappatirūpaṃ, jānantassa guṇāguṇaṃ;  
Buddhathūpaṃ asodhetvā, aññaṃ kammaṃ payojaye.
58.  
“Tiṇakaṭṭhañca valliñca, sodhayitvāna cetiye;  
Vanditvā aṭṭha vārāni , paṭikuṭiko agacchahaṃ.
59.  
“Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
60.  
“Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ sapabhassaraṃ;  
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbiddhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
61.  
“Tisatāni ca vārāni, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Pañcavīsaticchattuñca, cakkavattī ahoṣahaṃ.
62.  
“Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, sodhanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
63.  
“Sivikā hatthikhandhena, vipine gacchato mama;  
Yaṃ yaṃ disāhaṃ gacchāmi, saraṇaṃ sampate vanaṃ.
64.  
“Khāṇuṃ vā kaṇṭakaṃ vāpi, nāhaṃ passāmi cakkhunā;  
Puññakammaṃ saṃyutto, sayamevāpanīyare.
65.  
“Kuṭṭhaṃ gaṇḍo kilāso ca, apamāro vitacchikā;  
Daddu kacchu ca me natthi, sodhanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
66.  
“Aññaṃpi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpassa sodhane ;  
Nābhijānāmi me kāye, jātaṃ piḷakabindukaṃ.
67.  
“Aññaṃpi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite ;

Duve bhve saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse.

68.

“Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite;  
Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sabbattha, sappabhāso bhavāmaṃ.

69.

“Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite;  
Amanāpaṃ vivajjati, manāpaṃ upatiṭṭhati.

70.

“Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite;  
Visuddhaṃ hoti me cittaṃ, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.

71.

“Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite;  
Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ.

72.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sodhanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

73.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pabhaṅkaro thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pabhaṅkarattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Tiṇakuṭidāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

74.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, ahosiṃ parakammiko;  
Parakammāyane yutto, parabhattaṃ apassito.

75.

“Rahogato nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesaṃ tadā;  
Buddho loka samuppanno, adhikāro ca natthi me.

76.

“Kālo me gatiṃ sodhetuṃ, khaṇo me paṭipādito;  
Dukkho nirayasamphasso, apuññānañhi pāṇinaṃ.

77.  
 “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, kammasāmiṃ upāgamiṃ;  
 Ekāhaṃ kammaṃ yācitvā, vipinaṃ pāvisiṃ ahaṃ.
78.  
 “Tiṇakatṭhañca valliñca, āharitvānaṃ tadā;  
 Tidaṇḍake ṭhapetvāna, akaṃ tiṇakuṭiṃ ahaṃ.
79.  
 “Saṅghassatthāya kuṭikaṃ, niyyādetvāna taṃ ahaṃ;  
 Tadaheyeva āgantvā, kammasāmiṃ upāgamiṃ.
80.  
 “Tena kammena sukatena, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ;  
 Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, kuṭikāya sunimmitaṃ .
81.  
 “Sahassakaṇḍaṃ satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayam;  
 Satasahassaniyyūhā, byamhe pātubhaviṃsu me.
82.  
 “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
 Mama saṅkappamaññāya, pāsādo upatiṭṭhati.
83.  
 “Bhayaṃ vā chambhitattaṃ vā, lomahaṃso na vijjati;  
 Tāsaṃ mama na jānāmi, tiṇakuṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
84.  
 “Sīhabyagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā ;  
 Sabbe maṃ parivajjenti, tiṇakuṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
85.  
 “Sarīsapā ca bhūtā ca, ahī kumbhaṇḍarakkhasā;  
 Tepi maṃ parivajjenti, tiṇakuṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
86.  
 “Na pāpasupinassāpi, sarāmi dassanaṃ mama;  
 Upaṭṭhitā sati mayhaṃ, tiṇakuṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
87.  
 “Tāyeva tiṇakuṭikāya, anubhotvāna sampadā;

Gotamassa bhagavato, dhammaṃ sacchikaṃ ahaṃ.

88.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarīṃ tadā;  
Duggatīṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇakuṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

89.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇakuṭidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Tiṇakuṭidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Uttareyyadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

90.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahoṣiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;  
Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū.

91.

“Purakkhato sasissehi, jātimā ca susikkhito;  
Toyābhisecanatthāya, nagarā nikkhamiṃ tadā.

92.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Khīṇāsavasahasseehi, pāvisī nagaraṃ jino.

93.

“Sucārurūpaṃ disvāna, āneñjakāritaṃ viya;  
Parivutaṃ arahantehi, disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

94.

“Sirasmīṃ añjaliṃ katvā, namassitvāna subbataṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, uttarīyamadāsahaṃ.

95.

“Ubho hatthehi paggayha, sātakaṃ ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;  
Yāvātā buddhaparīsā, tāva chādesi sātako.

96.

“Piṇḍacāraṃ carantassa, mahābhikkhugaṇādino;  
Chadaṃ karonto aṭṭhāsi, hāsayingto mamaṃ tadā.

97.

“Gharato nikkhamantassa, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Vīthiyaṃva ʘhito satthā, akā me anumodanaṃ.

98.

“Pasannacitto sumano, yo me adāsi sātakaṃ;  
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.

99.

“Tīṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.

100.

“Devaloke vasantassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;  
Samantā yojanasataṃ, dussacchannaṃ bhavissati.

101.

“Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

102.

“Bhave saṃsaramānassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;  
Manasā patthitaṃ sabbam, nibbattissati tāvade.

103.

“Koseyyakambaliyāni , khomakappāsikāni ca;  
Mahagghāni ca dussāni, paṭilacchatiyaṃ naro.

104.

“Manasā patthitaṃ sabbam, paṭilacchatiyaṃ naro;  
Ekadussassa vipākaṃ, anubhossati sabbadā.

105.

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, dhammaṃ sacchikarissati’.

106.

“Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, sabbaññussa mahesino;  
Ekāhaṃ sātakaṃ datvā, pattomhi amataṃ padaṃ.

107.

“Maṇḍape rukkhamūle vā, vasato suññake ghare;

Dhāreti dussachadanam, samantā byāmato mama.

**108.**

“Aviññattaṃ nivāsemi , cīvaraṃ paccayañcahaṃ;  
Lābhī annassa pānassa, uttareyyassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**109.**

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim tādā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vatthadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**110.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttareyyadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Uttareyyadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ atthamaṃ.

### **9. Dhammasavanīyattheraapadānaṃ**

**111.**

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Catusaccaṃ pakāsento, santāresi bahuṃ janaṃ.

**112.**

“Ahaṃ tena samayena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;  
Dhunanto vākacīrāni, gacchāmi ambare tadā.

**113.**

“Buddhasettḥassa upari, gantuṃ na visahāmahaṃ;  
Pakkhīva selamāsajja , gamanaṃ na labhāmahaṃ.

**114.**

“Na me idaṃ bhūtapubbaṃ, iriyassa vikopanaṃ;  
Dake yathā ummujjitvā, evaṃ gacchāmi ambare.

**115.**

“Uḷārabhūto manujo, heṭṭhāsīno bhavissati;  
Handa menaṃ gavesissaṃ, apī atthaṃ labheyyahaṃ.

**116.**

“Orohanto antalikkhā, saddamassosi satthuno;  
Aniccataṃ kathentassa, tamahaṃ uggahiṃ tadā.

117.

“Aniccasaññamuggayha, agamāsiṃ mamassamaṃ;  
Yāvatāyumaṃ vasitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

118.

“Carime vattamānamhi, taṃ dhammasavanaṃ sarim;  
Tena kammaena sukatenā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

119.

“Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramim ahaṃ;  
Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, devaraṃjamakārayim.

120.

“Ekasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

121.

“Pitugehe nisīditvā, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;  
Gāthāya paridīpento, aniccatamudāhari .

122.

“Anussarāmi taṃ saññaṃ, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;  
Na koṭim paṭivijjhāmi , nibbānaṃ accutaṃ padaṃ .

123.

“Aniccā vata saṅkhārā, uppādavayadhammino;  
Uppajjitvā nirujjhanti, tesam vūpasamo sukho.

124.

“Saha gāthaṃ suṇitvāna, pubbakammaṃ anussarim;  
Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim.

125.

“Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim;  
Upasampādayi buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.

126.

“Dārakova ahaṃ santo, karaṇīyaṃ samāpayim;  
Kiṃ me karaṇīyaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

127.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saddhammasavane phalaṃ.

**128.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā dhammasavaniyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Dhammasavaniyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### **10. Ukkhittapadumiyattheraapadānaṃ**

**129.**

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahoṣiṃ māliko tadā;  
Ogāhetvā padumasaraṃ, satapattaṃ ocināmahaṃ.

**130.**

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Saha satasahashehi , santacittehi tādibhi.

**131.**

“Khīṇāsavehi suddhehi, chaḷabhiññehi jhāyibhi ;  
Mama vuddhiṃ samanvesaṃ, āgacchi mama santikaṃ .

**132.**

“Disvānaḥaṃ devadevaṃ, sayambhuṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Vaṇṭe chetvā satapattaṃ, ukkhipimambare tadā.

**133.**

“Yadi buddho tuvaṃ vīra, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Sayam gantvā satapattā, matthake dhārayantu te.

**134.**

“Adhiṭṭhahi mahāvīro, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Buddhassa ānubhāvena, matthake dhārayiṃsu te.

**135.**

“Tena kammaṇa sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

**136.**

“Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, satapattanti vuccati;  
Satṭhiyojanamubbiddhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.



137.

“Sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.

138.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukataṃattano.

139.

“Tenevekapadumena, anubhotvāna sampadā;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, dhammaṃ sacchikariṃ ahaṃ.

140.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoṃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

141.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekapadumassidaṃ phalaṃ.

142.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ukkhittapadumiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Ukkhittapadumiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Gandhodakavaggo catutiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Gandhadhūpo udakañca, punnāga ekadussakā;  
Phusito ca pabhaṅkaro, kuṭido uttarīyako.

Savanī ekapadumī, gāthāyo sabbapiṇḍitā;  
Ekaṃ gāthāsatañceva, catutālīsameva ca.

# 35. Ekapadumiyavaggo

## 1. Ekapadumiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Bhavābhavave vibhāvento, tāresi janataṃ bahum.

2.

“Haṃsarājā tadā homi, dijjānaṃ pavaro ahaṃ;  
Jātassaraṃ samogayha, kīlāmi haṃsakīlitam.

3.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Jātassarassa upari, āgacchi tāvade jino.

4.

“Disvānaḥaṃ devadevaṃ, sayambhum lokanāyakaṃ;  
Vaṇṭe chetvāna padumaṃ, satapattaṃ manoramaṃ.

5.

“Mukhatuṇḍena paggayha, pasanno lokanāyake ;  
Ukkhipitvāna gagane , buddhaseṭṭham apūjayim.

6.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, akā me anumodanaṃ.

7.

“Iminā ekapadumena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, vinipātaṃ na gacchasi’.

8.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmakō;  
Mama kammaṃ pakittetvā, agamā yena patthitam.

9.

“Satahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

10.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

Chaḷabhiñṇā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapadumiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ekapadumiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Tīṇuppalamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

11.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahoṣiṃ vānaro tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare.

12.

“Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, sālārājaṃva phullitaṃ;  
Lakkhaṇabyañjanūpetāṃ, disvā attamana ahuṃ.

13.

“Udaggacitto sumano, pītiyā haṭṭhamānaso;  
Tīṇi uppalapupphāni, matthake abhiropayaṃ.

14.

“Pupphāni abhiropetvā, vipassissa mahesino;  
Sagāravo bhavitvāna , pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

15.

“Gacchanto paṭikuṭiko, vippasanna cetasā;  
Selantare patitvāna , pāpuṇiṃ jīvitakkhayaṃ.

16.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ , tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

17.

“Satānaṃ tīnikkhattuṅca, devarajjaṃ akārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahoṣahaṃ.

18.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tīṇuppalamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tīṇuppalamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Dhajadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Tisso nāma ahu satthā, lokajettho narāsabho;  
Tayopadhikkhaye disvā, dhajaṃ āropitaṃ mayā.

21.

“Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

22.

“Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuṇca, devarajjaṃ akārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṇca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.

23.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukataṃ mattano.

24.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;  
Khomadussena chādeyyaṃ, tadā mayhaṃ kate phalaṃ.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhajadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhajadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Tikiṅkaṇipūjakattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Himavantassāvidūre, bhūtagaṇo nāma pabbato;  
Tatthaddasaṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, dumaggamhi vilaggiṭaṃ.

28.

“Tīṇi kiṅkaṇipupphāni, ocinitvānaḥaṃ tadā;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, paṃsukūlaṃ apūjayiṃ.

29.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇṇaṃ pupphānidaṃ phalaṃ.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikiṅkaṇipūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikiṅkaṇipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Naḷāgārikattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Himavantassāvidūre, hārīto nāma pabbato;  
Sayambhū nārado nāma, rukkhamaṇḍale vasī tadā.

32.

“Naḷāgāraṃ karitvāna, tiṇṇena chādayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Caṅkamaṃ sodhayitvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.

33.

“Catuddasasu kappesu, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;  
Catusattatikkhattuṅca, devarajjaṃ akārayiṃ.

34.

“Catusattati kkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

35.

“Ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, indalaṭṭhīva uggataṃ;  
Sahassathambhaṃ atulaṃ, vimānaṃ sapabhassaraṃ.

36.

“Dve sampattī anubhotvā, sukkamaṇḍale codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajiṃ ahaṃ.

37.

“Padhānapahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;

Nāgoḅa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷāgāriko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷāgārikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Campakapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

39.

“Himavantassāvidūre, jāpalo nāma pabbato;  
Buddho sudassano nāma, vihāsi pabbatantare.

40.

“Pupphaṃ hemavantaṃ gayha, gacchaṃ vehāyaseṇaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamaṇāsavaṃ.

41.

“Satta campakapupphāni, sīse katvānaṃ tadā;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sayambhussa mahesino.

42.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphaṃ abhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

43.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā campakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Campakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Padumapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

44.

“Himavantassāvidūre, romaso nāma pabbato;  
Buddhopi sambhavo nāma, abbhokāse vasī tadā.

45.

“Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, padumaṃ dhārayim ahaṃ;  
Ekāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, puna bhavanupāgamiṃ.

46.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

47.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Padumapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Terasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

### 8. Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

48.

“Himavantassāvidūre, lambako nāma pabbato;  
Upatisso nāma sambuddho, abbhokāsamhi caṅkamaṃ.

49.

“Migaluddo tadā āsiṃ, araṅṅe kānane ahaṃ;  
Disvāna taṃ devadevaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.

50.

“Vippasanna cittaṃ, tadā tassa mahesino;  
Nisīdanatthaṃ buddhassa, tiṇamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ.

51.

“Datvāna devadevassa, bhiyyo cittaṃ pasādayim;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

52.

“Aciraṃ gatamattaṃ maṃ, migarājā apothayi ;  
Sīhena pothito santo, tatha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

53.

“Āsanne me kataṃ kammaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhe anāsave;  
Sumutto saravegoṃ, devalokaṃ agaṅchahaṃ.

54.

“Yūpo tattha subho āsi, puṅṅakammābhinimmito;  
Sahassakaṇḍo satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmoyo.

55.

“Pabhā niddhāvate tassa, sataraṃsīva uggato;  
Ākiṇṇo devakaññāhi, āmodiṃ kāmakāmaḥaṃ.

56.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Āgantvāna manussattaṃ, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

57.

“Catunnavutito kappe, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇamuṭṭhiyidaṃ phalaṃ.

58.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇamuṭṭhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

### **9. Tindukaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

59.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamaṇāsavaṃ.

60.

“Tindukaṃ saphalaṃ disvā, bhinditvāna sakosakaṃ ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, sayambhussa madāsahaṃ .

61.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

62.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tindukaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Tindukaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.



## 10. Ekañjaliyattheraapadānaṃ

63.

“Romaso nāma sambuddho, nadīkūle vasī tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ.

64.

“Ukkāmukhapahaṭṭhaṃva, khadiraṅgārasannibhaṃ;  
Osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, ekañjalimakāsahaṃ.

65.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ añjalimakāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, añjaliyā idaṃ phalaṃ.

66.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekañjaliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ekañjaliyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ekapadumiyavaggo pañcatimsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Padumī uppalamālī, dhajo kiṅkaṇikaṃ naḷaṃ ;  
Campako padumo muṭṭhi, tindukekañjalī tathā;  
Cha ca saṭṭhi ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

## 36. Saddasaññakavaggo

### 1. Saddasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;  
Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhataṃ.

2.

“Catusaccaṃ pakāsentaṃ, uddharantaṃ mahājanaṃ;  
Assosiṃ madhuraṃ vācaṃ, karavīkarudopamaṃ .

3.

“Brahmasarassa munino, sikhino lokabandhuno;  
Ghose cittaṃ pasādetvā, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

4.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pasādassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

5.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saddasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti.

Saddasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Yavakalāpiyattheraapadānaṃ

6.

“Nagare aruṇavatiyā, āsiṃ yavasiko tadā;  
Panthe disvāna sambuddhaṃ, yavakalāpaṃ santhariṃ .

7.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, sikhī lokagganāyako;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, nisīdi yavasanthare.

8.

“Disvā nisinnaṃ vimalaṃ, mahājhāyīṃ vināyakaṃ;  
Pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

9.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, yavatthare idaṃ phalaṃ.

10.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yavakalāpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti.

Yavakalāpiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

## 3. Kiṃsukapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

11.

“Kiṃsukaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, paggahetvāna añjaliṃ;  
Buddhaṃ saritvā siddhatthaṃ, ākāse abhipūjayiṃ.

12.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

13.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kiṃsukapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kiṃsukapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Sakosakakoraṇḍadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

14.

“Akkantañca padaṃ disvā, sikhino lokabandhuno;  
Ekaṃsaṃ ajiṇaṃ katvā, padasetṭhaṃ avandahaṃ.

15.

“Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;  
Sakosakaṃ gahetvāna, padacakkaṃ apūjayiṃ.

16.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

17.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sakosaka koraṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sakosakakoraṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Daṇḍadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

18.

“Kānaṇaṃ vanamogayha, veḷuṃ chetvānaṃ tadā;  
Ālambanaṃ karitvāna, saṅghassa adadaṃ ahaṃ.

19.

“Tena cittappasādena, subbate abhivādiya;  
Ālambanampi datvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

20.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ daṇḍamadadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, daṇḍadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

21.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā daṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Daṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Ambayāgudāyakattheraapadānaṃ

22.

“Sataraṃsī nāma sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;  
Vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, bhikkhāya mamupāgami.

23.

“Paccekabuddhaṃ disvāna, ambayāguṃ adāsahaṃ;  
Vippasannamaṃ tassa, vippasanna cetasā.

24.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ambayāguyidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambayāgudāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Ambayāgudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Supuṭakapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Divāvihārā nikkhanto, vipassī lokanāyako;  
Bhikkhāya vicaranto so, mama santikupāgami.

27.

“Tato patīto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;  
Loṇasupuṭakaṃ datvā, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ.

28.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ puṭakamadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puṭakassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā supuṭakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Supuṭakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Mañcadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Vipassino bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Ekaṃ mañcaṃ mayā dinnāṃ, pasannena sapāṇinā.

31.

“Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, dibbayānaṃ samajjhagaṃ;  
Tena mañcakadānena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

32.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ mañcamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mañcadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mañcadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Saraṇagamaniyattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Āruhimha tadā nāvaṃ, bhikkhu cājīvako cahaṃ;  
Nāvāya bhijjamānāya, bhikkhu me saraṇaṃ adā.

35.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yañca me saraṇaṃ adā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇāgamane phalaṃ.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Piṇḍapātikattheraapadānaṃ

37.

“Tisso nāmāsi sambuddho, vihāsi vipine tadā;  
Tusitā hi idhāgantvā, piṇḍapātama adāsama.

38.

“Sambuddhamabhivādetvā, tissaṃ nāma mahāyasaṃ;  
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, tusitaṃ agamāsama.

39.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piṇḍapātiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Piṇḍapātikattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Saddasaññakavaggo chatṭiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Saddasaññī yavasiko, kiṃsukoraṇḍapupphiyo;  
Ālambano ambayāgu, supuṭī mañcadāyako;  
Saraṇaṃ piṇḍapāto ca, gāthā tālīsameva ca.

## 37. Mandāravapupphiyavaggo

### 1. Mandāravapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Tāvatiṃsā idhāgantvā, maṅgalo nāma māṇavo;  
Mandāravaṃ gahetvāna, vipassissa mahesino.

2.

“Samādhinā nisinnassa, matthake dhārayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Sattāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, devalokaṃ punāgamīṃ.

3.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mandāravapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Mandāravapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Kakkārupupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

5.

“Yāmā devā idhāgantvā, gotamaṃ sirivacchasaṃ;  
Kakkārumālaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayīṃ.

6.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

7.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kakkārupupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kakkārupupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Bhisamuḷāladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

8.

“Phusso nāmāsi sambuddho, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Vivekakāmo sabbaññū , āgañchi mama santike.

9.

“Tasmiṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, mahākāruṇike jine;  
Bhisamuḷālaṃ paggayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

10.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ bhisamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

11.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhisamuḷāladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Bhisamuḷāladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Kesarapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

12.

“Vijjādharo tadā āsiṃ, himavantamhi pabbate;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ mahāyasaṃ.

13.

“Tīṇi kesarapupphāni , sīse katvānaḥaṃ tadā;  
Upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, vessabhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.

14.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

15.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kesarapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kesarapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Aṅkolapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ



16.

“Padumo nāma sambuddho, cittakūṭe vasī tadā;  
Disvāna taṃ ahaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitam .

17.

“Aṅkolaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, ocinitvānaḥaṃ tadā;  
Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, pūjayiṃ padumaṃ jinaṃ.

18.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aṅkolapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Aṅkolapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Kadambapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

20.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantam antarāpane;  
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, bāttiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇaṃ.

21.

“Nisajja pāsādavare, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Kadambapupphaṃ paggayha, vipassiṃ abhipūjayiṃ.

22.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kadambapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittḥāti.

Kadambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Uddālakapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Anomo nāma sambuddho, gaṅgākūle vasī tadā;

Uddālakaṃ gahetvāna, pūjayiṃ aparājitaṃ.

25.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uddālakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Uddālakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Ekacampakapuphiyattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Upasanto ca sambuddho, vasatī pabbatantare;  
Ekacampakamādāya, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.

28.

“Pasannacitto sumano, paccekamunimuttamaṃ;  
Ubhohatthehi paggayha, pūjayiṃ aparājitaṃ.

29.

“Pañcasatṭhimhito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekacampakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Ekacampakapuphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Timirapuphiyattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, anusotaṃ vajāmaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sālārājaṃva phullitaṃ.

32.

“Pasannacitto sumano, paccekamunimuttamaṃ;  
Gahetvā timiraṃ pupphaṃ, matthake okiriṃ ahaṃ.

33.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā timirapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Timirapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Saḷalapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnaro tadā;  
Tatthaddasaṃ devadevaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

36.

“Ocinitvāna saḷalaṃ, pupphaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ;  
Upasiṅghi mahāvīro, saḷalaṃ devagandhikaṃ.

37.

“Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, vipassī lokanāyako;  
Upasiṅghi mahāvīro, pekkhamānassa me sato.

38.

“Pasannacitto sumano, vanditvā dvipaduttamaṃ;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, puna pabbatamāruhiṃ.

39.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saḷalapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Saḷalapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Mandāravapupphiyavaggo sattatiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Mandāravaṅca kakkāru, bhisakesarapupphiyo;

Aṅkolako kadambī ca, uddālī ekacampako;  
Timiraṃ saḷalañceva, gāthā tālīsameva ca.

## 38. Bodhivandanavaggo

### 1. Bodhivandakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Pāṭaliṃ haritaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;  
Ekaṃsaṃ aṅjaliṃ katvā, avandiṃ pāṭaliṃ ahaṃ.

2.

“Aṅjaliṃ paggahevāna, gaṃṃ katvāna mānaṃsaṃ;  
Antosuddhaṃ bahisuddhaṃ, suvimuttamaṃsaṃ.

3.

“Vipassiṃ lokamahitaṃ, karuṇāñāṇasaḡaram;  
Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, avandiṃ pāṭaliṃ ahaṃ.

4.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bodhimabhivandahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijaṇāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

5.

“Paṭisaṃbhidaṃ catasso, vimokkhaṃpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalaḡbhinaṃ sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṃaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhivandako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Bodhivandakattherassaḡpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Pāṭalipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

6.

“Vipassī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Purakkhato sasissehi, pāvisi bandhumaṃ jino.

7.

“Tīṇi pāṭalipupphāni, ucchaṅge ṭhapitāni me;  
Sīsamaṃ nhāyitukāmoṃ, nadittithaṃ agacchahaṃ.

8.

“Nikkamma bandhumatiyā, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;

Indīvaramva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanam.

9.

“Byagghūsabhamva pavaram, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ;  
Gacchantam samaṇānaggam, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhatam.

10.

“Tasmiṃ pasanno sugate, kilesamaladhovane;  
Gahetvā tīṇi pupphāni, buddhaseṭṭham apūjayiṃ.

11.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā pāṭalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pāṭalipupphiyattherassāpadānam dutiyam.

### 3. Tīṇuppalamāliyattheraapadānam

13.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahoṣiṃ vānaro tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddham, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare.

14.

“Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, sālārājaṃva phullitaṃ;  
Lakkaṇabyañjanūpetam, disvānattamano aham.

15.

“Udaggacitto sumano, pītiyā haṭṭhamānaso;  
Tīṇi uppalapupphāni, matthake abhiropayiṃ.

16.

“Pūjayitvāna pupphāni, phussassāham mahesino;  
Sagāravo bhavitvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

17.

“Gacchanto paṭikuṭiko, vipprasannena cetasā;  
Selantare patitvāna, pāpuṇiṃ jīvitakkhayaṃ.

18.

“Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā purimaṃ jātiṃ, tāvatimsamagacchamaṃ.

19.

“Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahoṣamaṃ.

20.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamaḥhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

21.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tīṇuppalamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Tīṇuppalamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Paṭṭipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

22.

“Yadā nibbāyi sambuddho, mahesī padumuttaro;  
Samāgamma janā sabbe, sarīraṃ nīharanti te.

23.

“Nīharante sarīraṃhi, vajjamānāsu bherisu;  
Pasannacitto sumano, paṭṭipupphaṃ apūjayiṃ.

24.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamaḥhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sarīrapūjite phalaṃ.

25.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoṇa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

26.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

27.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā paṭṭipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Paṭṭipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Sattaṇṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

28.

“Sumano nāma sambuddho, uppajji lokanāyako;  
Pasannacitto sumano, sattapaṇṇimapūjayiṃ.

29.

“Satasahassito kappe, sattapaṇṇimapūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sattapaṇṇipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

30.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

31.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

32.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā sattapaṇṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sattaṇṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Gandhamuṭṭhiyattheraapadānaṃ

33.

“Citake karīyamāne, nānāgandhe samāhate;  
Pasannacitto sumano, gandhamuṭṭhimapūjayiṃ.

34.

“Satasahassito kappe, citakaṃ yaṃ apūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

35.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

36.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

37.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā gandhamuṭṭhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Gandhamuṭṭhiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Citakapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

38.

“Parinibbute bhagavati, jalajuttamanāmake;  
Āropitamhi citake, sālapupphamapūjayiṃ.

39.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

41.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Sumanatālavaṇṭhiyattheraapadānaṃ

43.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, tālavaṇṭhamadāsahaṃ;  
Sumanehi paṭicchannaṃ, dhārayāmi mahārahaṃ.

44.

“Catunnavutito kappe, tālavaṇṭhamadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tālavaṇṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

45.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

46.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

47.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā sumanatālavaṇṭhiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.



Sumanatālavaṇṭiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Sumanadāmiyattheraapadānaṃ

48.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, nhātakassa tapassino;  
Katvāna sumanadāmaṃ, dhārayiṃ purato ṭhito.

49.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dāmaṃ dhārayiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sumanadhāraṇe phalaṃ.

50.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

51.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

52.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanadāmiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sumanadāmiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Kāsumāriphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

53.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

54.

“Pasannacitto sumano, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Kāsumāriphalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

55.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

56.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

57.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

58.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāsumāriphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kāsumāriphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bodhivandanavaggo aṭṭhatimsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Bodhi pāṭali uppalī, paṭṭi ca sattapaṇṇiyo;  
Gandhamuṭṭhi ca citako, tālaṃ sumanadāmako;  
Kāsumāriphalī ceva, gāthā ekūnasatṭhikā.

## 39. Avaṭaphalavaggo

### 1. Avaṭaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Sataraṃsi nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;  
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, gocarāyābhinikkhami.

2.

“Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, avaṭaṃ adadiṃ phalaṃ.

3.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoṃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

5.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

6.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avatāphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Avatāphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Labujadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

7.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, āsiṃ ārāmiko tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantam anilañjase.

8.

“Labujassa phalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsaham;  
Ākāse ṭhitako santo, paṭigaṇhi mahāyaso.

9.

“Vittisañjananam mayham, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaham;  
Phalam buddhassa datvāna, vippasannena cetasā.

10.

“Adhigacchim tadā pītiṃ, vipulañca sukhattamam;  
Uppajjateva ratanam, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ.

11.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yam phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalam.

12.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

13.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

14.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā labujadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Labujadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

## 3. Udumbaraphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

15.

“Vinatānadiyā tīre, vihāsi purisuttamo;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, ekaggaṃ susamāhitam.

16.

“Tasmiṃ pasannamānaso, kilesamaladhovane;  
Udumbaraphalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

17.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

18.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

19.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

20.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udumbaraphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Udumbaraphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Pilakkhaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

21.

“Vanantare buddhaṃ disvā, atthadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, pilakkhassādadiṃ phalaṃ .

22.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

24.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pilakkhaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Pilakkhaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

## 5. Phārusaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, phārusaphalamadāsahaṃ.

27.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

29.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phārusaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Phārusaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamamaṃ.

## 6. Valliphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Sabbe janā samāgamma, agamiṃsu vanaṃ tadā;  
Phalamanvesamānā te, alabhiṃsu phalaṃ tadā.

32.

“Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, valliphalamadāsahaṃ.

33.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

34.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

35.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā valliphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Valliphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Kadaliphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

37.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jalitaṃ, puṇṇamāyeva candimaṃ;  
Jalantaṃ dīparukkhaṃva, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

38.

“Kadaliphalaṃ paggayha, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, vanditvāna apakkamiṃ.

39.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

41.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

42.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kadaliphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kadaliphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Panasaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

43.

“Ajjuṇo nāma sambuddho, himavante vasī tadā;  
Caraṇena ca sampanno, samādhikusalo muni.

44.

“Kumbhamattaṃ gahetvāna, panasam jīvajīvakaṃ ;  
Chattapaṇṇe ṭhapetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

45.

“Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

46.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

47.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

48.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā panasaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Panasaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Soṇakoṭivīsattheraapadānaṃ

49.

“Vipassino pāvacane, ekaṃ leṇaṃ mayā kataṃ;  
Cātuddisassa saṅghassa, bandhumārājadhāniyā.

50.

“Dussehi bhūmiṃ leṇassa, santharivā pariccajiṃ;  
Udaggacitto sumano, akāsiṃ paṇidhiṃ tadā.

51.

“Ārādhayeyyaṃ sambuddhaṃ, pabbajjañca labheyyahaṃ;  
Anuttarañca nibbānaṃ, phuseyyaṃ santimuttamaṃ.

52.

“Teneva sukkamūlena, kappe navuti saṃsariṃ;  
Devabhūto manusso ca, katapuñño virocahaṃ.

53.

“Tato kammāvasesena, idha pacchimake bhave;  
Campāyaṃ aggasetṭhissa, jātomhi ekaputtako.

54.

“Jātamattassa me sutvā, pitu chando ayaṃ ahu;  
Dadāmahaṃ kumārassa, vīsakoṭī anūnakā.

55.

“Caturaṅgulā ca me lomā, jātā pādātale ubho;

Sukhumā mudusamphassā, tūlāpicusamā subhā.

56.

“Atītā navuti kappā, ayaṃ eko ca uttari;  
Nābhijānāmi nikkhitte, pāde bhūmyā asanthate.

57.

“Ārādhito me sambuddho, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Arahattañca me pattam, sītibhūtomhi nibbuto.

58.

“Aggo āradhaviṛiyānaṃ, niddiṭṭho sabbadassinā;  
Khīṇāsavomhi arahā, chaḷabhiñño mahiddhiko.

59.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, leṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

60.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

61.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

62.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

63.

“Thero koṭivīso soṇo, bhikkhusaṅghassa aggato;  
Pañhaṃ puṭṭho viyākāsi, anotatte mahāsare”ti.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā soṇo koṭivīso thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Soṇakoṭivīsatttherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Pubbakammapiṭikabuddhaapadānaṃ

64.

“Anotattasarāsanne, ramaṇīye silātale;  
Nānāratanaṃpajjote, nānāgandhavanantare.

65.

“Mahatā bhikkhusaṅghena, pareto lokanāyako;  
Āsīno byākarī tattha, pubbakammāni attano.



66.

“Suṇātha bhikkhavo mayhaṃ, yaṃ kammaṃ pakataṃ mayā;  
Pilotikassa kammaṃ, buddhattepi vipaccati .

[1]

67.

“Munāḷi nāmaṃ dhutto, pubbe aññāsu jātisu ;  
Paccekaḥ buddhaṃ surabhiṃ , abbhācikkhiṃ adūsakaṃ.

68.

“Tena kammavipākena, niraye saṃsariṃ ciraṃ;  
Bahūvassasahassāni, dukkhaṃ vedesi vedanaṃ.

69.

“Tena kammāvasesena, idha pacchimake bhava;  
Abbhakkhānaṃ mayā laddhaṃ, sundarikāya kāraṇā.

[2]

70.

“Sabbābhibhussa buddhassa, nando nāmāsi sāvako;  
Taṃ abbhakkhāya niraye, ciraṃ saṃsariṃ mayā.

71.

“Dasavassasahassāni, niraye saṃsariṃ ciraṃ;  
Manussabhāvaṃ laddhāhaṃ, abbhakkhānaṃ bahuṃ labhiṃ.

72.

“Tena kammāvasesena, ciñcamānavikā mamaṃ;  
Abbhācikkhi abhūtena, janakāyassa aggato.

[3]

73.

“Brāhmaṇo sutavā āsiṃ, ahaṃ sakkatapūjito;  
Mahāvane pañcasate, mante vācemi māṇave.

74.

“Tatthāgato isi bhīmo, pañcābhiñño mahiddhiko;  
Taṃ cāhaṃ āgataṃ disvā, abbhācikkhiṃ adūsakaṃ.

75.

“Tatohaṃ avacaṃ sisse, kāmaḥhogī ayaṃ isi;  
Mayhampi bhāsamānassa, anumodiṃsu māṇavā.

76.

“Tato māṇavakā sabbe, bhikkhamānaṃ kule kule;  
Mahājanassa āhaṃsu, kāmaḥhogī ayaṃ isi.

77.

“Tena kammavipākena, pañca bhikkhusatā ime;  
Abbhakkhānaṃ labhuṃ sabbe, sundarikāya kāraṇā.

[4]

78.

“Vemātubhātaraṃ pubbe, dhanahetu haniṃ ahaṃ;  
Pakkhipiṃ giriduggasmiṃ, silāya ca apiṃsayiṃ.

79.

“Tena kammavipākena, devadatto silaṃ khiṃpi;  
Aṅguṭṭhaṃ piṃsayī pāde, mama pāsāṇasakkharā.

[5]

80.

“Purehaṃ dārako hutvā, kīḷamāno mahāpathe;  
Paccekaḥbuddhaṃ disvāna, magge sakalikaṃ khiṃpiṃ .

81.

“Tena kammavipākena, idha pacchimake bhava;  
Vadhatthaṃ maṃ devadatto, abhimāre payojayi.

[6]

82.

“Hatthāroho pure āsiṃ, paccekamunimuttamaṃ;  
Piṇḍāya vicarantaṃ taṃ, āsādesiṃ gajenaṃ.

83.

“Tena kammavipākena, bhanto nāḷagirī gajo;  
Giribbaje puravare, dāruṇo samupāgami .

[7]

84.

“Rājāhaṃ patthivo āsiṃ, sattiya purisaṃ haniṃ;  
Tena kammavipākena, niraye paccisaṃ bhusaṃ.

85.

“Kammuno tassa sesena, idāni sakalaṃ mama;  
Pāde chaviṃ pakappesi , na hi kammaṃ vinassati.

[8]

86.

“Ahaṃ kevaṭṭagāmasmiṃ, ahuṃ kevaṭṭadārako;  
Macchake ghātite disvā, janayiṃ somanassakaṃ .

87.

“Tena kammavipākena, sīsadukkhaṃ ahū mama;  
Sabbe sakkā ca haññimsu, yadā hani viṭaṭṭubho .

[9]

88.

“Phussassāhaṃ pāvacane, sāvake paribhāsayaṃ;  
Yavaṃ khādatha bhuñjatha, mā ca bhuñjatha sālayo.

89.

“Tena kammavipākena, temāsaṃ khāditaṃ yavaṃ;  
Nimantito brāhmaṇena, verañjāyaṃ vasiṃ tadā.

[10]

90.

“Nibbuddhe vattamānamhi, mallaputtaṃ niheṭṭhayaṃ ;  
Tena kammavipākena, piṭṭhidukkhaṃ ahū mama.

[11]

91.

“Tikicchako ahaṃ āsiṃ, setṭhiputtaṃ virecayāṃ;  
Tena kammavipākena, hoti pakkhandikā mama.

[12]

92.

“Avacāhaṃ jotipālo, sugataṃ kassapaṃ tadā;

Kuto nu bodhi muṇḍassa, bodhi paramadullabhā.

93.

“Tena kammavipākena, acarim dukkaram bahum;  
Chabbassānuruveḷāyam, tato bodhimapāpuṇim.

94.

“Nāham etena maggena, pāpuṇim bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Kummaggena gavesissam, pubbakammaena vārito.

95.

“Puññapāparikkhīṇo, sabbasantāpavajjito;  
Asoko anupāyāso, nibbāyissamanāsavo.

96.

“Evaṃ jino viyākāsi, bhikkhusaṅghassa aggato;  
Sabbābhiññābalappatto, anotatte mahāsare”ti.

Itthaṃ sudam bhagavā attano pubbaṇṇitaṃ kammaṇṇitaṃ nāma  
buddhāpadānadhāmmāpariyāyam abhāsittāti.

Pubbakammaṇṇitaṃ nāma buddhāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Avatāphalavaggo ekūnacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Avatāṃ labujañceva, udumbarapilakkhu ca;  
Phāru vallī ca kadalī, panaso koṭivīsako.

Pubbakammaṇṇitaṃ ca, apadānaṃ mahesino;  
Gāthāyo ekanavuti, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

Cuddasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

## 40. Pilindavacchavaggo

### 1. Pilindavacchattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, āsim dovāriko aham;  
Akkhobham amitaṃ bhogaṃ, ghare sannicitaṃ mama.

2.

“Rahogato nisīditvā, pahamsitvāna mānasaṃ ;

Nisajja pāsādavare, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā.

(Cintanākāro)

3.

“Bahū medhigatā bhogā, phītaṃ antepuraṃ mama;  
Rājāpi sannimantesi, ānando pathavissaro.

4.

“Ayañca buddho uppanno, adhiccuppattiko muni;  
Saṃvijjanti ca me bhogā, dānaṃ dassāmi satthuno.

5.

“Padumena rājaputtena, dinnaṃ dānavaraṃ jine;  
Hatthināge ca pallaṅke, apassenañcanappaṃkaṃ.

6.

“Ahampi dānaṃ dassāmi, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Adinnapubbamaññesaṃ, bhavissaṃ ādikammiko.

7.

“Cintetvāhaṃ bahavidhaṃ, yāge yassa sukhamphalaṃ;  
Parikkhārādānamaddakkhiṃ, mama saṅkappapūraṇaṃ.

8.

“Parikkhārāni dassāmi, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Adinnapubbamaññesaṃ, bhavissaṃ ādikammiko’.

(Dānavatthusampādanaṃ)

9.

“Naḷakāre upāgama, chattaṃ kāresi tāvade;  
Chattasatasahassāni, ekato sannipātayaṃ.

10.

“Dussasatasahassāni, ekato sannipātayaṃ;  
Pattasatasahassāni, ekato sannipātayaṃ.

11.

“Vāsiyo satthake cāpi, sūciyo nakhachedane;  
Heṭṭhāchatte ṭhapāpesiṃ, kāretvā tadanucchave.

12.

“Vidhūpane tālavaṇṭe, morahatthe ca cāmāre;  
Parissāvane teladhāre , kārayiṃ tadanucchave.

13.

“Sūciḡhare aṃsabaddhe, athopi kāyabandhane;  
Ādhārake ca sukate, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.

14.

“Paribhogabhājane ca, athopi lohathālake;  
Bhesajje pūrayitvāna, heṭṭhāchatte ṭhapesahaṃ.

15.

“Vacāṃ usīraṃ laṭṭhimadhuṃ, pipphalī maricāni ca;  
Harītakīṃ siṅgīveraṃ, sabbāṃ pūresi bhājane.

16.

“Upāhanā pādūkāyo, atho udakapuñchane;  
Kattaradaṇḍe sukate, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.

17.

“Osadhañjananālī ca , salākā dhammakuttarā;  
Kuñcikā pañcavaṇṇehi, sibbite kuñcikāḡhare.

18.

“Āyoge dhūmanette ca, athopi dīpadhārake;  
Tumbake ca karaṇḍe ca, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.

19.

“Saṇḍāse pipphale ceva, athopi malahārake;  
Bhesajjathavike ceva, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.

20.

“Āsandiyo pīṭhake ca, pallaṅke caturomaye;  
Tadanucchave kārayitvā, heṭṭhāchatte ṭhapesahaṃ.

21.

“Uṇṇābhisī tūlabhisī, athopi pīṭhikābhisī ;  
Bimbohane ca sukate, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.

22.

“Kuruvinde madhusitthe, telaṃ hatthappatāpakāṃ;

Sipāṭiphalake sucī, mañcaṃ attharaṇena ca.

23.

“Senāsane pādapuñche, sayanāsanadaṇḍake;  
Dantapone ca āṭalī , sīsālepanagandhake.

24.

“Araṇī phalapīthe ca, pattapidhānathālake;  
Udakassa kaṭacchū ca, cuṇṇakaṃ rajanambaṇaṃ .

25.

“Sammajjanaṃ udapattaṃ, tathā vassikasāṭikaṃ;  
Nisīdanaṃ kaṇḍucchādi, atha antaravāsakaṃ.

26.

“Uttarāsaṅgasaṅghāṭī, natthukaṃ mukhasodhanaṃ;  
Bilaṅgaloṇaṃ pahūtañca , madhuñca dadhipānakaṃ.

27.

“Dhūpaṃ sitthaṃ pilotiñca, mukhapuñchanasuttakaṃ;  
Dātabbaṃ nāma yaṃ atthi, yañca kappati satthuno.

28.

“Sabbametaṃ samānetvā, ānandaṃ upasaṅkamaṃ;  
Upasaṅkamma rājānaṃ, janetāraṃ mahesino ;  
Sirasā abhivādetvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

(Dānokāsayaṇā)

29.

““Ekato jātasamvaddhā, ubhinnaṃ ekato manaṃ ;  
Sādhāraṇā sukhadukkhe, ubho ca anuvattakā.

30.

““Atthi cetasikaṃ dukkhaṃ, tavādheyyaṃ arindama;  
Yadi sakkosi taṃ dukkhaṃ, vinodeyyāsi khattiya.

31.

““Tava dukkhaṃ mama dukkhaṃ, ubhinnaṃ ekato mano ;  
Niṭṭhitanti vijānāhi, mamādheyyaṃ sace tuvaṃ.

32. ““Jānāhi kho mahārāja, dukkhaṃ me dubbinodayaṃ;  
Pahu samāno gajjasu, ekaṃ te duccajaṃ varaṃ.
33. ““Yāvatā vijite atthi, yāvatā mama jīvitam;  
Etehi yadi te attho, dassāmi avikampito.
34. ““Gajjitaṃ kho tayā deva, micchā taṃ bahu gajjitaṃ;  
Jānissāmi tuvaṃ ajja, sabbadhamme patiṭṭhitaṃ.
35. ““Atibāḷhaṃ nipīlesi, dadamānassa me sato;  
Kiṃ te me pīḷitenattho, patthitaṃ te kathehi me.
36. ““Icchāmahaṃ mahārāja, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anuttaram;  
Bhojayissāmi sambuddhaṃ, vajjaṃ me māhu jīvitam.
37. ““Aññaṃ tehaṃ varaṃ dammi, mā yācitto tathāgataṃ ;  
Adeyyo kassaci buddho, maṇi jotiraso yathā.
38. ““Nanu te gajjitaṃ deva, yāva jīvitamattano ;  
Jīvitam dadamānena, yuttaṃ dātuṃ tathāgataṃ.
39. ““Thapanīyo mahāvīro, adeyyo kassaci jino;  
Na me paṭissuto buddho, varassu amitaṃ dhanam.
40. ““Vinicchayaṃ pāpuṇāma, pucchissāma vinicchaye;  
Yathāsaṅghaṃ kathessanti, paṭipucchāma taṃ tathā.
41. ““Rañño hatthe gahetvāna, agamāsipaṃ vinicchayaṃ;  
Purato akkhadassānaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravim.
42. ““Suṇantu me akkhadassā, rājā varamadāsi me;



Na kiñci ṭhapayitvāna, jīvitampi pavārayi.

43.

“Tassa me varadinnassa, buddhaseṭṭham varim aham;  
Sudinno hoti me buddho, chindatha saṃsayam mama.

44.

“Sossāma tava vacanam, bhūmipālassa rājino;  
Ubhinnaṃ vacanam sutvā, chindissāmettha saṃsayam.

45.

“Sabbam deva tayā dinnam, imassa sabbagāhikam ;  
Na kiñci ṭhapayitvāna, jīvitampi pavārayi.

46.

“Kicchappattova hutvāna, yācī varamanuttaram ;  
Imam sudukkhitam ñatvā, adāsim sabbagāhikam.

47.

“Parājayo tuvam deva, assa deyyo tathāgato;  
Ubhinnaṃ saṃsayo chinno, yathāsaṅghamhi tiṭṭhatha.

48.

“Rājā tattheva ṭhatvāna, akkhadassetadabravi;  
Sammā mayhampi deyyātha, puna buddham labhāmaham.

49.

“Pūretvā tava saṅkappam, bhojayitvā tathāgatam;  
Puna deyyāsi sambuddham, ānandassa yasassino’.

(Nimantanakathā)

50.

“Akkhadassebhivādetvā, ānandañcāpi khattiyam;  
Tuṭṭho pamudito hutvā, sambuddhamupasaṅkamim.

51.

“Upasaṅkamma sambuddham, oghatiṇṇamanāsavam;  
Sirasā abhivādetvā, idam vacanamabravim.

52.

“Vasīsatasahasseehi, adhivāseehi cakkhuma;

Hāsayanto mama cittaṃ, nivesanamupehi me’.

53.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, adhivāsesi cakkhumā.

54.

“Adhivāsanamaññāya, abhivādiya satthuno;  
Haṭṭho udaggacittohaṃ, nivesanamupāgamiṃ.

(Dānapaṭiyādanam)

55.

“Mittāmacce samānetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim;  
‘Sudullabho mayā laddho, maṇi jotiraso yathā.

56.

“Kena taṃ pūjayissāma, appameyyo anūpamo;  
Atulo asamo dhīro, jino appaṭipuggalo.

57.

“Tathāsamasamo ceva, adutiyo narāsabho;  
Dukkaraṃ adhikārañhi, buddhānucchavikaṃ mayā.

58.

“Nānāpupphe samānetvā, karoma pupphamaṇḍapaṃ;  
Buddhānucchavikaṃ etaṃ, sabbapūjā bhavissati’.

59.

“Uppalaṃ padumaṃ vāpi, vassikaṃ adhimuttakaṃ ;  
Campakaṃ nāgapupphañca, maṇḍapaṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.

60.

“Satāsanasahassāni, chattacchāyāya paññapiṃ;  
Pacchimaṃ āsanaṃ mayhaṃ, adhikaṃ satamagghati.

61.

“Satāsanasahassāni, chattacchāyāya paññapiṃ;  
Paṭiyādetvā annapānaṃ, kālaṃ ārocayiṃ ahaṃ.

62.

“Ārocitamhi kālamhi, padumuttaro mahāmuni;

Vasīsatasahashehi, nivesanamupesī me.

63.

“Dhārentaṃ uparicchattaṃ , suphullapupphamaṇḍape;  
Vasīsatasahashehi, nisīdi purisuttamo.

64.

“Chattasatasahassāni, satasahassamāsaṇaṃ;  
Kappiyaṃ anavajjaṅca, paṭigaṇhāhi cakkhuma’.

65.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutaṇaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mamaṃ tāretukāmo so, sampatiṅchi mahāmuni.

(Dānakathā)

66.

“Bhikkhuno ekamekassa, paccekaṃ pattamadāsaṇaṃ;  
Jahiṃsu sumbhakaṃ pattaṃ, lohapattaṃ adhārayuṃ.

67.

“Sattarattindivaṃ buddho, nisīdi pupphamaṇḍape;  
Bodhayanto bahū satte, dhammacakkaṃ pavattayi.

68.

“Dhammacakkaṃ pavattento, heṭṭhato pupphamaṇḍape;  
Cullāsītisahassānaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.

69.

“Sattame divase patte, padumuttaro mahāmuni;  
Chattacchāyāyamāsīno, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

(Byākaraṇaṃ)

70.

“Anūnakaṃ dānavaraṃ, yo me pādāsi māṇavo;  
Tamaṇaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

71.

“Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

72.

“Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikā sandamānikā;  
Upaṭṭhissantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

73.

“Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

74.

“Saṭṭhi tūriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Vajjayissantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

75.

“Chaḷāsītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Vicittavattthābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā .

76.

“Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

77.

“Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.

78.

“Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

79.

“Devaloke vasantassa, puṅṅakammaṣaṅgino;  
Devalokapariyantam, ratanachattam dharissati.

80.

“Icchissati yadā chāyaṃ , chadanaṃ dussapupphajam;  
Imassa cittamaṅṅāya, nibaddham chādayissati.

81.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Puṅṅakammena saṃyutto, brahmabandhu bhavissati.

82.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;

Gotamo nāma gottena , satthā loke bhavissati.

83.

“Sabbametaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapessati.

84.

“Pilindavacchanāmena , hessati satthusāvako;  
Devānaṃ asurānañca, gandhabbānañca sakkato.

85.

“Bhikkhūnaṃ bhikkhunīnañca, gihīnañca tatheva so;  
Piyo hutvāna sabbesaṃ, viharissatināsavo’.

(Dānānisamsakathā)

86.

“Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;  
Sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayī mama .

87.

“Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, puññakkhette anuttare;  
Yattha kāraṃ karitvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

88.

“Anūnakaṃ dānavaraṃ, adāsi yo hi māṇavo;  
Ādipubbaṅgamo āsi, tassa dānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(1. Chattānisamsa)

89.

“Chatte ca sugate datvā , saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Aṭṭhānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

90.

“Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, rajojallaṃ na limpati;  
Anupaddavo anīti ca, homi apacito sadā.

91.

“Sukhumacchaviko homi, visadaṃ hoti mānasaṃ;  
Chattasatasahassāni, bhava saṃsarato mama.

92.

“Sabbālaṅkārayuttāni, tassa kammaṣṣa vāhasā;  
Imaṃ jātiṃ ṭhapetvāna, matthake dhārayanti me.

93.

“Kasmā imāya jātiyā, natthi me chattadhāraṇā;  
Mama sabbam kataṃ kammaṃ, vimuttichattapattiyā.

(2. Dussānisamso)

94.

“Dussāni sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Aṭṭhānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

95.

“Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo virajo, sappabhāso patāpavā;  
Siniddham hoti me gattam, bhava saṃsarato mama.

96.

“Dussasatasahassāni, setā pītā ca lohitā;  
Dhārenti matthake mayham, dussadānassidaṃ phalam.

97.

“Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;  
Sabbattha paṭilabhāmi, tesam nissandato aham.

(3. Pattānisamso)

98.

“Patte sugate datvāna, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Dasānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

99.

“Suvaṇṇathāle maṇithāle, rajatepi ca thālake;  
Lohitaṅgamaye thāle, paribhuñjāmi sabbadā.

100.

“Anupaddavo anīti ca, homi apacito sadā;  
Lābhī annassa pānassa, vatthassa sayanassa ca.

101.

“Na vinassanti me bhogā, ṭhitacitto bhavāmaham;

Dhammakāmo sadā homi, appakleso anāsavo.

102.

“Devaloke manusse vā, anubandhā ime guṇā;  
Chāyā yathāpi rukkhassa, sabbattha na jahanti maṃ.

(4. Vāsiānisamso)

103.

“Cittabandhanasambaddhā , sukatā vāsiyo bahū;  
Datvāna buddhaseṭṭhassa, saṅghassa ca tathevahaṃ.

104.

“Aṭṭhānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama;  
Sūro homavisārī ca, vesārajjesu pāramī.

105.

“Dhitivīriyavā homi, paggaḥītamano sadā;  
Kilesacchedanaṃ ñāṇaṃ, sukhumāṃ atulaṃ sucim;  
Sabbattha paṭilabhāmi, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(5. Satthakānisamso)

106.

“Akakkase aphaṛuse, sudhote satthake bahū;  
Pasannacitto datvāna, buddhe saṅghe tatheva ca.

107.

“Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama;  
Kalyāṇamittaṃ vīriyaṃ, khantiṅca mettasatthakaṃ.

108.

“Taṇhāsallassa chinnattā, paññāsatthaṃ anuttaraṃ;  
Vajirena samaṃ ñāṇaṃ, tesāṃ nissandato labhe.

(6. Sūciānisamso)

109.

“Sūciyo sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

110.

“Na saṃsayo kaṅkhacchedo, abhirūpo ca bhogavā;

Tikkhapañño sadā homi, saṃsaranto bhavābhave.

111.

“Gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ ṭhānaṃ, atthaṃ ñāṇena passayim;  
Vajiraggasamaṃ ñāṇaṃ, hoti me tamaghātaṇaṃ.

(7. Nakhacchedanānisamaṃso)

112.

“Nakhacchedane sugate, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Pañcānisamaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

113.

“Dāsīdāse gavasse ca, bhatake nāṭake bahū;  
Nhāpīte bhattake sūde, sabbattheva labhāmahaṃ.

(8. Vidhūpanatālavaṇṭānisamaṃso)

114.

“Vidhūpane sugate datvā, tālavaṇṭe ca sobhaṇe;  
Aṭṭhānisamaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

115.

“Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, pariḷāho na vijjati;  
Darathaṃ nābhijānāmi, cittasantāpanaṃ mama.

116.

“Rāgaggi dosamohaggi, mānaggi diṭṭhiaggi ca;  
Sabbaggī nibbutā mayhaṃ, tassa nissandato mama.

(9. Morahattha-cāmaraṃ)

117.

“Morahatthe cāmariyo, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Upasantakilesahaṃ, viharāmi anaṅgaṇo.

(10. Parissāvana-dhammakaraṃ)

118.

“Parissāvane sugate, datvā dhammakaruttame ;  
Pañcānisamaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

119.

“Sabbesaṃ samatikkamma, dibbaṃ āyuṃ labhāmahaṃ;



Appasayho sadā homi, corapaccatthikehi vā.

120.

“Satthena vā visena vā, vihesampi na kubbate;  
Antarāmarañam natthi, tesam nissandato mama.

(11. Teladhārānisamso)

121.

“Teladhāre sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

122.

“Sucārurūpo subhaddo , susamuggatamānaso;  
Avikkhittamano homi, sabbārakkhehi rakkhito.

(12. Sūciḡharānisamso)

123.

“Sūciḡhare sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Tīṇānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

124.

“Cetosukhaṃ kāyasukhaṃ, iriyāpathajaṃ sukhaṃ;  
Ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(13. Aṃsabaddhānisamso)

125.

“Aṃsabaddhe jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Tīṇānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

126.

“Saddhamme gādhaṃ vindāmi, sarāmi dutiyaṃ bhavaṃ;  
Sabbattha succhavī homi, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(14. Kāyabandhanānisamso)

127.

“Kāyabandhe jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Chānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

128.

“Samādhīsu na kampāmi, vasī homi samādhisu;

Abhejjapariso homi, ādeyyavacano sadā.

129.

“Upatṭhitasati homi, tāso mayhaṃ na vijjati;  
Devaloke manusse vā, anubandhā ime guṇā.

(15. Ādhārakānisamso)

130.

“Ādhārake jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Pañcavaṇṇehi dāyādo , acalo homi kenaci.

131.

“Ye keci me sutā dhammā, satiñāṇappabodhanā;  
Dhatā me na vinassanti, bhavanti suvinicchitā.

(16. Bhājanānisamso)

132.

“Bhājane paribhoge ca, datvā buddhe gaṇuttame;  
Tīṇānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

133.

“Soṇṇamaye maṇimaye, athopi phalikāmaye;  
Lohitaṅgamaye ceva, labhāmi bhājane ahaṃ.

134.

“Bhāriyā dāsadāsī ca, hatthissarathapattike;  
Itthī patibbatā ceva, paribhogāni sabbadā.

135.

“Vijjā mantapade ceva, vividhe āgame bahū;  
Sabbam sippam nisāmemi, paribhogāni sabbadā.

(17. Thālakānisamso)

136.

“Thālake sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Tīṇānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

137.

“Soṇṇamaye maṇimaye, athopi phalikāmaye;  
Lohitaṅgamaye ceva, labhāmi thālake ahaṃ.

138.

“Asatthake phalamaye, atho pokkharapattake;  
Madhupānakasaṅkhe ca, labhāmi thālake ahaṃ.

139.

“Vatte guṇe paṭipatti, ācārakiriyāsu ca;  
Ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(18. Bhesajjānisamso)

140.

“Bhesajjaṃ sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Dasānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

141.

“Āyuvā balavā dhīro, vaṇṇavā yasavā sukhī;  
Anupaddavo anīti ca, homi apacito sadā;  
Na me piyaviyogatthi, tassa nissandato mama.

(19. Upāhanānisamso)

142.

“Upāhane jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Tīṇānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

143.

“Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikā sandamānikā;  
Saṭṭhisatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

144.

“Maṇimayā tambamayā , soṇṇarajatapādukā;  
Nibbattanti paduddhāre, bhava saṃsarato mama.

145.

“Niyāmaṃ sati dhāvanti , āguācārasodhanaṃ ;  
Ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(20. Pādukānisamso)

146.

“Pāduke sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Iddhipādukamāruyha, viharāmi yadicchakaṃ.

(21. Udakapuñchanānisamso)

147.

“Udakapucchanacoḷe, datvā buddhe gaṇuttame;  
Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

148.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇo virajo, sappabhāso patāpavā;  
Siniddhaṃ hoti me gattaṃ, rajojallaṃ na limpati;  
Ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(22. Kattaradaṇḍānisamso)

149.

“Kattaradaṇḍe sugate, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Chānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

150.

“Puttā mayhaṃ bahū honti, tāso mayhaṃ na vijjati;  
Appasayho sadā homi, sabbārakkhehi rakkhito;  
Khalitampi na jānāmi, abhantaṃ mānasaṃ mama.

(23. Osadhañjanānisamso)

151.

“Osadhaṃ añjanaṃ datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Aṭṭhānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

152.

“Visālanayano homi, setapīto ca lohito;  
Anāvilapasannakkho, sabbarogavivajjito.

153.

“Labhāmi dibbanayanaṃ, paññācakkhuṃ anuttaraṃ;  
Ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(24. Kuñcikānisamso)

154.

“Kuñcike sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Dhammadvāravivaraṇaṃ, labhāmi ñāṇakuñcikaṃ.

(25. Kuñcikāgharānisamso)

155.

“Kuñcikānaṃ ghare datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Dvānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama;  
Appakodho anāyāso, saṃsaranto bhava ahaṃ.

(26. Āyogānisaṃso)

156.

“Āyoge sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

157.

“Samādhīsu na kampāmi, vasī homi samādhisu;  
Abhejjapariso homi, ādeyyavacano sadā;  
Jāyati bhogasampatti, bhava saṃsarato mama.

(27. Dhūmanettānisaṃso)

158.

“Dhūmanette jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

159.

“Sati me ujukā hoti, susamandhā ca nhāravo;  
Labhāmi dibbanayanaṃ , tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(28. Dīpadhārānisaṃso)

160.

“Dīpadhāre jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

161.

“Jātimā aṅgasampanno, paññavā buddhasammato ;  
Ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(29. Tumbaka-karaṇḍo)

162.

“Tumbake ca karaṇḍe ca, datvā buddhe gaṇuttame;  
Dasānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

163.

“Sugutto sukhasamaṅgī, mahāyaso tathāgati;  
Vipattivigato sukhumālo, sabbītiparivajjito.

164.

“Vipule ca guṇe lābhī, samāva calanā mama;  
Suvivajjitaubbego, tumbake ca karaṇḍake.

165.

“Labhāmi caturo vaṇṇe, hatthissaratanāni ca;  
Tāni me na vinassanti, tumbadāne idaṃ phalaṃ.

(30. Malaharaṇānisamso)

166.

“Malaharaṇiyo datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

167.

“Sabbalakkhaṇasampanno, āyupaññāsamāhito;  
Sabbāyāsavinimutto, kāyo me hoti sabbadā.

(31. Pippalānisamso)

168.

“Taṇudhāre sunisite, saṅghe datvāna pippale;  
Kilesakantaṃ ṇāṇaṃ, labhāmi atulaṃ sucim.

(32. Bhaṇḍāsānisamso)

169.

“Saṇḍāse sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Kilesabhañjanaṃ ṇāṇaṃ, labhāmi atulaṃ sucim.

(33. Natthukānisamso)

170.

“Natthuke sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Aṭṭhānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

171.

“Saddhaṃ sīlaṃ hiriñcāpi, atha ottappiyaṃ guṇaṃ;  
Sutaṃ cāgañca khantiñca, paññaṃ me aṭṭhamaṃ guṇaṃ.

(34. Pīṭhakānisamso)

172.

“Pīṭhake sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

173.

“Ucce kule pajjāyāmi, mahābhogo bhavāmahaṃ;  
Sabbe maṃ apacāyanti, kitti abbhuggatā mama.

174.

“Kappasatasahassāni, pallāṅkā caturassakā;  
Parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, saṃvibhāgarato ahaṃ.

(35. Bhisīānisamso)

175.

“Bhisīyo sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Chānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

176.

“Samasugattopacito, muduko cārudassano;  
Labhāmi ñāṇaparivāraṃ, bhisidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

177.

“Tūlikā vikatikāyo, kaṭṭissā cittaṅkā bahū;  
Varapothhake kambale ca, labhāmi vividhe ahaṃ.

178.

“Pāvārike ca muduke, mudukājinaveṇiyo;  
Labhāmi vividhatthāre , bhisidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

179.

“Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;  
Atuccho jhānamañcomhi, bhisidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(36. Bibbohanānisamso)

180.

“Bibbohane jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Chānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

181.

“Uṇṇike padumake ca, atho lohitacandane;  
Bibbohane upādhemi, uttamaṅgaṃ sadā mama.

182.

“Aṭṭhaṅgike maggavare, sāmaññe caturo phale;  
Tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā , vihare niccakālikaṃ.

183.

“Dāne dame saṃyame ca, appamaññāsu rūpisu;  
Tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā , vihare sabbakālikaṃ.

184.

“Vatte guṇe paṭipatti, ācārakiriyāsu ca;  
Tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā , vihare sabbadā ahaṃ.

185.

“Caṅkame vā padhāne vā, vīriye bodhipakkhiye;  
Tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā, viharāmi yadicchakaṃ.

186.

“Sīlaṃ samādhi paññā ca, vimutti ca anuttarā;  
Tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā , viharāmi sukhaṃ ahaṃ.

(37. Phalapīṭhānisamso)

187.

“Phalapīṭhe jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Dvānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

188.

“Soṇṇamaye maṇimaye, dantasāramaye bahū;  
Pallankasetṭhe vindāmi, phalapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(38. Pādapīṭhānisamso)

189.

“Pādapīṭhe jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Dvānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama;  
Labhāmi bahuke yāne, pādapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.



**190.**

“Dāsī dāsā ca bhariyā, ye caññe anujīvino;  
Sammā paricarante maṃ, pādapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(39. Telabbhañjanānisamso)

**191.**

“Telaabbhañjane datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

**192.**

“Abyādhitā rūpavatā, khippaṃ dhammanisantitā;  
Lābhitā annapānassa, āyupañcamakaṃ mama.

(40. Sappitelānisamso)

**193.**

“Sappitelañca datvāna, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

**194.**

“Thāmavā rūpasampanno, pahaṭṭhatanujo sadā;  
Abyādhi visado homi, sappitelassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(41. Mukhasodhanakānisamso)

**195.**

“Mukhasodhanakaṃ datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Pañcānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

**196.**

“Visuddhakaṅṭho madhurassaro, kāsasāsavivajjito;  
Uppalagandho mukhato, upavāyati me sadā.

(42. Dadhiānisamso)

**197.**

“Dadhiṃ datvāna sampannaṃ, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Bhuñjāmi amataṃ bhattaṃ, varaṃ kāyagatāsatiṃ.

(43. Madhuānisamso)

**198.**

“Vaṇṇagandharasopetaṃ, madhuṃ datvā jine gaṇe;

Anūpamaṃ atuliyamaṃ, pive muttiraṣamaṃ ahaṃ.

(44.Rasānisamaṃso)

199.

“Yathābhūtaṃ ramaṃ datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Caturo phale anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

(45. Annapānānisamaṃso)

200.

“Annaṃ pānaṅca datvāna, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Dasānisamaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

201.

“Āyuvā balavā dhīro, vaṇṇavā yasavā sukhī;  
Lābhī annassa pānassa, sūro paññānavā sadā;  
Ime guṇe paṭilabhe, saṃsaranto bhava ahaṃ.

(46. Dhūpānisamaṃso)

202.

“Dhūpaṃ datvāna sugate, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Dasānisamaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

203.

“Sugandhadeho yasavā, sīghapañño ca kittimā;  
Tikkhapañño bhūripañño, hāsagambhīrapañnavā.

204.

“Vepullajavanapañño, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;  
Tasseva vāhasā dāni, patto santisukhaṃ sivaṃ.

(Sādhāraṇānisamaṃso)

205.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoḃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

206.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike ;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṃaṃ.

207.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā pilindavaccho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Pilindavacchattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Selattheraapadānaṃ

208.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, vīthisāmī ahosahaṃ;  
Mama ñātī samānetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

209.

“Buddho loke samuppanno, puññakkhetto anuttaro ;  
Āsi so sabbalokassa, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho.

210.

“Khattiyā negamā ceva, mahāsālā ca brāhmaṇā;  
Pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

211.

“Hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
Pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

212.

“Uggā ca rājaputtā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
Pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

213.

“Ālārikā kappakā ca, nhāpakā mālakārakā;  
Pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

214.

“Rajakā pesakārā ca, cammakārā ca nhāpitā;  
Pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

215.

“Usukārā bhamakārā, cammakārā ca tacchakā;  
Pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

216.

“Kammārā soṇṇakārā ca, tipulohakarā tathā;  
Pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

217.

“Bhatakā ceṭakā ceva, dāsakammakarā bahū;  
Yathāsakena thāmena, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

218.

“Udahārā kaṭṭhahārā, kassakā tiṇahārakā;  
Yathāsakena thāmena, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

219.

“Pupphikā mālīkā ceva, paṇṇikā phalahārakā;  
Yathāsakena thāmena, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

220.

“Gaṇikā kumbhadāsī ca, pūvikā macchikāpi ca;  
Yathāsakena thāmena, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

221.

“Etha sabbe samāgantvā, gaṇaṃ bandhāma ekato;  
Adhikāraṃ karissāma, puññakkhette anuttare’.

222.

“Te me sutvāna vacanaṃ, gaṇaṃ bandhiṃsu tāvade;  
Upaṭṭhānasālaṃ sukataṃ, bhikkhusaṅghassa kārayuṃ.

223.

“Niṭṭhāpetvāna taṃ sālaṃ, udaggo tuṭṭhamānaso;  
Pareto tehi sabbehi, sambuddhamupasaṅkamaṃ.

224.

“Upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, lokanāthaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

225.

“Ime tīṇi satā vīra, purisā ekato gaṇā;  
Upaṭṭhānasālaṃ sukataṃ, niyyādenti tuvaṃ muni’.

226.

“Bhikkhusaṅghassa purato, sampaṭicchatva cakkhumā;

Tiṇṇaṃ satānaṃ purato, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

227.

“Tisatāpi ca jeṭṭho ca, anuvattiṃsu ekato;  
Sampattiñhi karitvāna, sabbe anubhavissatha.

228.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, sītibhāvamanuttaraṃ;  
Ajaraṃ amatam santam, nibbānaṃ phassayissatha’.

229.

“Evaṃ buddho viyākāsi, sabbaññū samaṇuttaro;  
Buddhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, somanassaṃ pavedayiṃ.

230.

“Tiṃsa kappasahassāni, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;  
Devādhipo pañcasataṃ, devarajjamakārayiṃ.

231.

“Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
Devarajjam karontassa, mahādevā avandisuṃ.

232.

“Idha mānusaḥ rajjaṃ , parisā honti bandhavā;  
Pacchime bhava sampatte, vāseṭṭho nāma brāhmaṇo.

233.

“Asītikoṭi nicayo, tassa putto ahosahaṃ;  
Selo iti mama nāmaṃ, chaḷaṅge pāramiṃ gato.

234.

“Jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, sasissehi purakkhato;  
Jaṭābhārikabharitaṃ, keṇiyaṃ nāma tāpasam.

235.

“Paṭiyattāhutiṃ disvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ;  
‘Āvāho vā vivāho vā, rājā vā te nimantito’.

236.

“Āhutiṃ yiṭṭhukāmohaṃ, brāhmaṇe devasammate;  
Na nimantemi rājānaṃ, āhuti me na vijjati.

237.

“Na catthi mayhamāvāho, vivāho me na vijjati;  
Sakyānaṃ nandijanano, seṭṭho loke sadevake.

238.

“Sabbalokahitathāya, sabbasattasukhāvaho;  
So me nimantito ajja, tassetam paṭiyādanaṃ.

239.

“Timbarūsakavaṇṇābho, appameyyo anūpamo;  
Rūpenāsadiso buddho, svātanāya nimantito.

240.

“Ukkāmukhapahaṭṭhova, khadiraṅgārasannibho;  
Vijjūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

241.

“Pabbatagge yathā acci, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;  
Naḷaggivaṇṇasaṅkāso, so me buddho nimantito.

242.

“Asambhīto bhayātīto, bhavantakaraṇo muni;  
Sīhūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

243.

“Kusalo buddhadhammehi, apasayho parehi so;  
Nāgūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

244.

“Saddhammācāraṅkusalo, buddhanāgo asādiso;  
Usabhūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

245.

“Anantavaṇṇo amitayaso, vicittasabbalakkhaṇo;  
Sakkūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

246.

“Vasī gaṇī patāpī ca, tejassī ca durāsado;  
Brahmūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

247.

“Pattadhammo dasabalo, balātibalapārago;

Dharaṇūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

248.

“Sīlavācīsamākiṇṇo, dhammaviññāṇakhobhito;  
Udadhūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

249.

“Durāsado duppasaho, acalo uggato brahā;  
Nerūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

250.

“Anantañāṇo asamasamo, atulo aggaṭaṃ gato;  
Gaganūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

Pannarasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

251.

“Patiṭṭhā bhayabhītānaṃ, tāṇo saraṇagāmināṃ;  
Assāsako mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

252.

“Āsayo buddhimantānaṃ, puññakkhettaṃ sukhesinaṃ;  
Ratanākaro mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

253.

“Assāsako vedakaro, sāmaññaphaladāyako;  
Meghūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

254.

“Lokacakkhu mahātejo, sabbatamavinodano;  
Sūriyūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

255.

“Ārammaṇavimuttīsu, sabhāvadassano muni;  
Candūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

256.

“Buddho samussito loke, lakkhaṇehi alaṅkato;  
Appameyyo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

257.

“Yassa ñāṇaṃ appameyyaṃ, sīlaṃ yassa anūpamaṃ;

Vimutti asadisā yassa, so me buddho nimantito.

**258.**

“Yassa dhīti asadisā, thāmo yassa acintiyō;  
Yassa parakkamo jeṭṭho, so me buddho nimantito.

**259.**

“Rāgo doso ca moho ca, visā sabbe samūhatā;  
Agadūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

**260.**

“Klesabyādhībahudukkha sabbatamavinodano ;  
Vejjūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

**261.**

“Buddhoti bho yaṃ vadesi, ghosopeso sudullabho;  
Buddho buddhoti sutvāna, pīti me udapajjatha.

**262.**

“Abbhantaraṃ agaṇhantaṃ, pīti me bahi nicchare;  
Sohaṃ pītimano santo, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

**263.**

“Kahaṃ nu kho so bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Tattha gantvā namassissam, sāmaññaphaladāyakam’.

**264.**

“Paggayha dakkhiṇaṃ bāhuṃ, vedajāto katañjalī;  
Ācikkhi me dhammarājaṃ, sokasallavinodanaṃ.

**265.**

“Udentaṃva mahāmeghaṃ, nīlaṃ añjanasannibhaṃ;  
Sāgaraṃ viya dissantaṃ, passasetam mahāvanaṃ.

**266.**

“Ettha so vasate buddho, adantadamako muni;  
Vinayanto ca veneyye, bodhento bodhipakkhiye.

**267.**

“Pipāsitova udakaṃ, bhojanaṃva jighacchito;  
Gāvī yathā vacchagiddhā, evāhaṃ viciniṃ jinaṃ.



268.

“Ācāraupacāraññū, dhammānucchavisamvaram;  
Sikkhāpemi sake sisse, gacchante jinasantikam.

269.

“Durāsadā bhagavanto, sīhāva ekacārino;  
Pade padaṃ nikkhipantā, āgaccheyyātha māṇavā.

270.

“Āsīviso yathā ghero, migarājāva kesarī;  
Mattova kuñjaro dantī, evaṃ buddhā durāsadā.

271.

“Ukkāsitañca khipitaṃ, ajjupekkhiya māṇavā;  
Pade padaṃ nikkhipantā, upetha buddhasantikam.

272.

“Paṭisallānagarukā, appasaddā durāsadā;  
Durūpasaṅkamā buddhā, garū hontī sadevake.

273.

“Yadāhaṃ pañhaṃ pucchāmi, paṭisammodayāmi vā;  
Appasaddā tadā hotha, munibhūtāva tiṭṭhatha.

274.

“Yaṃ so deseti sambuddho , khemaṃ nibbānapattiyā;  
Tamevatthaṃ nisāmetha, saddhammasavanaṃ sukhaṃ’.

275.

“Upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, sammodiṃ muninā ahaṃ;  
Taṃ kathaṃ vītisāretvā, lakkhaṇe upadhārayiṃ.

276.

“Lakkhaṇe dve ca kaṅkhāmi, passāmi tiṃsalakkhaṇe;  
Kosohitavatthaguyhaṃ, iddhiyā dassayī muni.

277.

“Jivhaṃ ninnāmayitvāna, kaṇṇasote ca nāsike;  
Paṭimasi nalāṭantaṃ, kevalaṃ chādayī jino.

278.

“Tassāhaṃ lakkhaṇe disvā, paripuṇṇe sabyañjane;

Buddhoti niṭṭhaṃ gantvāna, saha sissehi pabbajim.

279.

“Satehi tīhi sahito, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Addhamāse asampatte, sabbe pattāṃha nibbutim.

280.

“Ekato kammaṃ katvāna, puññakkhette anuttare;  
Ekato saṃsaritvāna, ekato vinivattayum.

281.

“Gopānasiyo datvāna, pūgadhamme vasiṃ ahaṃ;  
Tena kammena sukatena, aṭṭha hetū labhāmaṃ.

282.

“Disāsu pūjjito homi, bhogā ca amitā mama;  
Patitṭhā homi sabbesaṃ, tāso mama na vijjati.

283.

“Byādhayo me na vijjanti, dīghāyum pālayāmi ca;  
Sukhumacchaviko homi, āvāse patthite vase .

284.

“Aṭṭha gopānasī datvā, pūgadhamme vasiṃ ahaṃ;  
Paṭisambhidārahattañca, etaṃ me aparatṭhamam.

285.

“Sabbavositavosāno, katakicco anāsavo;  
Aṭṭhagopānasī nāma, tava putto mahāmuni.

286.

“Pañca thambhāni datvāna, pūgadhamme vasiṃ ahaṃ;  
Tena kammena sukatena, pañca hetū labhāmaṃ.

287.

“Acalo homi mettāya, anūnaṅgo bhavāmaṃ;  
Ādeyyavacano homi, na dhamsemi yathā ahaṃ.

288.

“Abhantaṃ hoti me cittaṃ, akhilo homi kassaci;  
Tena kammena sukatena, vimalo homi sāsane.

289.

“Sagāravo sappatisso, katakicco anāsavo;  
Sāvako te mahāvīra, bhikkhu taṃ vandate muni.

290.

“Katvā sukatapallaṅkaṃ, sālāyaṃ paññapesahaṃ;  
Tena kammena sukatena, pañca hetū labhāmahaṃ.

291.

“Ucce kule pajāyitvā, mahābhogo bhavāmahaṃ;  
Sabbasampattiko homi, maccheraṃ me na vijjati.

292.

“Gamane patthite mayhaṃ, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati;  
Saha pallaṅkaseṭṭhena, gacchāmi mama patthitaṃ.

293.

“Tena pallaṅkadānena, tamaṃ sabbaṃ vinodayiṃ;  
Sabbābhiññābalappatto, thero vandati taṃ muni.

294.

“Parakiccattakiccāni, sabbakiccāni sādheyiṃ;  
Tena kammena sukatena, pāvisiṃ abhayaṃ puraṃ.

295.

“Pariniṭṭhitasālamhi, paribhogamadāsahaṃ;  
Tena kammena sukatena, seṭṭhattaṃ ajjhupāgato.

296.

“Ye keci damakā loke, hatthiasse damenti ye;  
Karitvā kāraṇā nānā, dāruṇena damenti te.

297.

“Na hevaṃ tvaṃ mahāvīra, damesi naranāriyo;  
Adaṇḍena asatthena, damesi uttame dame.

298.

“Dānassa vaṇṇe kittento, desanākusalo muni;  
Ekapañhaṃ kathentova, bodhesi tisate muni.

299.

“Dantā mayhaṃ sārathinā, suvimuttā anāsavā;

Sabbābhiññābalapattā, nibbutā upadhikkhaye.

**300.**

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Atikkantā bhayā sabbe, sālādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**301.**

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

**302.**

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

**303.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā selo saporiso bhagavato santike imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Selattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### **3. Sabbakittikattheraapadānaṃ**

**304.**

“Kaṇikāraṃva jalitaṃ , dīparukkhaṃva ujjalaṃ ;  
Osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, vijjutaṃ gagane yathā.

**305.**

“Asambhītaṃ anuttāsiṃ, migarājaṃva kesariṃ;  
Ñāṇālokaṃ pakāsentaṃ, maddantaṃ titthiye gaṇe.

**306.**

“Uddharantaṃ imaṃ lokaṃ, chiddantaṃ sabbasamsayaṃ;  
Gajjantaṃ migarājaṃva, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

**307.**

“Jaṭājinadharo āsiṃ, brahā uju patāpavā;  
Vākacīraṃ gahetvāna, pādamūle apatthariṃ.

**308.**

“Kālānusāriyaṃ gayha, anulimpim tathāgataṃ;  
Sambuddhamanulimpetvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

**309.**

“Samuddharasimaṃ lokaṃ, oghatiṇṇa mahāmuni;

Ñāṇālokena jotesi, nāvaṭaṃ ñāṇamuttamaṃ.

310.

“Dhammacakkaṃ pavattesi, maddase paratitthiye;  
Usabho jitasāṅgāmo, sampakampesi medaniṃ.

311.

“Mahāsamudde ūmiyo, velantamhi pabhijjare;  
Tatheva tava ñāṇamhi, sabbadiṭṭhī pabhijjare.

312.

“Sukhumacchikajālena, saramhi sampatānite;  
Antojālikatā pāṇā, pīlitā honti tāvade.

313.

“Tatheva titthiyā loke, puthupāsaṅḍanissitā ;  
Antoñāṇavare tuyhaṃ, parivattanti mārisa.

314.

“Patiṭṭhā vuyhataṃ oghe, tvañhi nātho abandhunaṃ;  
Bhayaṭṭitānaṃ saraṇaṃ, muttitthīnaṃ parāyaṇaṃ.

315.

“Ekavīro asadiso, mettākaruṇasañcayo ;  
Asamo susamo santo , vasī tādi jitañjayo.

316.

“Dhīro vigatasammoho, anejo akathaṃkathī;  
Tusito vantadososi, nimmalo saṃyato suci.

317.

“Saṅgātigo hatamado , tevijjo tibhavantago;  
Sīmātigo dhammagaru, gatatto hitavabbhuto .

318.

“Tārako tvaṃ yathā nāvā, nidhīvassāsakārako;  
Asambhīto yathā sīho, gajarājāva dappito.

319.

“Thometvā dasagāthāhi, padumuttaraṃ mahāyasaṃ;  
Vanditvā sathuno pāde, tuṅhī aṭṭhāsahaṃ tadā.

320.  
 “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
 Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
321.  
 ““Yo me sīlaṅca ñāṇaṅca, saddhammañcāpi vaṇṇayi ;  
 Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
322.  
 ““Satṭhi kappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
 Aññe devebhibhavitvā, issaraṃ kārayissati.
323.  
 ““So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
 Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissati.
324.  
 ““Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivaṃjiya;  
 Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
325.  
 “Yathāpi meggho thanayaṃ, tappeti mediniṃ imaṃ;  
 Tatheva tvaṃ mahāvīra, dhammena tappayī mamaṃ.
326.  
 “Sīlaṃ paññaṅca dhammaṅca, thavitvā lokanāyakaṃ;  
 Pattomhi paramaṃ santiṃ, nibbānaṃ padamaccutaṃ.
327.  
 “Aho nūna sa bhagavā, ciraṃ tiṭṭheyya cakkhumā;  
 Aññātaṅca vijāneyyumaṃ, phuseyyumaṃ amataṃ padaṃ.
328.  
 “Ayaṃ me pacchimā jāti, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
 Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
329.  
 “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhithomayiṃ  
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
330.  
 “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

331.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

332.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sabbakittiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sabbakittikattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Madhudāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

333.

“Sindhuyā nadiyā tīre, sukato assamo mama;  
Tattha vācemahaṃ sisse, itihāsaṃ salakkhaṇaṃ.

334.

“Dhammakāmā vinītā te, sotukāmā susāsanaṃ;  
Chalaṅge pāramippattā, sindhukūle vasanti te.

335.

“Uppātagamane ceva, lakkhaṇesu ca kovidā;  
Uttamatthaṃ gavesantā, vasanti vipine tadā.

336.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, loke uppajji tāvade;  
Amhākaṃ anukampanto, upāgacchi vināyako.

337.

“Upāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Tiṇasanthāraṃ katvā, lokajetṭhassadāsahaṃ.

338.

“Vipināto madhuṃ gayha, buddhasetṭhassadāsahaṃ;  
Sambuddho paribhuñjitvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

339.

“Yo taṃ adāsi madhuṃ me, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

340.

“Iminā madhudānena, tiṇasanthārakena ca;

Tiṃsa kappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati.

341.

“Tiṃsa kappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

342.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

343.

“Devalokā idhāgantvā, mātukucchiṃ upāgate;  
Madhuvassaṃ pavassittha, chādayaṃ madhunā mahiṃ’.

344.

“Mayi nikkhantamattamhi, kucchiyā ca suduttarā;  
Tatrāpi madhuvassaṃ me, vassate niccakālikam.

345.

“Agārā abhinikkamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Lābhī annassa pānassa, madhudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

346.

“Sabbakāmasamiddhohaṃ, bhavitvā devamānuse;  
Teneva madhudānena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

347.

“Vuṭṭhamhi deve caturaṅgule tiṇe, sampupphite dharaṇīruhe  
sañchanne ;

Suññe ghare maṇḍaparukkkhamūlake, vasāmi niccaṃ sukhito  
anāsavo.

348.

“Majjhe mahante hīne ca , bhavē sabbe atikkamiṃ ;  
Ajjā me āsavā khīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

349.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, madhudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

350.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;



Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

**351.**

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

**352.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā madhudāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Madhudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### **5. Padumakūṭāgāriyattheraapadānaṃ**

**353.**

“Piyadassī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;  
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, samādhikusalo muni.

**354.**

“Vanasañḍaṃ samogayha, piyadassī mahāmuni;  
Paṃsukūlaṃ pattharivā, nisīdi purisuttamo.

**355.**

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araṅṅe kānane ahaṃ;  
Pasadaṃ migamesanto, āhiṅḍāmi ahaṃ tadā.

**356.**

“Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ;  
Pupphitaṃ sālārājaṃva, sataramsiṃva uggataṃ.

**357.**

“Disvānaḥaṃ devadevaṃ, piyadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;  
Jātassaraṃ samogayha, padumaṃ āhariṃ tadā.

**358.**

“Āharitvāna padumaṃ, satapattaṃ manoramaṃ;  
Kūṭāgāraṃ karitvāna, chādayiṃ padumenaḥaṃ.

**359.**

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, piyadassī mahāmuni;  
Sattarattindivaṃ buddho, kūṭāgāre vasī jīno.

**360.**

“Purāṇaṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, navena chādayiṃ ahaṃ;

Añjalim paggahetvāna, aṭṭhāsim tāvade ahaṃ.

**361.**

“Vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, piyadassī mahāmuni;  
Disaṃ anuvilokento, nisīdi lokanāyako.

**362.**

“Tadā sudassano nāma, upaṭṭhāko mahiddhiko;  
Cittamaññāya buddhassa, piyadassissa satthuno.

**363.**

“Asītiyā sahassehi, bhikkhūhi parivārito;  
Vanante sukhamāsīnaṃ, upesi lokanāyakaṃ.

**364.**

“Yāvataṃ vanasaṇḍamhi, adhivatthā ca devatā;  
Buddhassa cittamaññāya, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

**365.**

“Samāgatesu yakkhesu, kumbhaṇḍe saharakkhase;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe ca sampatte, gāthā pabyāharī jino.

**366.**

“Yo maṃ sattāhaṃ pūjesi, āvāsaṅca akāsi me;  
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

**367.**

“Sududdasaṃ sunipuṇaṃ, gambhīraṃ suppakāsitaṃ;  
Ñāṇena kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

**368.**

“Catuddasāni kappāni, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Kūṭāgāraṃ mahantassa, padmapupphehi chāditaṃ.

**369.**

“Ākāse dhārayissati, pupphakammassidaṃ phalaṃ;  
Catubbīse kappasate, vokiṇṇaṃ saṃsarissati.

**370.**

“Tattha pupphamayaṃ byamaṃ, ākāse dhārayissati;  
Yathā padumapattamhi, toyaṃ na upalimpati.

371.

“Tathevīmassa ñāṇamhi, kilesā nopalimpāre;  
Manasā vinivaṭṭetvā, pañca nīvaraṇe ayaṃ.

372.

“Cittaṃ janetvā nekkhamme, agārā pabbajissati;  
Tato pupphamayā byamhe, dhārente nikkhamissati.

373.

“Rukkhamūle vasantassa, nipakassa satīmato;  
Tattha pupphamayaṃ byamaṃ, matthake dhārayissati.

374.

“Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanam;  
Datvāna bhikkhusaṅghassa, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

375.

“Kūṭāgārena caratā , pabbajjaṃ abhinikkhamiṃ;  
Rukkhamūle vasantampi , kūṭāgāraṃ dharīyati.

376.

“Cīvare piṇḍapāte ca, cetanā me na vijjati;  
Puññakammena saṃyutto, labhāmi pariniṭṭhitam.

377.

“Gaṇanāto asaṅkheyyā, kappakoṭī bahū mama;  
Rittakā te atikkantā, pamuttā lokanāyakā.

378.

“Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, piyadassī vināyako;  
Tamamaṃ payirupāsivā, imaṃ yoniṃ upāgato.

379.

“Idha passāmi sambuddhaṃ, anomaṃ nāma cakkhumaṃ;  
Tamamaṃ upagantvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

380.

“Dukkassantakaro buddho, maggaṃ me desayī jino;  
Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

381.

“Tosayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;

Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

382.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

383.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

384.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

385.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumakūṭāgāriyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Padumakūṭāgāriyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

## 6. Bākulattheraapadānaṃ

386.

“Himavantassāvidūre, sobhito nāma pabbato;  
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, sakasissehi māpito.

387.

“Maṇḍapā ca bahū tattha, pupphitā sinduvārakā;  
Kapitthā ca bahū tattha, pupphitā jīvajīvaka .

388.

“Nigguṇḍiyo bahū tattha, badarāmalakāni ca;  
Phārusakā alābū ca, puṇḍarīkā ca pupphitā.

389.

“Āḷakā beluvā tattha, kadalī mātuluṅgakā;  
Mahānāmā bahū tattha, ajjunā ca piyaṅgukā.

390.

“Kosambā saḷalā nimbā , nigrodhā ca kapitthanā;  
Ediso assamo mayhaṃ, sasissohaṃ tahiṃ vasiṃ.

391.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;  
Gavesaṃ paṭisallānaṃ, mamassamamupāgami.

392.

“Upetamhi mahāvīre, anomadassimahāyase;  
Khaṇena lokanāthassa, vātābādho samuṭṭhahi.

393.

“Vicaranto araṇṇamhi, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, cakkhumantaṃ mahāyasaṃ.

394.

“Iriyañcāpi disvāna, upalakkhesaṃ tadā;  
Asaṃsayañhi buddhassa, byādhi no udapajjatha.

395.

“Khippaṃ assamamāgañchiṃ, mama sissāna santike;  
Bhesajjaṃ kattukāmoḥaṃ, sisse āmantayiṃ tadā.

396.

“Paṭissuṇitvāna me vākyam, sissā sabbe sagāravā;  
Ekajjhaṃ sannipatiṃsu, satthugāravatā mama.

397.

“Khippaṃ pabbatamāruyha, sabbosadhamahāsahaṃ ;  
Pānīyayogaṃ katvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

398.

“Paribhutte mahāvīre, sabbaññulokanāyake;  
Khippaṃ vāto vūpasami, sugatassa mahesino.

399.

“Passaddhaṃ darathaṃ disvā, anomadassī mahāyaso;  
Sakāsane nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

400.

“Yo me pādāsi bhesajjaṃ, byādhiñca samayī mama;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

401.

“Kappasatasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;

Vādite tūriye tattha, modissati sadā ayam.

402.

“Manussalokamāgantvā, sukkamūlena codito;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

403.

“Pañcapaññāsakappamhi, anomo nāma khattiyo;  
Cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa issaro.

404.

“Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo;  
Tāvatiṃsepi khobhetvā, issaram kārayissati.

405.

“Devabhūto manusso vā, appābādho bhavissati;  
Pariggahaṃ vivajjetvā, byādhiṃ loke tarissati.

406.

“Apparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

407.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

408.

“Kilese jhāpayitvāna, taṇhāsotaṃ tarissati;  
Bākulo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

409.

“Idaṃ sabbaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapessati’.

410.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;  
Vivekānuvilokento, mamassamamupāgami.

411.

“Upāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, sabbaññuṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Sabbosadhena tappesiṃ, pasanno sehi pañibhi.

412.

“Tassa me sukataṃ kammaṃ, sukhette bījasampadā;  
Khepetuṃ neva sakkomi, tadā hi sukataṃ mama.

413.

“Lābhā mama suladdhaṃ me, yohaṃ addakkhi nāyakaṃ;  
Tena kammāvasesena, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

414.

“Sabbametaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

415.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhesajjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

416.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

417.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

418.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bākulo therō imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Bākulattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Girimānandattheraapadānaṃ

419.

“Bharyā me kālaṅkatā, putto sīvathikaṃ gato;  
Mātā pitā matā bhātā, ekacitamhi ḍayhare.

420.

“Tena sokena santatto, kiso paṇḍu ahosahaṃ;  
Cittakkhepo ca me āsi, tena sokena aṭṭito.

421.

“Sokasallaparetohaṃ, vanantamupasaṅkamaṃ;  
Pavattaphalaṃ bhuñjitvā, rukkhamaṃle vasāmahaṃ.

422.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, dukkhassantakaro jino;  
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgañchi mama santikaṃ.

423.

“Padasaddaṃ suṇitvāna, sumedhassa mahesino;  
Paggahetvānaṃ sīsaṃ, ullokesiṃ mahāmuniṃ.

424.

“Upāgate mahāvīre, pīti me udapajjatha;  
Tadāsimekaggamano, disvā taṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

425.

“Satiṃ paṭilabhivāna, paṇṇamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ;  
Nisīdi bhagavā tattha, anukampāya cakkhumā.

426.

“Nisajja tattha bhagavā, sumedho lokanāyako;  
Dhammaṃ me kathayī buddho, sokasallavinodanaṃ.

427.

“Anavhitā tato āgum, ananuññātā ito gatā;  
Yathāgatā tathā gatā, tattha kā paridevanā.

428.

“Yathāpi pathikā sattā, vassamānāya vuṭṭhiyā;  
Sabhaṇḍā upagacchanti, vassassāpatanāya te.

429.

“Vasse ca te oramite, sampayanti yadicchakaṃ;  
Evaṃ mātā pitā tuyhaṃ, tattha kā paridevanā.

430.

“Āgantukā pāhunakā, caliteritakampitā;  
Evaṃ mātā pitā tuyhaṃ, tattha kā paridevanā.

431.

“Yathāpi urago jiṇṇaṃ, hitvā gacchati saṃ taccaṃ ;  
Evaṃ mātā pitā tuyhaṃ, saṃ tanuṃ idha hīyare’.

432.

“Buddhassa giramaññāya, sokasallaṃ vivajjayiṃ;



Pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ avandahaṃ.

433.

“Vanditvāna mahānāgaṃ, pūjayaṃ girimañjarimaṃ ;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantamaṃ , sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

434.

“Pūjayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Anussaraṃ guṇaggāni, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

435.

“Nittiṇṇosi mahāvīra, sabbaññu lokanāyaka;  
Sabbe satte uddharasi, ñāṇena tvaṃ mahāmune.

436.

“Vimatiṃ dveḷhakaṃ vāpi, sañchindasi mahāmune;  
Paṭipādesi me maggaṃ, tava ñāṇena cakkhuma.

437.

“Arahā vasipattā ca, chaḷabhiññā mahiddhikā;  
Antalikkhacarā dhīrā, parivārenti tāvade.

438.

“Paṭipannā ca sekhā ca, phalaṭṭhā santi sāvakā;  
Sūrodayeva padumā, pupphanti tava sāvakā.

439.

“Mahāsamuddovakkhobho, atulopi duruttaro;  
Evaṃ ñāṇena sampanno, appameyyosi cakkhuma.

440.

“Vanditvāhaṃ lokajinaṃ, cakkhumantaṃ mahāyasaṃ;  
Puthu disā namassanto, paṭikuṭiko agañchahaṃ.

441.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sampajāno patissato;  
Okkamaṃ mātuyā kucchiṃ, sandhāvanto bhavābhava.

442.

“Agārā abhinikkhamma, pabbajimaṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Ātāpī nipako jhāyī, paṭisallānagocaro.

443.

“Padhānaṃ padahitvāna, tosayitvā mahāmunim;  
Candovabbhaghaṇā mutto, vicarāmi ahaṃ sadā.

444.

“Vivekamanuyuttomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

445.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

446.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

447.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

448.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā girimānando thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Girimānandattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Saḷalamaṇḍapiyattheraapadānaṃ

449.

“Nibbute kakusandhamhi, brāhmaṇamhi vusīmati;  
Gahetvā saḷalaṃ mālaṃ, maṇḍapaṃ kārayim ahaṃ.

450.

“Tāvatiṃsagato santo, labhāmi byamhamuttamaṃ;  
Aññe devetirocāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

451.

“Divā vā yadi vā rattim, caṅkamanto t̥hito cahaṃ;  
Channo saḷalapupphehi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

452.

“Imasmimyeva kappamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

453.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

454.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

455.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saḷalamaṇḍapiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Saḷalamaṇḍapiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Sabbadāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

456.

“Mahāsamuddaṃ ogayha, bhavanaṃ me sunimmitaṃ;  
Sunimmitā pokkharāṇī, cakkavākapakūjitā.

457.

“Mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca;  
Nadī ca sandate tattha, supatitthā manoramā.

458.

“Macchakacchapasañchannā, nānādijasamoṭthatā;  
Mayūraakoṅcābhirudā, kokilādīhi vagguhi.

459.

“Pārevatā ravihaṃsā ca, cakkavākā nadīcarā;  
Dindibhā sālikā cettha, pammakā jīvajīvākā.

460.

“Haṃsā koṅcāpi naditā , kosiyā piṅgalā bahū;  
Sattaratanasampannā, maṇimuttikavālukā.

461.

“Sabbasoṇṇamayā rukkhā, nānāgandhasameritā;  
Ujjotenti divārattim, bhavanaṃ sabbakālikam.

462.

“Saṭṭhi tūriyasahassāni, sāyaṃ pāto pavajjare;  
Soḷasitthisahassāni, parivāreṭṭi maṃ sadā.

463.

“Abhinikkhamma bhavanā, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, vandayiṃ taṃ mahāyasaṃ.

464.

“Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, sasaṅghaṃ taṃ nimantayiṃ;  
Adhivāsesi so dhīro, sumedho lokanāyako.

465.

“Mama dhammakathaṃ katvā, uyyojesi mahāmuni;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, bhavanaṃ me upāgamiṃ.

466.

“Āmantayiṃ parijanaṃ, sabbe sannipatātha vo;  
Pubbaṅhasamayaṃ buddho, bhavanaṃ āgamissati.

467.

“Lābhā amhaṃ suladdhaṃ no, ye vasāma tavantike;  
Mayampi buddhaseṭṭhassa, pūjaṃ kassāma satthuno.

468.

“Annapanam paṭṭhapetvā, kālaṃ ārocayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Vasīsatasahasseehi, upesi lokanāyako.

469.

“Pañcaṅgikehi tūriyehi, paccuggamanamakāsaṃ;  
Sabbasoṇṇamaye pīṭhe, nisīdi purisuttamo.

470.

“Uparicchadanaṃ āsi, sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ tadā;  
Bījaniyo pavāyanti, bhikkhusaṅghassa antare.

471.

“Pahūtenannapānena, bhikkhusaṅghamatappayiṃ;  
Paccekadussayugaḷe, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.

472.

“Yaṃ vadanti sumedhoti, lokāhutipaṭiggahaṃ;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

473.

“Yo me annena pānena, sabbe ime ca tappayiṃ;

Tamaham kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

474.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

475.

“Uppajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattam aṭṭha mānusaṃ;  
Sabbadā sabbasovaṇṇam, chadanaṃ dhārayissati.

476.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, okkākakusalasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

477.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

478.

“Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, sīhanādaṃ nadissati;  
Citake chattam dhārenti, heṭṭhā chattamhi ḍayhatha’.

479.

“Sāmaññaṃ me anuppattam, kilesā jhāpitā mayā;  
Maṇḍape rukkhamūle vā, santāpo me na vijjati.

480.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

481.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

482.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

483.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā sabbadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sabbadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Ajitattheraapadānaṃ

484.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Ajjhogāhetvā himavantam, nisīdi lokanāyako.

485.

“Nāham addakkhiṃ sambuddham, napi saddam suṇomaham;  
Mama bhakkham gavesanto, āhiṇḍāmi vane aham .

486.

“Tatthaddassāsīṃ sambuddham, dvattiṃsavaralakkhaṇam;  
Disvāna vittimāpajjīṃ , satto ko nāmayam bhava.

487.

“Lakkhaṇāni viloketvā, mama vijjam anussariṃ;  
Sutañhi metam vuḍḍhānam, paṇḍitānam subhāsitam.

488.

“Tesaṃ yathā taṃ vacanam, ayam buddho bhavissati;  
Yamñunāham sakkareyyam, gatiṃ me sodhayissati.

489.

“Khippam assamamāgantvā, madhutelaṃ gahiṃ aham;  
Kolambakam gahetvāna, upagacchiṃ vināyakam .

490.

“Tidaṇḍake gahetvāna, abbhokāse ṭhapesaham;  
Padīpam pajjalitvāna, aṭṭhakkhattum avandaham.

491.

“Sattarattindivam buddho, nisīdi purisuttamo;  
Tato ratyā vivasāne, vuṭṭhāsi lokanāyako.

492.

“Pasannacitto sumano, sabbarattindivam aham;  
Dīpam buddhassa pādāsīṃ, pasanno sehi paṇibhi.

493.

“Sabbe vanā gandhamayā, pabbate gandhamādane;  
Buddhassa ānubhāvena, āgacchum buddhasantikam .

494.

“Ye keci pupphagandhāse, pupphitā dharaṇīruhā;  
Buddhassa ānubhāvena, sabbe sannipatum tadā.

495.

“Yāvatā himavantamhi, nāgā ca garuḷā ubho;  
Dhammañca sotukāmā te, āgacchum buddhasantikam.

496.

“Devalo nāma samaṇo, buddhassa aggasāvako;  
Vasīsatasahasseehi, buddhasantikupāgami.

497.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnam paṭiggaho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

498.

“Yo me dīpaṃ padīpesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Tamaḥam kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

499.

“Saṭṭhi kappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

Soḷasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

500.

“Chattisakkhattum devindo, devarajjam karissati;  
Pathaviyam sattasatam, vipulam rajjam karissati.

501.

“Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam;  
Iminā dīpadānena, dibbacakkhu bhavissati.

502.

“Samantato aṭṭhakosam , passissati ayam sadā;  
Devalokā cavantassa, nibbantantassa jantuno.

503.

“Divā vā yadi vā rattim, padīpaṃ dhārayissati;  
Jāyamānassa sattassa, puññakammasamaṅgino.

504.

“Yāvatā nagaram āsi, tāvatā jotayissati;  
Upapajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ.

505.

“Asseva dīpadānassa, aṭṭhadīpaphalena hi;  
Na jayissantimaṃ jantū , dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

506.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

507.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

508.

“Tosayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Ajito nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

509.

“Saṭṭhi kappasahassāni, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;  
Tatrāpi me dīpasataṃ, jotate niccakālikam .

510.

“Devaloke manusse vā, niddhāvanti pabhā mama;  
Buddhasaṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, bhiyyo hāsaṃ janesahaṃ.

511.

“Tusitāhaṃ cavitvāna, okkamiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;  
Jāyamānassa santassa, āloko vipulo ahu.

512.

“Agārā abhinikkhamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Bāvariṃ upasaṅkamma, sissattaṃ ajjhupāgamiṃ.

513.

“Himavante vasantohaṃ, assosiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, upagacchiṃ vināyakaṃ.

514.

“Danto buddho dametāvī, oghatiṇṇo nirūpadhi;



Nibbānaṃ kathayī buddho, sabbadukkhappamocanaṃ.

515.

“Taṃ me āgamaṃ siddhaṃ, tositoḥaṃ mahāmuninī;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

516.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

517.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

518.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

519.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajito thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ajitattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Pilindavacchavaggo cattālīsama.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Pilindavaccho selo ca, sabbakittī madhūḍado;

Kūṭāgārī bākulo ca, giri saḷalasaḅhaya.

Sabbado ajito ceva, gāthāyo gaṇitā iha;

Satāni pañca gāthānaṃ, vīsati ca taduttarīti.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Padumārakkhado ceva, umā gandhodakena ca;

Ekapadma saddasaññī, mandāraṃ bodhivandako.

Avatañca pilindī ca, gāthāyo gaṇitā iha;

Catusattati gāthāyo, ekādasa satāni ca.

Padumavaggadasakaṃ.

Catutthasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

# 41. Metteyyavaggo

## 1. Tissametteyyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Pabbhārakūṭaṃ nissāya, sobhito nāma tāpaso;  
Pavattaphalaṃ bhuñjitvā, vasati pabbatantare.

2.

“Aggiṃ dāruṃ āharitvā, ujjālesim ahaṃ tadā;  
Uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, brahmalokūpapattiyā.

3.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santike.

4.

“Kiṃ karosi mahāpuñña, dehi me aggidārukaṃ;  
Ahamaggiṃ paricare, tato me suddhi hohiti .

5.

“Subhaddako tvaṃ manuje, devate tvaṃ pajānasi;  
Tvaṃ aggim paricara, handa te aggidārukaṃ.

6.

“Tato kaṭṭhaṃ gahetvāna, aggim ujjālayī jino;  
Na tattha kaṭṭhaṃ pajjhāyi, pāṭiheraṃ mahesino.

7.

“Na te aggi pajjalati, āhutī te na vijjati;  
Niratthakaṃ vataṃ tuyhaṃ, aggim paricarassu me.

8.

“Kīdiso so mahāvīra, aggi tava pavuccati;  
Mayhampi kathayassetāṃ, ubho paricarāmase.

9.

“Hetudhammanirodhāya, kilesasamaṇāya ca;  
Issāmacchariyaṃ hitvā, tayo ete mamāhutī.

10.

“Kīdiso tvaṃ mahāvīra, kathaṃ gottosi mārīsa;

Ācārapaṭipatti te, bālhaṃ kho mama ruccati.

11.

“Khattiyamhi kule jāto, abhiññāpāramiṃ gato;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhāno, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

12.

“Yadi buddhosi sabbaññū, pabhaṅkara tamonuda;  
Namassissāmi taṃ deva, dukkhassantakaro tuvaṃ.

13.

“Pattharivājinacammaṃ, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;  
Nisīda nātha sabbaññu, upatṭhissāmahaṃ tuvaṃ.

14.

“Nisīdi bhagavā tattha, ajinamhi suvitthate;  
Nimantayitvā sambuddhaṃ, pabbataṃ agamāsahaṃ.

15.

“Khāribhāraṅca pūretvā, tindukaphalamāhariṃ;  
Madhunā yojayitvāna, phalaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ.

16.

“Mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā jino;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, pekkhanto lokanāyakaṃ.

17.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mamassame nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

18.

“Yo maṃ phalena tappesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

19.

“Pañcavīsaticchattum so, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Sahassakkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

20.

“Tassa saṅkappamaññāya, pubbakammasamaṅgino;  
Annaṃ pānaṅca vatthaṅca, sayanaṅca mahārahaṃ.

21.

“Puññakammena saṃyuttā, nibbattissanti tāvade;  
Sadā pamudito cāyaṃ, bhavissati anāmayo.

22.

“Upapajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Sabbattha sukhito hutvā, manussattaṃ gamissati.

23.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;  
Sambuddhaṃ upagantvāna, arahā so bhavissati’.

24.

“Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Varadhammanupatto, rāgadose samūhaniṃ;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

26.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

27.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

28.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tissametteyyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tissametteyyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Puññakattheraapadānaṃ

29.

“Pabbhārahakūṭaṃ nissāya, sayambhū aparājito;  
Ābādhiko ca so buddho, vasati pabbatantare.

30.

“Mama assamasāmantā, panādo āsi tāvade;  
Buddhe nibbāyamānamhi, āloko udapajjatha .

31.

“Yāvatā vanasaṇḍasmim, acchakokataracchakā;  
Vāḷā ca kesarī sabbe, abhigajjimsu tāvade.

32.

“Uppātaṃ tamaḥaṃ disvā, pabbhāraṃ agamāsahaṃ;  
Tatthaddassāsimaṃ sambuddhaṃ, nibbutaṃ aparājitaṃ.

33.

“Suphullaṃ sālārājaṃva, sataraṃsimaṃva uggataṃ;  
Vītacchikāṃva aṅgāraṃ, nibbutaṃ aparājitaṃ.

34.

“Tiṇaṃ kaṭṭhañca pūretvā, citakaṃ tatthakāsahaṃ;  
Citakaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sarīraṃ jhāpayimaṃ ahaṃ.

35.

“Sarīraṃ jhāpayitvāna, gandhatoyaṃ samokirimaṃ;  
Antalikkhe ṭhito yakkho, nāmamaggahi tāvade.

36.

“Yaṃ pūritaṃ tayā kiccaṃ, sayambhussa mahesino;  
Puṇṇako nāma nāmena, sadā hohi tuvaṃ mune.

37.

“Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, devalokaṃ agacchahaṃ;  
Tattha dibbamayo gandho, antalikkhā pavassati .

38.

“Tatrāpi nāmadheyyaṃ me, puṇṇakoti ahū tadā;  
Devabhūto manusso vā, saṅkappaṃ pūrayāmaḥaṃ.

39.

“Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Idhāpi puṇṇako nāma, nāmadheyyaṃ pakāsati.

40.

“Tosayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;

Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

41.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim̐ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tanukiccassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

43.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

44.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā puñṇako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Puñṇakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Mettaguttheraapadānaṃ

45.

“Himavantassāvidūre, asoko nāma pabbato;  
Tatthāsi assamo mayhaṃ, vissakammena māpito.

46.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;  
Nivāsavitvā pubbaṇhe, piṇḍāya me upāgami.

47.

“Upāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Paggayha sugatapattaṃ, sappitelaṃ apūrayiṃ .

48.

“Datvānaṃ buddhasettṭhe, sumedhe lokanāyake;  
Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, bhiiyo hāsaṃ janesahaṃ.

49.

“Iminā sappidānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Devabhūto manusso vā, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.

50.

“Vinipātaṃ vivajjetvā, saṃsarāmi bhavābhavā;  
Tattha cittaṃ paṇidhitvā, labhāmi acalaṃ padaṃ.

51.  
“Lābhā tuyhaṃ suladdhaṃ te, yaṃ maṃ addakkhi brāhmaṇa;  
Mama dassanamāgama, arahattaṃ bhavissati .
52.  
“Vissattho hohi mā bhāyi, adhigantvā mahāyasam;  
Mamañhi sappiṃ datvāna, parimokkhasi jātiyā.
53.  
“Iminā sappidānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Devabhūto manusso vā, labhase vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
54.  
“Iminā sappidānena, mettacittavatāya ca;  
Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissasi.
55.  
“Aṭṭhatimsatikkhattuñca, devarājā bhavissasi;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
56.  
“Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissasi;  
Cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa issaro.
57.  
“Mahāsamuddovakkhobho, duddharo pathavī yathā;  
Evameva ca te bhogā, appameyyā bhavissare.
58.  
“Saṭṭhikoṭī hiraññassa, cajitvā pabbajiṃ ahaṃ;  
Kiṃ kusalaṃ gavesanto, bāvariṃ upasaṅkamaṃ.
59.  
“Tattha mante adhīyāmi, chaḷaṅgaṃ nāma lakkhaṇaṃ;  
Tamandhakāraṃ vidhamaṃ, uppajji tvaṃ mahāmuni.
60.  
“Tava dassanakāmohaṃ, āgatomhi mahāmuni;  
Tava dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
61.  
“Tiṃsakappasahasamhi, sappiṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ;

Etthantare nābhijāne, sappiṃ viññāpitaṃ mayā.

62.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, uppajjati yadicchakaṃ;  
Cittamaññāya nibbattaṃ, sabbe santappayāmaṃ.

63.

“Aho buddhā aho dhammā , aho no satthu sampadā;  
Thokañhi sappiṃ datvāna, appameyyaṃ labhāmaṃ.

64.

“Mahāsamudde udakaṃ, yāvatā nerupassato;  
Mama sappiṃ upādāya, kalabhāgaṃ na hessati .

65.

“Yāvatā cakkavāḷassa, kariyantassa rāsito;  
Mama nibbattavatthānaṃ , okāso so na sammati.

66.

“Pabbatarājā himavā, pavaropi siluccayo;  
Mamānulittagandhassa, upanidhiṃ na hessati.

67.

“Vatthaṃ gandhañca sappiñca, aññañca diṭṭhadhammikaṃ;  
Asaṅkhatañca nibbānaṃ, sappidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

68.

“Satipaṭṭhānasayano, samādhijhānagocaro;  
Bojjhaṅgabhojano ajja, sappidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

69.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

70.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

71.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mettagū thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Mettaguttherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.



#### 4. Dhotakattheraapadānaṃ

72.

“Gaṅgā bhāgīrathī nāma, himavantā pabhāvitā ;  
Haṃsavatiyā dvārena, anusandati tāvade.

73.

“Sobhito nāma ārāmo, gaṅgākūle sumāpito;  
Tattha padumuttaro buddho, vasate lokanāyako.

74.

“Tidasehi yathā indo, manujehi purakkhato;  
Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, asambhītova kesarī.

75.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, vasāmi brāhmaṇo ahaṃ;  
Chalaṅgo nāma nāmena, evaṃnāmo mahāmuni.

76.

“Aṭṭhārasa sissasatā, parivārenti maṃ tadā;  
Tehi sissehi samito, gaṅgātīraṃ upāgamim.

77.

“Tatthaddasāsīm samaṇe, nikkuhe dhotapāpake;  
Bhāgīrathim tarantehaṃ , evaṃ cintesi tāvade.

78.

“Sāyaṃ pātaṃ tarantāme, buddhaputtā mahāyasā;  
Vihasayanti attānaṃ, tesam attā vihaññati.

79.

“Sadevakassa lokassa, buddho aggo pavuccati;  
Natthi me dakkhiṇe kāraṃ, gatimaggavisodhanaṃ.

80.

“Yaṃnūna buddhaseṭṭhassa, setuṃ gaṅgāya kāraye;  
Kārāpetvā imaṃ kammaṃ , santarāmi imaṃ bhavaṃ.

81.

“Satasahassaṃ datvāna, setuṃ kārāpayim ahaṃ;  
Saddahanto kataṃ kāraṃ, vipulaṃ me bhavissati.

82.

“Kārāpetvāna taṃ setuṃ, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Sirasi añjaliṃ katvā, imaṃ vacanamabravim.

83.

“Satasahassassa vayaṃ , datvā kārāpito mayā;  
Tavatthāya mahāsetu, paṭiggaṇha mahāmune.

84.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutināṃ paṭiggaho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

85.

“Yo me setuṃ akāresi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

(Setudānaānisamso)

86.

“Darito pabbatato vā, rukkhato patitopiyaṃ;  
Cutopi lacchatī ṭhānaṃ, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

87.

“Virūḷhamūlasantānaṃ, nigrodhamiva māluto;  
Amittā nappasahanti, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

88.

“Nāssa corā pasahanti, nātimaññanti khattiyā;  
Sabbe tarissatāmitte, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

89.

“Abbhokāsagataṃ santaṃ, kaṭhinātapatāpitaṃ;  
Puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ, na bhavissati vedanā .

90.

“Devaloke manusse vā, hatthiyānaṃ sunimmitaṃ;  
Tassa saṅkappamaññāya, nibbattissati tāvade.

91.

“Sahassassā vātajavā, sindhavā sīghavāhanā;  
Sāyaṃ pātaṃ upessanti, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

92.

“Āgantvāna manussattaṃ, sukhitoyaṃ bhavissati;  
Vehāsaṃ manujasseva, hatthiyānaṃ bhavissati.

93.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

94.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

95.

“Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, jalajuttamanāmake;  
Tattha kāraṃ karitvāna, pattohaṃ āsavakkhayaṃ.

96.

“Padhānaṃ pahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

97.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

98.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

99.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhotako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhotakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Upasīvatttheraapadānaṃ

100.

“Himavantassāvidūre, anomo nāma pabbato;  
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.

101.

“Nadī ca sandatī tattha, supatitthā manoramā;  
Anūpatitthe jāyanti, padumuppalakā bahū.

102.

“Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;  
Macchakacchapasañchannā , nadikā sandate tadā.

103.

“Timirā pupphitā tattha, asokā khuddamālakā;  
Punnāgā giripunnāgā, sampavanti mamassamaṃ.

104.

“Kuṭajā pupphitā tattha, tiṇasūlavanāni ca;  
Sālā ca saḷalā tattha, campakā pupphitā bahū.

105.

“Ajjunā atimuttā ca, mahānāmā ca pupphitā;  
Asanā madhugandhī ca, pupphitā te mamassame.

106.

“Uddālakā pāṭalikā, yūthikā ca piyaṅgukā;  
Bimbijālakasañchannā, samantā aḍḍhayajanaṃ.

107.

“Mātaggārā sattaliyo, pāṭalī sinduvārakā;  
Aṅkolakā bahū tattha, tālakuṭṭhi ca pupphitā;  
Seleyyakā bahū tattha, pupphitā mama assame.

108.

“Etesu pupphajātesu , sobhanti pādapā bahū;  
Samantā tena gandhena, vāyate mama assamo.

109.

“Harītakā āmalakā, ambajambuvibhītakā ;  
Kolā bhallātakā billā, phārusakaphalāni ca.

110.

“Tindukā ca piyālā ca, madhukā kāsūmārayo;  
Labujā panasā tattha, kadali badarīphalā .

111.

“Ambāṭakā bahū tattha, vallikāraphalāni ca;  
Bījapūrasapāriyo , phalitā mama assame.

112.

“Āḷakā isimuggā ca, tato modaphalā bahū;  
Avaṭā pakkabharitā , pilakkhudumbarāni ca.

113.

“Pipphilī marīcā tattha, nigrodhā ca kapitthanā;  
Udumbarakā bahavo, kaṇḍupaṇṇā ca hariyo .

114.

“Ete caññe ca bahavo, phalitā assame mama;  
Puppharukkhāpi bahavo, pupphitā mama assame.

115.

“Āluvā ca kaḷambā ca, biḷālī takkalāni ca;  
Ālakā tālakā ceva, vijjanti assame mama.

116.

“Assamassāvidūre me, mahājātassaro ahu;  
Acchodako sītajalo, supatittho manoramo.

117.

“Padumuppālā bahū tattha, puṇḍarīkasamāyutā;  
Mandālakehi sañchannā, nānāgandhasameritā.

118.

“Gabbhaṃ gaṇhanti padumā, aññe pupphanti kesarī;  
Opupphapattā tiṭṭhanti, padumākaṇṇikā bahū.

119.

“Madhu bhisamhā savati, khīraṃ sappi mulāḷibhi;  
Samantā tena gandhena, nānāgandhasameritā.

120.

“Kumudā ambagandhi ca, nayitā dissare bahū;  
Jātassarassānukūlaṃ, ketakā pupphitā bahū.

121.

“Suphullā bandhujīvā ca, setavārī sugandhikā;  
Kumbhilā susumārā ca, gahakā tattha jāyare.

122.

“Uggāhakā ajagarā, tattha jātassare bahū;

Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā.

123.

“Macchakacchapasañchannā, atho papaṭakāhi ca;  
Pārevatā ravihaṃsā, kukutthā ca nadīcarā.

124.

“Dindibhā cakkavākā ca, pampakā jīvajīvākā;  
Kalandakā ukkusā ca, senakā uddharā bahū.

125.

“Koṭṭhakā sukapotā ca, tuliyā camarā bahū;  
Kāreniyo ca tilakā , upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

126.

“Sīhā byagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;  
Vānarā kinnarā ceva, dissanti mama assame.

127.

“Tāni gandhāni ghāyanto, bhakkhayanto phalānaḥaṃ;  
Gandhodakaṃ pivanto ca, vasāmi mama assame.

128.

“Eṇīmigā varāhā ca, pasadā khuddarūpakā;  
Aggikā jotikā ceva, vasanti mama assame.

129.

“Haṃsā koñcā mayūrā ca, sālīkāpi ca kokilā;  
Majjārikā bahū tattha, kosikā poṭṭhasīsakā.

130.

“Pisācā dānavā ceva, kumbhaṇḍā rakkhasā bahū;  
Garuḷā pannagā ceva, vasanti mama assame.

131.

“Mahānubhāvā isayo, santacittā samāhitā;  
Kamaṇḍaludharā sabbe, ajjinnuttaravāsānā;  
Jaṭābhārabharitāva , vasanti mama assame.

132.

“Yugamattañca pekkhantā, nipakā santavuttino;  
Lābhālābhena santuṭṭhā, vasanti mama assame.

133.

“Vākakīraṃ dhunantā te, phoṭentājinacammakam;  
Sabalehi upatthaddhā, gacchanti ambare tadā.

134.

“Na te dakam āharanti, kaṭṭham vā aggidārukam;  
Sayañca upasampannā, pāṭihīrassidaṃ phalaṃ.

135.

“Lohadoṇiṃ gahetvāna, vanamajjhe vasanti te;  
Kuñjarāva mahānāgā, asambhītāva kesarī.

136.

“Aññe gacchanti goyānaṃ, aññe pubbavidehakaṃ ;  
Aññe ca uttarakuraṃ, sakaṃ balamavassitā .

137.

“Tato piṇḍaṃ āharitvā, paribhuñjanti ekato;  
Sabbesaṃ pakkamantānaṃ, uggatejāna tādinaṃ.

138.

“Ajinacammasaddena, vanaṃ saddāyate tadā;  
Edisā te mahāvīra, sissā uggatapā mama.

139.

“Parivuto ahaṃ tehi, vasāmi mama assame;  
Tositā sakakammena, vinītāpi samāgatā.

140.

“Ārādhayiṃsu maṃ ete, sakakammābhilāsino;  
Sīlavanto ca nipakā, appamaññāsu kovidā.

141.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Samayaṃ saṃviditvāna, upagacchi vināyako.

142.

“Upagantvāna sambuddho, ātāpī nipako muni;  
Pattaṃ paggayha sambuddho, bhikkhāya mamupāgami.

143.

“Upāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, jalajuttamanāyakaṃ;

Tiṇasantharam paññāpetvā, sālapupphehi okiriṃ.

144.

“Nisādetvāna sambuddham, haṭṭho saṃviggamānaso;  
Khippaṃ pabbatamāruyha, agaḷuṃ aggahiṃ aham.

145.

“Kumbhamattaṃ gahetvāna, panasam devagandhikaṃ;  
Khandhe āropayitvāna, upagacchiṃ vināyakaṃ.

146.

“Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, agaḷuṃ anulimpahaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ avandihaṃ.

147.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Isimajjhe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

148.

“Yo me phalañca agaḷuṃ, āsanañca adāsi me;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

149.

“Gāme vā yadi vāraññe, pabbhāresu guhāsu vā;  
Imassa cittamaññāya, nibbattissati bhojanaṃ.

150.

“Devaloke manusse vā, upaṇno ayaṃ naro;  
Bhojanehi ca vatthehi, parisam tappayissati.

151.

“Upapajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Akkhobhabhogo hutvāna, saṃsarissatiyaṃ naro.

152.

“Timsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

153.

“Ekasattatikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.



154.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

155.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito ;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharissatināsavo’.

156.

“Suladdhalābho laddho me, yohaṃ addakkiṃ nāyakam;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.

157.

“Gāme vā yadi vāraññe, pabbhāresu guhāsu vā;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, bhojanam hoti me sadā.

158.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

159.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.

160.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā upasīvo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti.

Upasīvatherassāpadānam pañcamam.

### 6. Nandakattheraapadānam

161.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane aham;  
Pasadam migamesanto, sayambhum addasam aham .

162.

“Anuruddho nāma sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;  
Vivekakāmo so dhīro, vanamajjhogahī tadā.

163.

“Catudaṇḍe gahetvāna, catuṭṭhāne ṭhapesaham;  
Maṇḍapam sukataṃ katvā, padmapupphehi chādayim.

164.

“Maṇḍapaṃ chādayitvāna, sayambhuṃ abhivādayiṃ;  
Dhanuṃ tattheva nikkhippa, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

165.

“Naciraṃ pabbajitassa , byādhi me udapajjatha;  
Pubbakammaṃ saritvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

166.

“Pubbakammena saṃyutto, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ;  
Tattha soṇṇamayaṃ byamhaṃ, nibbattati yadicchakaṃ.

167.

“Sahassayuttaṃ hayavāhiṃ, dibbayānamadhiṭṭhito;  
Āruhitvāna taṃ yānaṃ, gacchāmahaṃ yadicchakaṃ.

168.

“Tato me niyyamānassa, devabhūtaṃ me sato;  
Samantā yojanasataṃ, maṇḍapo me dharīyati.

169.

“Sayanehaṃ tuvaṭṭāmi, acchanne pupphasanthate;  
Antalikkhā ca padumā, vassante niccakālikaṃ.

170.

“Marīcike phandamāne, tappamāne ca ātape;  
Na maṃ tāpeti ātāpo, maṇḍapassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

171.

“Duggatiṃ samatikkanto, apāyā pihitā mama;  
Maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, santāpo me na vijjati.

172.

“Mahīsaññaṃ adhiṭṭhāya, loṇatoyaṃ tarāmahaṃ;  
Tassa me sukataṃ kammaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

173.

“Apathampi pathaṃ katvā, gacchāmi anilañjase;  
Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

174.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;

Āsavā me parikkhīṇā, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

175.

“Jahitā purimā jāti, buddhassa oraso ahaṃ;  
Dāyādomhi ca saddhamme, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

176.

“Ārādhitoṃhi sugataṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Dhammadhajo dhammadāyādo, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

177.

“Upaṭṭhitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Pāraṅamaniyaṃ maggaṃ, apucchiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

178.

“Ajjiḥṭṭho kathayī buddho, gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ padaṃ;  
Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

179.

“Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, parimuttomhi jātiyā;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

180.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

181.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

182.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nandako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nandakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Hemakattheraapadānaṃ

183.

“Pabbhārakūṭaṃ nissāya, anomo nāma tāpaso;  
Assamaṃ sukataṃ katvā, paṇṇasāle vasī tadā.

184.

“Siddhaṃ tassa tapo kammaṃ, siddhipatto sake bale;  
Sakasāmaññavikkanto, ātāpī nipako muni.

185.

“Visārado sasamaye, paravāde ca kovido;  
Paṭṭho bhūmantalikkhamhi, uppātamhi ca kovido.

186.

“Vītasoko nirārambho, appāhāro alolupo;  
Lābhālābhena santuṭṭho, jhāyī jhānarato muni.

187.

“Piyadassī nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;  
Satte tāretukāmo so, karuṇāya pharī tadā.

188.

“Bodhaneyyaṃ janaṃ disvā, piyadassī mahāmuni;  
Cakkavālasahassampi, gantvā ovadate muni.

189.

“Mamuddharitukāmo so, mamassamamupāgami;  
Na diṭṭho me jino pubbe, na sutopi ca kassaci.

190.

“Uppātā supinā mayhaṃ, lakkhaṇā suppakāsītā;  
Paṭṭho bhūmantalikkhamhi, nakkhattapadakovido.

191.

“Sohaṃ buddhassa sutvāna, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Tiṭṭhanto vā nisinno vā, sarāmi niccakālikam.

192.

“Mayi evaṃ sarantamhi, bhagavāpi anussari;  
Buddhaṃ anussarantassa, pīti me hoti tāvade.

193.

“Kālaṅca punarāgamma, upesi maṃ mahāmuni;  
Sampattepi na jānāmi, ayaṃ buddho mahāmuni.

194.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, piyadassī mahāmuni;  
Sañjānāpesi attānaṃ, ‘ahaṃ buddho sadevake’.

195.

“Sañjānitvāna sambuddhaṃ, piyadassiṃ mahāmuniṃ;

Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

196.

“Aññe pīṭhe ca pallaṅke, āsandīsu nisīdare;  
Tuvampi sabbadassāvī, nisīda ratanāsane’.

197.

“Sabbaratanamayam pīṭham, nimminivāna tāvade;  
Piyadassissa munino, adāsim iddhinimmitam.

198.

“Ratane ca nisinnassa, pīṭhake iddhinimmita;  
Kumbhamattam jambuphalam, adāsim tāvade aham.

199.

“Mama hāsam janetvāna, paribhuñji mahāmuni;  
Tadā cittaṃ pasādetvā, satthāram abhivādayim.

200.

“Piyadassī tu bhagavā, lokajettho narāsabho;  
Ratanāsanamāsīno, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

201.

“Yo me ratanamayam pīṭham, amatañca phalam adā;  
Tamaḥam kittayissāmi, suñātha mama bhāsato.

202.

“Sattasattati kappāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

203.

“Dvattiṃsakkhattum devindo, devarajjam karissati;  
Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.

204.

“Soṇṇamayam rūpimayam, pallaṅkam sukataṃ bahum;  
Lohitaṅgamayañceva, lacchati ratanāmayam.

205.

“Caṅkamantampi manujam, puññakammasamaṅginam;  
Pallaṅkāni anekāni, parivāressare tadā.

206.

“Kūtāgārā ca pāsādā, sayanañca mahārahaṃ;  
Imassa cittamaññāya, nibbattissanti tāvade.

207.

“Saṭṭhi nāgasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
Suvaṇṇakacchā mātaṅgā, hemakappanavāsasā .

208.

“Ārūlhā gāmaṇīyehi, tomarāṅkusapāṇibhi;  
Imaṃ paricarissanti, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

209.

“Saṭṭhi assasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
Ājānīyāva jātiyā, sindhavā sīghavāhino.

210.

“Ārūlhā gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi;  
Tepimaṃ paricarissanti, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

211.

“Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
Dīpā athopi veyagghā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā.

212.

“Ārūlhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

213.

“Saṭṭhi dhenusahassāni, dohaññā puṅgavūsabhe;  
Vacchake janayissanti, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

214.

“Soḷasitthisahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
Vicittavatthābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā.

215.

“Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅñā tanumajjhimā;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

216.

“Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, gotamo nāma cakkhumā;

Tamandhakāraṃ vidhamitvā, buddho loke bhavissati.

217.

“Tassa dassanamāgama, pabbajissatikiñcano;  
Tosayitvāna satthāraṃ, sāsanebhiramissati.

218.

“Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, kilese ghātayissati;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

219.

“Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;  
Uttamatthaṃ patthayanto, sāsane viharāmaṃ.

220.

“Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

221.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

222.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

223.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā hemako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Hemakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Sattarasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

### 8. Todeyyattheraapadānaṃ

224.

“Rājā ajitañjayo nāma, ketumatīpuruttame;  
Sūro vikkamasampanno, puramajjhāvasī tadā.

225.

“Tassa rañño pamattassa, aṭaviyo samuṭṭhahaṃ;  
Otārā tuṇḍikā ceva, ratthaṃ viddhamsayumaṃ tadā.

226.

“Paccante kupite khippaṃ, sannipātesirindamo;

Bhaṭe ceva balatthe ca, ariṃ niggāhayi tadā.

227.

“Hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, sūrā ca cammayodhino;  
Dhanuggahā ca uggā ca, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

228.

“Āḷārikā ca kappakā, nhāpakā mālakārakā;  
Sūrā vijitasāṅgāmā, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

229.

“Khaggahatthā ca purisā, cāpahatthā ca vammīno;  
Luddā vijitasāṅgāmā, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

230.

“Tidhāpabhinnā mātaṅgā, kuṅjarā saṭṭhihāyanā;  
Suvaṇṇakacchālankārā, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

231.

“Khamā sītassa uṇhassa, ukkāruharāṇassa ca;  
Yodhājīvā katakammā, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

232.

“Sāṅkhasaddaṃ bherisaddaṃ, aho utuja saddakaṃ;  
Etehi te hāsayaṅtā, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

233.

“Tisūlakontimantehi ca;  
Koṭṭentānaṃ nipātentā , sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

234.

“Kimevātinisāmetvā , sarājā ajitañjayo ;  
Saṭṭhi pāṇasahassāni, sūle uttāsayaṃ tadā.

235.

“Saddaṃ mānusakākāṃsu, aho rājā adhammiko;  
Niraye paccamānassa, kadā anto bhavissati.

236.

“Sayanehaṃ tuvaṭṭento, passāmi niraye tadā;  
Na supāmi divārattim, sūlena tājJayanti maṃ.



237.

“Kiṃ pamādena rajjena, vāhanena balena ca;  
Na te pahonti dhāretuṃ, tāpayanti mamaṃ sadā.

238.

“Kiṃ me puttehi dārehi, rajjena sakalena ca;  
Yaṃnūna pabbajeyyāhaṃ, gatimaggamaṃ visodhaye.

239.

“Saṭṭhi nāgasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsīte;  
Suvaṇṇakacche mātaṅge, hemakappanavāsase.

240.

“Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;  
Saṅgāmāvacare thāne, anapekkho vihāyahaṃ;  
Sakakammena santatto, nikkhamiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

241.

“Saṭṭhi assasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsīte;  
Ājāṇīyeva jātiyā, sindhave sīghavāhane.

242.

“Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
Pahāretvāna te sabbe, nikkhamiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

243.

“Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsīte;  
Dīpe athopi veyagghe, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
Te sabbe parihāretvā , pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

244.

“Saṭṭhi dhenusahassāni, sabbā kaṃsūpadhāraṇā;  
Tāyopi chaḍḍayitvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

245.

“Saṭṭhi itthisahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsītā;  
Vicittavattthābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā.

246.

“Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅgā tanumajjhimā;  
Tā hitvā kandaṃānāyo, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

247.

“Satṭhi gāmasahassāni, paripuṇṇāni sabbaso;  
Chaddayitvāna taṃ rajjaṃ, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

248.

“Nagarā nikkhamitvāna, himavantamupāgamim;  
Bhāgīrathīnadītīre, assamaṃ māpayim ahaṃ.

249.

“Paṇṇasālaṃ karitvāna, agyāgāraṃ akāsahaṃ;  
Āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, vasāmi assame ahaṃ.

250.

“Maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, suññāgāre ca jhāyato;  
Na tu vijjati tāso me, na passe bhayabheravaṃ.

251.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;  
Ñāṇālokena jotanto, loke uppajji tāvade.

252.

“Mama assamasāmantā, yakkho āsi mahiddhiko;  
Buddhassetṭhamhi uppanne, ārocesi mamaṃ tadā.

253.

“Buddho loke samuppanno, sumedho nāma cakkhumā;  
Tāreti janataṃ sabbaṃ, tampi so tārayissati.

254.

“Yakkhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, saṃviggo āsi tāvade;  
Buddho buddhoti cintento, assamaṃ paṭisāmayim.

255.

“Aggidāruṇca chaddetvā, saṃsāmetvāna santhatam;  
Assamaṃ abhivanditvā, nikkhamim vipinā ahaṃ.

256.

“Tato candanamādāya, gāmā gāmaṃ purā puram;  
Devadevaṃ gavesanto, upagacchim vināyakaṃ.

257.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, sumedho lokanāyako;

Catusaccam pakāsento, bodheti janatam bahum.

258.

“Añjalim paggahetvāna, sīse katvāna candanam;  
Sambuddham abhivādetvā, imā gāthā abhāsaham.

259.

“Vassike pupphamānamhi, santike upavāyati;  
Tvaṃ vīra guṇagandhena, disā sabbā pavāyasi.

260.

“Campake nāgavanike, atimuttakaketake;  
Sālesu pupphamānesu, anuvātam pavāyati.

261.

“Tava gandham suṇitvāna, himavantā idhāgamim;  
Pūjemi tam mahāvīra, lokajettha mahāyasa’.

262.

“Varacandanenānulimpim, sumedham lokanāyakam;  
Sakam cittam pasādetvā, tuṅhī aṭṭhāsi tāvade.

263.

“Sumedho nāma bhagavā, lokajettho narāsabho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

264.

“Yo me guṇe pakittesi, candanañca apūjayi;  
Tamaham kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

265.

“Ādeyyavākyavacano, brahmā uju patāpavā;  
Pañcavīsaticappāni, sappabhāso bhavissati.

266.

“Chabbīsaticappasate, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

267.

“Tettiṃsakkhattum devindo, devarajjam karissati;  
Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.

268.

“Tato cutoyaṃ manuḷo, manussattaṃ gamissati;  
Puññakammena saṃyutto, brahmabandhu bhavissati.

269.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;  
Tilakkhaṇena sampanno, bāvarī nāma brāhmaṇo.

270.

“Tassa sisso bhavitvāna, hessati mantapāragū;  
Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ.

271.

“Pucchitvā nipuṇe pañhe, bhāvayitvāna añjasam ;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharissatināsavo’.

272.

“Tividhaggi nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

273.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

274.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

275.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā todeyyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Todeyyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

### 9. Jatukaṇṇittheraapadānaṃ

276.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, seṭṭhiputto ahosahaṃ;  
Samappito kāmaguṇe, paricāremahaṃ tadā.

277.

“Tato pāsādamāruyha, mahābhoge valañjako ;  
Tattha naccehi gītehi, paricāremahaṃ tadā.

278.

“Tūriyā āhatā mayhaṃ, sammatāḷasamāhitā;  
Naccantā itthiyo sabbā, harantiyeva me mano.

279.

“Celāpikā lāmaṇikā , kuñjavāsī timajjhikā ;  
Laṅghikā sokajjhāyī ca, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

280.

“Vetāḷino kumbhathūnī, naṭā ca naccakā bahū;  
Naṭakā nāṭakā ceva, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

281.

“Kappakā nhāpakā sūdā, mālākārā supāsakā ;  
Jallā mallā ca te sabbe, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

282.

“Etesu kīḷamānesu, sikkhite katupāsane;  
Rattindivaṃ na jānāmi, indova tidasaṅgaṇe.

283.

“Addhikā pathikā sabbe, yācakā varakā bahū;  
Upagacchanti te niccaṃ, bhikkhayantā mamaṃ gharaṃ.

284.

“Samaṇā brāhmaṇā ceva, puññakkhattā anuttarā;  
Vaddhayantā mamaṃ puññaṃ, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

285.

“Paṭagā laṭukā sabbe, nigaṇṭhā pupphasāṭakā;  
Tedaṇḍikā ekasikhā, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

286.

“Ājīvakā viluttāvī, godhammā devadhammikā;  
Rajojalladharā ete, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

287.

“Parittakā santipattā , kodhapugganikā bahū;  
Tapassī vanacārī ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

288.

“Oḍḍakā damiḷā ceva, sākuḷā malavāḷakā ;

Savarā yonakā ceva, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**289.**

“Andhakā muṇḍakā sabbe, koṭalā hanuvindakā ;  
Ārāvacinaraṭṭhā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**290.**

“Alasandakā pallavakā, dhammarā niggamānusā ;  
Gehikā cetaputtā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**291.**

“Mādhurakā kosalakā, kalingā hatthiporikā;  
Isiṇḍā makkalā ceva, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**292.**

“Celāvakā ārabbhā ca, oghuḷhā meghalā bahū;  
Khuddakā suddakā ceva, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**293.**

“Rohaṇā sindhavā ceva, citakā ekakaṇṇikā;  
Suratṭhā aparantā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**294.**

“Suppāarakā kumārā ca, mallasovaṇṇabhūmikā ;  
Vajjītaṅgā ca te sabbe, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**295.**

“Naḷakārā pesakārā, cammakārā ca tacchakā;  
Kammārā kumbhakārā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**296.**

“Maṇikārā lohakārā, soṇṇakārā ca dussikā;  
Tipukārā ca te sabbe, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**297.**

“Usukārā bhamakārā, pesakārā ca gandhikā;  
Rajakā tunnavāyā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

**298.**

“Telikā kaṭṭhahārā ca, udahārā ca pessikā;  
Sūpikā sūparakkhā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

299.

“Dovārikā anīkaṭṭhā, bandhikā pupphachaddakā;  
Hatthāruhā hatthipālā, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

300.

“Ānandassa mahārañño , mamatthassa adāsahaṃ;  
Sattavaṇṇena ratanena, ūnatthaṃ pūrayāmahaṃ.

301.

“Ye mayā kittitā sabbe, nānāvaṇṇā bahū janā;  
Tesāhaṃ cittamaññāya, tappayim ratanenaṃ.

302.

“Vaggūsu bhāsamānāsu, vajjamānāsu bherisu;  
Saṅkhesu dhamayantesu, sakagehe ramāmahaṃ.

303.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, padumuttaranāyako;  
Vasīsatasahasseehi, parikkhīṇāsavehi so.

304.

“Bhikkhūhi sahito vīthim, paṭipajjittha cakkhumā;  
Obhāsento disā sabbā, dīparukkhova jotati.

305.

“Vajjanti bheriyo sabbā, gacchante lokanāyake;  
Pabhā niddhāvate tassa, sataraṃsīva uggato.

306.

“Kavāṭantarikāyāpi, pavitṭhena ca rasminā;  
Antogharesu vipulo, āloko āsi tāvade.

307.

“Pabhaṃ disvāna buddhassa, pārisajje avocahaṃ;  
Nissamaṣayaṃ buddhaseṭṭho, imaṃ vīthimupāgato.

308.

“Khippaṃ oruyha pāsādā, agamiṃ antarāpaṇaṃ;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

309.

“Anukampatu me buddho, jalajuttamanāyako;

Vasīsatasahassemi, adhivāsesi so muni’.

310.

“Nimantetvāna sambuddham, abhinesim sakam gharam;  
Tattha annena pānena, santappesim mahāmunim.

311.

“Bhuttāvim kālamaññāya, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;  
Sataṅgikena tūriyena, buddhaseṭṭham upaṭṭhamim.

312.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Antoghare nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

313.

“Yo maṃ tūriyehupaṭṭhāsi, annapānañcadāsi me;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suñātha mama bhāsato.

314.

“Pahūtabhakkho hutvāna, sahirañño sabhojano;  
Catudīpe ekarajjam, kārayissatiyaṃ naro.

315.

“Pañcasīle samādāya, dasakammapathe tato;  
Samādāya pavattento, parisam sikkhāpayissati.

316.

“Tūriyasatasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Vajjayissantimaṃ niccaṃ, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

317.

“Timsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Catusaṭṭhikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjam karissati.

318.

“Catusaṭṭhikkhattuṃ rājā, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjam vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

319.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.



320.

“Upapajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Anūnabhogo hutvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati.

321.

“Ajjhāyako bhavitvāna, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;  
Uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, carissati maḥiṃ imaṃ.

322.

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsanebhiramissati.

323.

“Ārādhayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Kilese jhāpayitvāna, arahāyaṃ bhavissati’.

324.

“Vipine byaggharājāva, migarājāva kesarī;  
Abhīto viharāmajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

325.

“Devaloke manusse vā, dalidde duggatimhi vā;  
Nibbattiṃ me na passāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

326.

“Vivekamanuyuttomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Nāgoṃ bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

327.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

328.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

329.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jatukaṇṇitthero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Jatukaṇṇittherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Udenattheraapadānaṃ

330.

“Himavantassāvidūre, padumo nāma pabbato;  
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.

331.

“Nadiyo sandare tattha, supatitthā manoramā;  
Acchodakā sītajalā, sandare nadiyo sadā.

332.

“Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;  
Sobhentā nadiyo ete, vasanti nadiyā sadā.

333.

“Ambajambūhi sañchannā, kareritilakā tathā;  
Uddālakā pāṭaliyo, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

334.

“Aṅkolakā bimbijālā, māyākārī ca pupphitā;  
Gandhena upavāyantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

335.

“Atimuttā sattalikā, nāgā sālā ca pupphitā;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

336.

“Kosambā saḷalā nīpā, aṭṭhaṅgāpi ca pupphitā ;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

337.

“Harītakā āmalakā, ambajambuvibhītakā;  
Kolā bhallātakā billā, phalāni bahu assame.

338.

“Kalambā kandalī tattha, pupphanti mama assame;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

339.

“Asokapiṇḍivārī ca , nimbarukkhā ca pupphitā;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

340.  
 “Punnāgā giripunnāgā, timirā tattha pupphitā;  
 Dibbagandham sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
341.  
 “Nigguṇḍī sirinigguṇḍī, camparukkkhettha pupphitā;  
 Dibbagandham sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
342.  
 “Avidūre pokkharanī, cakkavākūpakūjitā;  
 Mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca.
343.  
 “Acchodakā sītjalā, supatitthā manoramā;  
 Acchā phalikasamānā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
344.  
 “Padumā pupphare tattha, puṇḍarīkā ca uppalā;  
 Mandālakehi sañchannā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
345.  
 “Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;  
 Vicarantāva te tattha, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
346.  
 “Kumbhīlā susumārā ca, kacchapā ca gahā bahū;  
 Ogahā aजारā ca, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
347.  
 “Pārevatā ravihamsā, cakkavākā nadīcarā;  
 Dindibhā sālikā cettha, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
348.  
 “Nayitā ambagandhī ca, ketakā tattha pupphitā;  
 Dibbagandham sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
349.  
 “Sīhā byagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;  
 Anusañcarantā pavane, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
350.  
 “Jaṭabhārena bharitā, ajinuttaravāsana;

Anusañcarantā pavane, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

**351.**

“Ajinānidharā ete, nipakā santavuttino;  
Appāhārāva te sabbe, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

**352.**

“Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, ajjhogayha vanaṃ tadā;  
Mūlaphalāni bhuñjantā, vasanti assame tadā.

**353.**

“Na te dāruṃ āharanti, udakaṃ pādadhovanaṃ;  
Sabbesaṃ ānubhāvena, sayamevāharīyati.

**354.**

“Cullāsītisahassāni, isayettha samāgatā;  
Sabbeva jhāyino ete, uttamatthagavesakā.

**355.**

“Tapassino brahmacārī, codentā appanāva te;  
Ambarāvacarā sabbe, vasanti assame tadā.

**356.**

“Pañcāhaṃ sannipatanti, ekaggā santavuttino;  
Aññoññaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkamanti disāmukhā.

**357.**

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Tamandhakāraṃ vidhamaṃ, uppajji tāvade jino.

**358.**

“Mama assamasāmantā, yakkho āsi mahiddhiko;  
So me saṃsittha sambuddhaṃ, jalajuttamanāyakaṃ.

**359.**

“Esa buddho samuppanno, padumuttaro mahāmuni;  
Khippaṃ gantvāna sambuddhaṃ, payirūpāsa mārīsa.

**360.**

“Yakkhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, vippasannena cetasā;  
Assamaṃ saṃsāmetvāna, nikkhamiṃ vipinā tadā.

**361.**

“Ceḷeva ḍayhamānamhi, nikkhamitvāna assamā;  
Ekarattiṃ nivāsetvā , upagacchiṃ vināyakam.

**362.**

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Catusaccam pakāseto, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.

**363.**

“Suphullam padumam gayha, upagantvā mahesino;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayim.

**364.**

“Pūjayitvāna sambuddham, jalajuttamanāyakam;  
Ekaṃsam ajinam katvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakam.

**365.**

“Yena ñāṇena sambuddho, vasatīha anāsavo;  
Taṃ ñāṇam kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

**366.**

“Samsārasotaṃ chinditvā, tāresi sabbapāṇinam;  
Tava dhammam suṇitvāna, taṇhāsotaṃ taranti te.

**367.**

“Tavam satthā ca ketu ca, dhajo yūpo ca pāṇinam;  
Parāyaṇo patiṭṭhā ca, dīpo ca dvipaduttama .

**368.**

“Yāvatā gaṇino loke, satthavāhā pavuccare;  
Tavam aggosi sabbaññu, tava antogadhāva te.

**369.**

“Tava ñāṇena sabbaññu, tāresi janataṃ bahum;  
Tava dassanamāgamma, dukkhassantaṃ karissare.

**370.**

“Ye kecime gandhajātā, loke vāyanti cakkhuma;  
Tava gandhasamo natthi, puññakkhette mahāmune’.

**371.**

“Tiracchānayoniṃ nirayaṃ, parimocesi cakkhuma;

Asaṅkhatam padam santam, desesi tvam mahāmune’.

372.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnam paṭiggaho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

373.

“Yo me nāṇam apūjesi, pasanno sehi paṇibhi;  
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

374.

“Timsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati’.

375.

“Suladdhalābham laddhomhi, tosayitvāna subbatam;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

376.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

377.

“Svāgatam vata me āsi...pe... katam buddhassa sāsanam.

378.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... katam buddhassa sāsanam”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā udeno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udenattherassāpadānam dasamam.

Metteyyavaggo ekacattālīsamō.

Tassuddānam –

Metteyyo puṇṇako thero, mettagū dhotakopi ca;

Upasivo ca nando ca, hemako sattamo tahim.

Todeyyo jatukaṇṇī ca, udeno ca mahāyaso;

Tīṇi gāthāsātānettha, asīti tīṇi cuttarim.

## 42. Bhaddālivaggo

### 1. Bhaddālittheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;  
Vivekakāmo lokaggo, himavantamupāgami.

2.

“Ajhogāhetvā himavaṃ, sumedho lokanāyako;  
Pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.

3.

“Samādhiṃ so samāpanno, sumedho lokanāyako;  
Sattarattindivaṃ buddho, nisīdi purisuttamo.

4.

“Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, vanamajjhogaṃ ahaṃ;  
Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.

5.

“Sammajjanaṃ gahetvāna, sammajjitvāna assamaṃ;  
Catudaṇḍe ṭhapetvāna, akāsiṃ maṇḍapaṃ tadā.

6.

“Sālapupphaṃ āharitvā, maṇḍapaṃ chādayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, abhivandiṃ tathāgataṃ.

7.

“Yaṃ vadanti sumedhoti, bhūripaññaṃ sumedhasaṃ;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

8.

“Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgamaṃ;  
Asaṃsayamaṃ buddhaseṭṭho, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

9.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Devasaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

10.

“Yo me sattāhaṃ maṇḍapaṃ, dhārayī sālachāditaṃ;

Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

11.

“Devabhūto manusso vā, hemavaṇṇo bhavissati;  
Pahūtabhogo hutvāna, kāmaḥhogī bhavissati.

12.

“Saṭṭhi nāgasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā;  
Suvaṇṇakacchā mātaṅgā, hemakappanavāsasā.

13.

“Ārūlhā gāmaṇīyehi, tomarāṅkusapāṇibhi;  
Sāyaṃ pāto upaṭṭhānaṃ, āgamissantimaṃ naraṃ;  
Tehi nāgehi parivuto, ramissati ayaṃ naro.

14.

“Saṭṭhi assasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā;  
Ājānīyāva jātiyā, sindhavā sīghavāhino.

15.

“Ārūlhā gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā;  
Dīpā athopi veyagghā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā.

17.

“Ārūlhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

18.

“Saṭṭhi gāmasahassāni, paripuṇṇāni sabbaso;  
Pahūtadhanadhaññāni, susamiddhāni sabbaso;  
Sadā pātubhavissanti, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;  
Parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.



20.  
 “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati;  
 Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
21.  
 “Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
 Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
22.  
 “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loka bhavissati.
23.  
 “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
 Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharissatināsavo’.
24.  
 “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
 Etthantaramupādāya, gavesiṃ amataṃ padaṃ.
25.  
 “Lābhā mayhaṃ suladdhaṃ me, yamahaññāsi sāsanaṃ;  
 Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
26.  
 “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;  
 Tava ñāṇaṃ pakittetvā, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
27.  
 “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
 Sabbattha sukhito homi, phalaṃ me ñāṇakittane.
28.  
 “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
 Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
29.  
 “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
 Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
30.  
 “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;

Tisso vījjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

31.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhaddālitthero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Bhaddālittherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Ekachattiyattheraapadānaṃ

32.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, assamo sukato mama;  
Susuddhapulinākiṇṇo, pannasālā sumāpitā.

33.

“Uttānakūlā nadikā, supatitthā manoramā;  
Macchakacchapasampannā , susumāranisevitā.

34.

“Acchā dīpī ca mayūrā, karavīkā ca sālīkā;  
Kūjanti sabbadā ete, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

35.

“Kokilā mañjubhāṇī ca, haṃsā ca madhurassarā;  
Abhikūjanti te tattha, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

36.

“Sīhā byagghā varāhā ca, accha kokataracchakā;  
Giriduggamhi nādentī, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

37.

“Eṇīmigā ca sarabhā, bheraṇḍā sūkarā bahū;  
Giriduggamhi nādentī, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

38.

“Uddālakā campakā ca, pāṭalī sinduvārakā;  
Atimuttā asokā ca, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ .

39.

“Aṅkolā yūthikā ceva, sattalī bimbijālikā;  
Kaṇikārā ca pupphanti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ .

40.

“Nāgā sālā ca saḷalā, puṇḍarīkettha pupphitā;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

41.

“Ajjunā asanā cettha, mahānāmā ca pupphitā;  
Sālā ca kaṅgupupphā ca, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

42.

“Ambā jambū ca tilakā, nimbā ca sālakalyāṇī;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

43.

“Asokā ca kapiṭṭhā ca, girimālettha pupphitā;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

44.

“Kadambā kadalī ceva, isimuggā ca ropitā;  
Dhuvamaṃ phalāni dhārenti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

45.

“Harītakā āmalakā, ambajambuvibhītakā;  
Kolā bhallātakā billā, phalino mama assame.

46.

“Avidūre pokkharāṇī, supatitthā manoramā;  
Mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca.

47.

“Gabbhaṃ gaṇhanti padumā, aññe pupphanti kesarī;  
Opattakaṇṇikā ceva, pupphanti mama assame.

48.

“Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;  
Acchodakamhi vicaraṃ, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

49.

“Nayitā ambagandhī ca, anukūle ca ketakā;  
Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

50.

“Madhu bhisamhā savati, khīrasappi muḷālibhi;

Dibbagandham sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

51.

“Pulinā sobhanā tattha, ākiṇṇā jalasevitā;  
Opupphā pupphitā senti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

52.

“Jaṭābhārena bharitā, ajinuttaravāsana;  
Vākacīradharā sabbe, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

53.

“Yugamattamapekkhantā, nipakā santavuttino;  
Kāmabhoge anapekkhā, vasanti mama assame.

54.

“Parūḷhakacchanakhalomā, paṅkadantā rajassirā;  
Rajojalladharā sabbe, vasanti mama assame.

55.

“Abhiññāpāramippattā, antalikkhacarā ca te;  
Uggacchantā nabhaṃ ete, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.

56.

“Tehi sissehi parivuto, vasāmi vipine tadā;  
Rattindivaṃ na jānāmi, sadā jhānasamappito.

57.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, atthadassī mahāmuni;  
Tamandhakāraṃ nāsento, uppajji lokanāyako.

58.

“Atha aññataro sisso, āgacchi mama santikaṃ;  
Mante ajjhetukāmo so, chaḷaṅgaṃ nāma lakkhaṇaṃ.

59.

“Buddho loka samuppanno, atthadassī mahāmuni;  
Catusaccaṃ pakāsento, deseti amataṃ padaṃ.

60.

“Tuṭṭhahaṭṭho pamudito, dhammantaragatāsayo;  
Assamā abhinikkhamma, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

61. “‘Buddho loke samuppanno, dvattiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;  
Etha sabbe gamissāma, sammāsambuddhasantikam’.
62. “‘Ovādapaṭīkarā te, sadhamme pāramiṃ gatā;  
Sādhūti sampatiṇṇiṃsu, uttamatthagavesakā.
63. “‘Jaṭābhārabharitā te , ajinuttaravāsana;  
Uttamattham gavesantā, nikkhamiṃsu vanā tadā.
64. “‘Bhagavā tamhi samaye, atthadassī mahāyaso;  
Catusaccam pakāsento, deseti amatam padam.
65. “‘Setacchattam gahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassa dhārayiṃ;  
Ekāham dhārayitvāna, buddhaseṭṭham avandham.
66. “‘Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
67. “‘Yo me chattam adhāresi, pasanno sehi paṇiḥhi;  
Tamaham kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
68. “‘Imassa jāyamānassa, devatte atha mānuse;  
Dhāressati sadā chattam, chattadānassidam phalam.
69. “‘Sattasattatikappāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
70. “‘Sattasattatikkhattuñca, devarajjam karissati;  
Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.
71. “‘Aṭṭhārase kappasate, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;

Tamandhakāraṃ nāsento, uppajjissati cakkhumā.

72.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharissatināsavo’.

73.

“Yato ahaṃ kammamakaṃ, chattaṃ buddhassa dhārayaṃ;  
Etthantare na jānāmi, setacchattaṃ adhāritaṃ.

74.

“Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Chattadhāraṇamajjāpi, vattate niccakālikaṃ.

75.

“Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, atthadassissa tādino;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

76.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

77.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

78.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekachattiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Ekachattiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Tiṇasūlakachādaniyattheraapadānaṃ

79.

“Jātiṃ jaraṅca maraṇaṃ, paccavekkhiṃ ahaṃ tadā;  
Ekako abhinikkhamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

80.

“Caramānonupubbena, gaṅgātīraṃ upāgamiṃ;  
Tatthaddasāsiṃ pathaviṃ, gaṅgātīre samunnataṃ.

81.

“Assamaṃ tattha māpetvā, vasāmi assame ahaṃ;

Sukato caṅkamo mayhaṃ, nānādiḷagaṇāyuto.

82.

“Mamupenti ca viṣṣatthā, kūjanti ca manoharaṃ;  
Ramamāno saha tehi, vasāmi assame ahaṃ.

83.

“Mama assamasāmantā, migarājā catukkaṃ;  
Āsayā abhinikkamma, gajji so asanī viya.

84.

“Nadite migarāje ca, hāso me udapajjatha;  
Migarājaṃ gavesanto, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

85.

“Disvānāhaṃ devadevaṃ, tissaṃ lokaggaṇāyakaṃ;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pūjayiṃ nāgakesaraṃ.

86.

“Uggacchantaṃva sūriyaṃ, sālarājaṃva pupphitaṃ;  
Osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

87.

“Tava nāṇena sabbaññu, mocesiṃva sadevakaṃ;  
Tavaṃ ārādhayitvāna, jātiyā parimuccare.

88.

“Adassanena sabbaññu, buddhānaṃ sabbadassinaṃ;  
Patantivīcinirayaṃ, rāgādosehi ophuṭā .

89.

“Tava dassanamāgamma, sabbaññu lokanāyaka;  
Pamuccanti bhavā sabbā, phusanti amataṃ padaṃ.

90.

“Yadā buddhā cakkhumanto, uppajjanti pabhaṅkarā;  
Kilese jhāpayitvāna, ālokaṃ dassayanti te’.

91.

“Kittayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, tissaṃ lokaggaṇāyakaṃ;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, tiṇasūlaṃ apūjayiṃ.

92.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, tisso lokaggaṇāyako;  
Sakāsane nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

93.

“Yo maṃ pupphehi chādesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Tamaḥmaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

94.

“Pañcavīsaticchattum so, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Pañcasattaticchattuṅca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

95.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Tassa kammanissandena , pupphānaṃ pūjanāya ca .

96.

“Sīsaṃhāto cayaṃ poso, pupphamākaṅkhate yadi ;  
Puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ , purato pātubhavissati.

97.

“Yaṃ yaṃ icchati kāmehi, taṃ taṃ pātubhavissati;  
Saṅkappaṃ paripūretvā, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

Aṭṭhārasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

98.

“Kilese jhāpayitvāna, sampajāno patissato;  
Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ.

99.

“Caṅkamanto nipajjanto, nisinno uda vā ṭhito;  
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, viharāmi ahaṃ sadā.

100.

“Cīvare piṇḍapāte ca, paccaye sayanāsane;  
Tattha me ūnatā natthi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

101.

“So dāni patto amataṃ, santaṃ padamanuttaraṃ;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.



102.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

103.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

104.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

105.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇasūlakachādaniyo therō imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Tiṇasūlakachādaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Madhumaṃsadāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

106.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, sūkariko ahasahaṃ;  
Ukkoṭaṃ randhayitvāna , madhumaṃsamhi okiriṃ.

107.

“Sanniṭṭātaṃ ahaṃ gantvā, ekaṃ pattaṃ gahasahaṃ;  
Pūrayitvāna taṃ pattaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.

108.

“Yottha therataro bhikkhu, niyyādesi mamaṃ tadā;  
Iminā pattapūrena, labhassu vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.

109.

“Duve sampattiyo bhutvā, sukkamūlena codito;  
Pacchime vattamānamhi, kilese jhāpayissati.

110.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tāvatimaṃsamagacchahaṃ;  
Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.

111.

“Maṇḍape rukkhamūle vā, pubbakammaṃ anussariṃ;  
Annapānābhivasso me, abhivassati tāvade.

112.

“Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Idhāpi annapānaṃ me, vassate sabbakālikaṃ.

113.

“Teneva madhudānena , sandhāvitvā bhavo ahaṃ;  
Sabbāsavo pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

114.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, madhudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

115.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

116.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

117.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā madhumaṃsadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Madhumaṃsadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Nāgapallavattheraapadānaṃ

118.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, rājuyyāne vasāmahaṃ;  
Mama assamasāmantā, nisīdi lokanāyako.

119.

“Nāgapallavamādāya, buddhassa abhiropayim;  
Pasannacitto sumano, sugataṃ abhivādayim.

120.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pallavamapūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjayidaṃ phalaṃ.

121.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

122.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

123.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgapallavo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāgapallavattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Ekaḍḍīyattheraapadānaṃ

124.

“Parinibbute sugate, siddhatthe lokanāyake;  
Sadevamānusā sabbe, pūjenti dvipaduttamaṃ.

125.

“Āropite ca citake, siddhatthe lokanāyake;  
Yathāsakena thāmena, citaṃ pūjenti satthuno.

126.

“Avidūre citakassa, dīpaṃ ujjālayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Yāva udeti sūriyo, dīpaṃ me tāva ujjali.

127.

“Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchamaṃ.

128.

“Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, ekaḍḍīpīti ñāyati;  
Dīpasatasahassāni, byamaṃ pajjalare mama.

129.

“Udayantova sūriyo, deho me jotate sadā;  
Sappabhāhi sarīrassa, āloko hoti me sadā.

130.

“Tirokuṭṭaṃ tiroselamaṃ, samatiggayha pabbataṃ;  
Samantā yojanasataṃ, passāmi cakkhunā ahaṃ.

131.

“Sattasattatikkhattuṅca, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;  
Ekaṭimsatikkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.

132.

“Aṭṭhavīsatikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasamaṃ;

Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

**133.**

“Devalokā cavitvāna, nibbattiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;  
Mātukucchigatassāpi, akkhi me na nimīlati.

**134.**

“Jātiyā catuvassohaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Aḍḍhamāse asaṃpatte, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

**135.**

“Dibbacakkhuṃ visodhesiṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbe kilesā sañchinnā, ekadīpassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**136.**

“Tirokuṭṭaṃ tiroselam, pabbatañcāpi kevalam;  
Samatikkamma passāmi, ekadīpassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**137.**

“Visamā me samā honti, andhakāro na vijjati;  
Nāham passāmi timiraṃ, ekadīpassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**138.**

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekadīpassidaṃ phalaṃ.

**139.**

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

**140.**

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

**141.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadīpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Ekadīpiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### **7. Ucchaṅgapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ**

**142.**

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, ahosiṃ mālika tadā;  
Ucchaṅgaṃ pūrayitvāna, agamaṃ antarāpaṇaṃ.

143.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;  
Mahatā ānubhāvena, niyyāti lokanāyako.

144.

“Disvāna lokapajjotaṃ, vipassiṃ lokatāraṇaṃ;  
Pupphaṃ paggayha ucchaṅgā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ apūjayiṃ.

145.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijanāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

146.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

147.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

148.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ucchaṅgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Ucchaṅgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Yāgudāyakattheraapadānaṃ

149.

“Atithiṃ me gahetvāna, agacchiṃ gāmakaṃ tadā;  
Sampunṇanadikaṃ disvā, saṅghārāmaṃ upāgamiṃ.

150.

“Āraññakā dhutadharā, jhāyino lūkhacīvarā;  
Vivekābhiratā dhīrā, saṅghārāme vasanti te.

151.

“Gati tesam upacchinnā, suvimuttāna tādinaṃ;  
Piṇḍāya te na gacchanti, oruddhanaditāya hi .

152.

“Pasannacitto sumano, vedajāto katañjalī;  
Taṇḍulaṃ me gahetvāna, yāgudānaṃ adāsahaṃ.

153.

“Pañcannaṃ yāguṃ datvāna, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Sakakammābhiraddhohaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

154.

“Maṇimayañca me byamhaṃ, nibbatti tidase gaṇe;  
Nārīgaṇehi sahito, modāmi byamhamuttame.

155.

“Tettiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Tiṃsakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, mahārajjamakārayiṃ.

156.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Devaloke manusse vā, anubhotvā sayam ahaṃ.

157.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Saha oropite kese, sabbaṃ sampañivijjhahaṃ.

158.

“Khayato vayato cāpi, sammasanto kaḷevaram;  
Pure sikkhāpadādānā, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

159.

“Sudinnaṃ me dānavaram, vāṇijjaṃ sampayojitaṃ;  
Teneva yāgudānena, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

160.

“Sokaṃ pariddavaṃ byādhiṃ, darathaṃ cittatāpanaṃ;  
Nābhijānāmi uppannaṃ, yāgudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

161.

“Yāguṃ saṅghassa datvāna, puññakkhette anuttare;  
Pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, aho yāgusuyiṭṭhatā.

162.

“Abyādhitā rūpavatā, khippaṃ dhammanisantitā ;  
Lābhitā annapānassa, āyu pañcamakaṃ mama.

163.

“Yo koci vedaṃ janayaṃ, saṅghe yāguṃ dadeyya so;

Imāni pañca ṭhānāni, paṭiṅaṇheyya paṇḍito.

164.

“Karaṇīyaṃ kataṃ sabbam, bhavā ugghāṭitā mayā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

165.

“So ahaṃ vicarissāmi, gāmā gāmaṃ purā puram;  
Namassamāno sambuddhaṃ, dhammassa ca sudhammataṃ.

166.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, yāgudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

167.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

168.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

169.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yāgudāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Yāgudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Patthodanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

170.

“Vanacārī pure āsiṃ, satataṃ vanakammiko;  
Patthodanaṃ gahetvāna, kammantaṃ agamāsahaṃ.

171.

“Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;  
Vanā piṇḍāya nikkhantaṃ, disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

172.

“Parakammāyane yutto, puññañca me na vijjati;  
Ayaṃ patthodano atthi, bhojayissāmahaṃ munīṃ.

173.

“Patthodanaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ;  
Mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā muni.

174.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

175.

“Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Tettiṃsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.

176.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Sukhito yasavā homi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

177.

“Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, labhāmi amitaṃ dhaṇaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

178.

“Nadīsotapaṭibhāgā, bhogā nibbattare mama;  
Parimetuṃ na sakkomi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

179.

“Imaṃ khāda imaṃ bhūñja, imamhi sayane saya;  
Tenāhaṃ sukhito homi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

180.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

181.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

182.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

183.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ suḍaṃ āyasmā patthodanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Patthodanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.



## 10. Mañcadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

184.

“Parinibbute kāruṇike, siddhatthe lokanāyake;  
Vitthārike pāvacane, devamānusaṅgakkate.

185.

“Caṇḍālo āsahaṃ tattha, āsandipīṭhakārako;  
Tena kammena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.

186.

“Āsandim sukataṃ katvā, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Sayamevupagantvāna, bhikkhusaṅghassa dāsahaṃ.

187.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

188.

“Devalokagato santo, modāmi tidase gaṇe;  
Sayanāni mahagghāni, nibbattanti yadicchahaṃ.

189.

“Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayim;  
Asītikkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.

190.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Sukhito yasavā homi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

191.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, emi ce mānusaṃ bhavaṃ;  
Mahārahā susayaṇā, sayameva bhavanti me.

192.

“Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Ajjāpi sayane kāle , sayanaṃ upatiṭṭhati.

193.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

194.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

195.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

196.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mañcadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Mañcadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bhaddālivaggo bācattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Bhaddālī ekachatto ca, tiṇasūlo ca maṃsado;

Nāgapallaviko dīpī, ucchaṅgi yāgudāyako.

Patthodaṇī mañcadado, gāthāyo gaṇitā ciha;

Dvesatāni ca gāthānaṃ, gāthā cekā taduttari.

Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

# Khuddakanikāye

## Therāpadānapāli

(Dutiyo bhāgo)

### 43. Sakimsammajjakavaggo

#### 1. Sakimsammajjakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Vipassino bhagavato, pāṭalim bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Disvāva taṃ pādapaggamaṃ, tattha cittaṃ pasādayim.

2.

“Sammajjanim gahetvāna, bodhim sammajji tāvade;  
Sammajjitvāna taṃ bodhim, avandim pāṭalim aham.

3.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, sire katvāna añjalim;  
Namassamāno taṃ bodhim, gañchim paṭikuṭim aham.

4.

“Tādimaggena gacchāmi, saranto bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Ajagaro maṃ pīlesi, ghorarūpo mahabbalo.

5.

“Āsanne me kataṃ kammaṃ, phalena tosayī mamaṃ;  
Kaḷevaram me gilati, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.

6.

“Anāvilam mama cittaṃ, visuddham paṇḍaram sadā;  
Sokasallam na jānāmi, cittasantāpanam mama.

7.

“Kuṭṭham gaṇḍo kilāso ca, apamāro vitacchikā;  
Daddu kaṇḍu ca me natthi, phalam sammajjanāyidaṃ .

8.

“Soko ca paridevo ca, hadaye me na vijjati;  
Abhantaṃ ujukaṃ cittaṃ, phalaṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.

9.

“Samādhīsu na majjāmi , visadaṃ hoti mānasaṃ;  
Yaṃ yaṃ samādhimicchāmi, so so sampajjate mamaṃ.

10.

“Rajānīye na rajjāmi, atho dussaniyesu ca;  
Mohanīye na muyhāmi, phalaṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.

11.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phalaṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.

12.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoḃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

13.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

14.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sakiṃsammajjako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Sakiṃsammajjakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Ekadussadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

15.

“Nagare haṃsavatīyā, ahoṣiṃ tiṇahārako;  
Tiṇahārena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.

16.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, uppajji lokanāyako.

17.  
 “Sake ghare nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade;  
 ‘Buddho loke samuppanno, deyyadhammo na vijjati.
18.  
 “‘Idaṃ me sātakaṃ ekaṃ, natthi me koci dāyako;  
 Dukkho nirayasamphasso, ropayissāmi dakkhiṇaṃ’.
19.  
 “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayim;  
 Ekaṃ dussaṃ gahetvāna, buddhassetṭhassadāsahaṃ.
20.  
 “Ekaṃ dussaṃ daditvāna, ukkuṭṭhiṃ sampavattayim;  
 ‘Yadi buddho tuvaṃ vīra, tārehi maṃ mahāmuni’.
21.  
 “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
 Mama dānaṃ pakittento, akā me anumodanaṃ.
22.  
 “‘Iminā ekadussena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Kappasatasahassāni, vinipātaṃ na gacchasi.
23.  
 “‘Chattimsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi;  
 Tettimsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissasi.
24.  
 “‘Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ ;  
 Devaloke manusse vā, saṃsaranto tuvaṃ bhave.
25.  
 “‘Rūpavā guṇasampanno, anavakkantadehavā ;  
 Akkhobhaṃ amitaṃ dussaṃ, labhissasi yadicchakaṃ’.
26.  
 “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;  
 Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī vīro , haṃsarājāva ambare.
27.  
 “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;

Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Paduddhāre paduddhāre, dussaṃ nibbattate mamaṃ;  
Heṭṭhā dussamhi tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama.

29.

“Cakkavāḷaṃ upādāya, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;  
Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, dussehacchādayeyya taṃ.

30.

“Teneva ekadussena, saṃsaranto bhavābhave;  
Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhave.

31.

“Vipākaṃ viekadussassa, nājjhagaṃ katthacikkhayaṃ;  
Ayaṃ me antimā jāti, vipaccati idhāpi me.

32.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

34.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

35.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadussadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Ekadussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Ekāsanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

36.

“Himavantassāvidūre, gosito nāma pabbato;  
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.

37.

“Nārado nāma nāmena, kassapo iti maṃ vidū;

Suddhimaggaṃ gavesanto, vasāmi gosite tadā.

38.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, agañchi anilañjasā.

39.

“Vanagge gacchamānassa, disvā raṃsiṃ mahesino;  
Kaṭṭhamañcaṃ paññāpetvā, ajinañca apatthariṃ.

40.

“Āsanaṃ paññāpetvāna, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Somanassaṃ paveditvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

41.

“Sallakatto mahāvīra, āturānaṃ tikicchako;  
Mamaṃ rogaparetassa , tikiccham dehi nāyaka.

42.

“Kallatthikā ye passanti, buddhaseṭṭha tuvaṃ mune;  
Dhuvatthasiddhiṃ papponti, etesaṃ ajaro bhava.

43.

“Na me deyyadhammo atthi, pavattaphalabhojihaṃ;  
Idaṃ me āsanaṃ atthi , nisīda kaṭṭhamañcake’.

44.

“Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, asambhītova kesarī;  
Muhuttaṃ vītināmetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

45.

“Visaṭṭho hohi mā bhāyi, laddho jotiraso tayā;  
Yaṃ tuyhaṃ patthitaṃ sabbam, paripūrissatināgate .

46.

“Na moghaṃ taṃ kataṃ tuyhaṃ, puññakkhette anuttare;  
Sakkā uddharituṃ attā, yassa cittaṃ paññitaṃ .

47.

“Imināsanadānena, cetanāpañidhīhi ca;  
Kappasatasahassāni, vinipātaṃ na gacchasi.

48. “Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi;  
Asītikkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissasi.
49. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Sabbattha sukhito hutvā, saṃsāre saṃsarissasi’.
50. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;  
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī vīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
51. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sarathaṃ sandamānikaṃ;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
52. “Kānaṃ pavisitvāpi, yadā icchāmi āsanaṃ;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati.
53. “Vārimajjhagato santo, yadā icchāmi āsanaṃ;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati.
54. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Pallaṅkasatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
55. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;  
Duve kule pajjāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe.
56. “Ekāsaṃ daditvāna, puññakkhette anuttare;  
Dhammapallaṅkamādāya , viharāmi anāsavo.
57. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.



59.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

60.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Sattakadambapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

61.

“Himavantassāvidūre, kukkuṭo nāma pabbato;

Tamhi pabbatapādamhi, satta buddhā vasiṃsu te.

62.

“Kadambaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, paggahetvāna añjalim;

Satta mālā gahetvāna, puññacittena okiriṃ.

63.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;

Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

64.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

65.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

66.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

67.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattakadambapupphiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattakadambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

## 5. Korāṇḍapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

68.

“Vanakammiko pure āsiṃ, pitumātumatenaṃ ;  
Pasumārena jīvāmi, kusalaṃ me na vijjati.

69.

“Mama āsayasāmantā, tisso lokaggaṇāyako;  
Padāni tīṇi dassesi, anukampāya cakkhumā.

70.

“Akkante ca pade disvā, tissanāmassa satthuno;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pade cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

71.

“Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, pādapam dharaṇīruhaṃ;  
Sakosakaṃ gahetvāna, padaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.

72.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

73.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Koraṇḍavaṇṇakoyeva, suppabhāso bhavāmahaṃ.

74.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

75.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

76.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

77.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koraṇḍapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Koraṇḍapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

## 6. Ghatamaṇḍadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

78.

“Sucintitaṃ bhagavantaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāraññaṃ, vātābādheṇa pīlitaṃ.

79.

“Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, ghatamaṇḍamupānayaṃ;  
Katattā ācittā ca, gaṅgā bhāgīrathī ayaṃ.

80.

“Mahāsamuddā cattāro, ghaṭaṃ sampajjare mama;  
Ayañca pathavī ghorā, appamaṇā asaṅkhiyā.

81.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, bhavate madhusakkarā;  
Cātuddīpā ime rukkhā, pādapā dharaṇīruhā.

82.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, kapparukkhā bhavanti te;  
Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayaṃ.

83.

“Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

84.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghatamaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.

85.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

86.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

87.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ghatamaṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Ghatamaṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

## 7. Ekadhammassavaniyattheraapadānaṃ

88.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pārāgū;  
Catusaccaṃ pakāsento, santāresi bahuṃ janāṃ.

89.

“Ahaṃ tena samayena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;  
Dhunanto vākacīrāni, gacchāmi ambare tadā.

90.

“Buddhaseṭṭhassa upari, gantuṃ na visahāmahaṃ;  
Pakkhīva selamāsajja, gamanaṃ na labhāmahaṃ.

91.

“Udake vakkamitvāna, evaṃ gacchāmi ambare;  
Na me idaṃ bhūtapubbaṃ, iriyāpathavikopanaṃ.

92.

“Handa metaṃ gavesissaṃ, appevatthaṃ labheyyahaṃ;  
Orohanto antalikkhā, saddamassosi satthuno.

93.

“Sarena rajanīyena, savanīyena vaggunā;  
Aniccataṃ kathentassa, taññeva uggahiṃ tadā;  
Aniccasaññamuggayha, agamāsīṃ mamassamaṃ.

94.

“Yāvatāyuṃ vasitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ;  
Carime vattamānamhī, saddhammassavanaṃ sarīṃ.

95.

“Tena kammaṇa sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.

96.

“Tīṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;  
Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.

97.

“Ekavīsaticchattuñca , cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;

Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

98.

“Anubhomi sakaṃ puññaṃ, sukhitohaṃ bhavābhava;  
Anussarāmi taṃ saññaṃ, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;  
Na koṭiṃ paṭivijjhāmi, nibbānaṃ accutaṃ padaṃ.

99.

“Pitugehe nisīditvā, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;  
Kathaṃsa paridīpento, aniccatamudāhari.

100.

“Aniccā vata saṅkhārā, uppādavayadhammino;  
Uppajjitvā nirujjhanti, tesāṃ vūpasamo sukho’.

101.

“Saha gāthaṃ suṇitvāna, pubbasaññaṃmanussariṃ;  
Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

102.

“Jātiyā sattavassena, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ;  
Upasampādayī buddho, dhammassavanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

103.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dhammamasuṇiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhammassavanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

104.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

105.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

106.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadhammassavaniyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekadhammassavaniyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

## 8. Sucintitattheraapadānaṃ

107.

“Nagare haṃsavatīyā, ahoṣiṃ kassako tadā;  
Kasikammena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.

108.

“Susampannaṃ tadā khettaṃ, dhaññaṃ me phalinaṃ ahu;  
Pākakāle ca sampatte, evaṃ cintesaṃ tadā.

109.

“Nacchannaṃ nappatirūpaṃ, jānantaṃsa guṇāguṇaṃ;  
Yohaṃ saṅghe adavāna, aggaṃ bhuñjeyya ce tadā .

110.

“Ayaṃ buddho asamasamo, dvattiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇo;  
Tato pabhāvito saṅgho, puññaḷakkhetto anuttaro.

111.

“Tattha dassāmaḷaṃ dānaṃ, navasassaṃ pure pure;  
Evāḷaṃ cintayitvāna, haṭṭho pñitamānaṣo .

112.

“Khettaḷo dhaññaṃāhatvā, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkamaṃ;  
Upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, loḷaḷeṭṭhaṃ naṃsaḷabhaṃ;  
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, idaṃ vacanaṃabravim.

113.

““Navasassaṃca sampannaṃ, āyāgoṣi ca tvaṃ mune;  
Anuḷaṃpamaḷpādāya, adhivāsehi cakkhuma’.

114.

“Padumuttaro loḷavidū, āhutaṃnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mama saṅkappaṃaṃññāya, idaṃ vacanaṃabravi.

115.

““Cattāro ca paṭipannaṃ, cattāro ca phale ṭhitā;  
Esa saṅgho uḷubhūto, paññaṃsaṃṷasamaḷhito;  
Yajantānaṃ manussaṃnaṃ, puññaḷeḷkkaḷhāna paṇinaṃ.

116.

““Karotopadhikaṃ puññaṃ, saṅghe dinnāṃ mahappaḷalaṃ;

Tasmim saṅgheva dātabbam, tava sassam tathetaram.

117.

“Saṅghato uddisitvāna, bhikkhū netvāna saṅgharam;  
Paṭiyattam ghare santam, bhikkhusaṅghassa dehi tvam’.

118.

“Saṅghato uddisitvāna, bhikkhū netvāna saṅgharam;  
Yaṃ ghare paṭiyattam me, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsaham.

119.

“Tena kammaena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusam deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.

120.

“Tattha me sukataṃ byamham, sovaṇṇam sappabhassaram;  
Satthiyojanamubbedham, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.

Ekūnavīsatiṃ bhāṇavāram.

121.

“Ākiṇṇam bhavanam mayham, nārīgaṇasamākulam;  
Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, vasāmi tidase aham.

122.

“Satānam tīnikkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayim;  
Satānam pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahosaham;  
Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.

123.

“Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, labhāmi amitam dhanam;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, navasassassidaṃ phalam.

124.

“Hatthiyānam assayānam, sivikam sandamānikam;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidaṃ phalam.

125.

“Navavattham navaphalam, navaggarasabhojanam;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidaṃ phalam.

126.

“Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidam phalam.

127.

“Dāsīgaṇam dāsagaṇam, nāriyo ca alaṅkatā;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidam phalam.

128.

“Na maṃ sītam vā uṇham vā, pariḷāho na vijjati;  
Atho cetasikaṃ dukkham, hadaye me na vijjati.

129.

“Idam khāda idam bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidam phalam.

130.

“Ayaṃ pacchimako dāni, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Ajjāpi deyyadhammo me, phalam tosesi sabbadā.

131.

“Navasassam daditvāna, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;  
Aṭṭhānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

132.

“Vaṇṇavā yasavā homi, mahābhogo anītiko;  
Mahāpakkho sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā.

133.

“Sabbe maṃ apacāyanti, ye keci pathavissitā;  
Deyyadhammā ca ye keci, pure pure labhāmahaṃ.

134.

“Bhikkhusaṅghassa vā majjhe, buddhasaṅghassa sammukhā;  
Sabbepi samatikkamma, denti mameva dāyakā.

135.

“Paṭhamaṃ navasassañhi, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;  
Imānisamse anubhomi, navasassassidam phalam.

136.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;



Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.

137.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo;

138.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

139.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sucintito thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sucintitatherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

140.

“Saddhāya abhinikkhamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Vākacīradharo āsiṃ, tapokammamapassito.

141.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;  
Uppajji tamhi samaye, tārayanto mahājanaṃ.

142.

“Balañca vata me khīṇaṃ, byādhinā paramena taṃ;  
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, puline thūpamuttamaṃ.

143.

“Karitvā haṭṭhacittohaṃ, sahatthena samokiriṃ;  
Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphāni, udaggamanaso ahaṃ.

144.

“Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, thūpaṃ paricariṃ ahaṃ;  
Tena cetopasādena, atthadassissa tādino.

145.

“Devalokaṃ gato santo, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ;  
Suvanṇavaṇṇo tatthāsiṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

146.

“Asītikoṭiyo mayhaṃ, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;

Sadā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhanti, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

147.

“Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni , bheriyo paṇavāni ca;  
Saṅkhā ca diṇḍimā tattha, vaggū vajjanti dundubhī.

148.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, hatthino samalaṅkatā;  
Tidhāpabhinnamātangā, kuñjarā saṭṭhihāyanā.

149.

“Hemajālābhisañchannā, upaṭṭhānaṃ karonti me;  
Balakāye gaje ceva, ūnatā me na vijjati.

150.

“Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipuppānaṃ, vipākaṃ anubhomahaṃ;  
Aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.

151.

“Ekasattatikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahoṣahaṃ;  
Pathabyā rajjaṃ ekasataṃ, mahiyā kārayiṃ ahaṃ.

152.

“So dāni amataṃ patto, asaṅkhataṃ sududdasaṃ ;  
Saṃyojanaparikkhīṇo, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

153.

“Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

154.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

155.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

156.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Soṇṇakontarikattheraapadānaṃ

157.

“Manobhāvaniyaṃ buddhaṃ, attadantaṃ samāhitaṃ;  
Iriyamānaṃ brahmapathe, cittavūpasame rataṃ.

158.

“Nittiṇṇaoghaṃ sambuddhaṃ, jhāyimaṃ jhānarataṃ munimaṃ;  
Upatitthaṃ samāpannaṃ, indivaradalappabhaṃ.

159.

“Alābunodakaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upāgamaṃ;  
Buddhassa pāde dhovitvā, alābukamadāsahaṃ.

160.

“Āṇāpesi ca sambuddho, padumuttaraṇāmaṃko;  
‘Iminā dakamāhatvā, pādamaṃṇe ṭhapehi me’.

161.

“Sādūtihaṃ paṭissutvā, satthugāravatāya ca;  
Dakaṃ alābunāhatvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upāgamaṃ.

162.

“Anumodi mahāvīro, cittaṃ nibbāpayaṃ mama;  
‘Iminālābudānena, saṅkappo te samijjhatu’.

163.

“Pannarasesu kappesu, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;  
Tiṃsatikkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.

164.

“Divā vā yadi vā rattiṃ, caṅkamantassa tiṭṭhato;  
Sovaṇṇaṃ kontaraṃ gayha, tiṭṭhate purato mama.

165.

“Buddhassa datvānalābum, labhāmi soṇṇakontaraṃ;  
Appakampi kataṃ kāraṃ, vipulaṃ hoti tādisu.

166.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃlābumadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, alābussa idaṃ phalaṃ.

167.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

168.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

169.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamaṃ āyasmā soṇṇakontariko thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Soṇṇakontarikattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sakiṃsammajjakavaggo tecattālīsamō.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sakiṃsammajjako thero, ekadussī ekāsanī;  
Kadambakoraṇḍakado, ghatassavanikopi ca.

Sucintiko kiṅkaṇiko, soṇṇakontarikopi ca;  
Ekagāthāsatañcetha, ekasattatimeva ca.

## 44. Ekavihārivaggo

### 1. Ekavihārikattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

2.

“Nippapañco nirālambo, ākāsasamamānaso;  
Suññatābahulo tādī, animittarato vasī.

3.

“Asaṅgacitto nikleso , asaṃsaṭṭho kule gaṇe;  
Mahākāruṇiko vīro, vinayopāyakovido.

4.

“Uyyutto parakiccesu, vinayanto sadevake;  
Nibbānagamaṇaṃ maggaṃ, gatiṃ paṅkavisosanaṃ.

5.

“Amataṃ paramassādaṃ, jarāmaccunivāraṇaṃ;  
Mahāparisamajjhe so, nisinno lokatārako.

6.

“Karavīkaruto nātho, brahmaghoso tathāgato;  
Uddharanto mahāduggā, vippanaṭṭhe anāyake.

7.

“Desento virajaṃ dhammaṃ, diṭṭho me lokanāyako;  
Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

8.

“Pabbajitvā tadāpāhaṃ, cintento jinasāsaṇaṃ;  
Ekakova vane ramme, vasiṃ saṃsaggapīḷito.

9.

“Sakkāyavūpakāso me, hetubhūto mamābhavī ;  
Manaso vūpakāsassa, saṃsaggabhayaḍassino.

10.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoḅa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

11.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.

12.

“Paṭisaṃbhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekavihāriko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekavihārikattherassāpadānaṃ pathamaṃ.

## 2. Ekasaṅkhiyattheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Vipassino bhagavato, mahābodhimaho ahu;  
Mahājanā samāgama, pūjenti bodhimuttamaṃ.

14.  
“Na hi taṃ orakaṃ maññe, buddhaseṭṭho bhavissati;  
Yassāyaṃ īdisā bodhi, pūjanīyā ca satthuno.
15.  
“Tato saṅkhaṃ gahetvāna, bodhirukkhamupaṭṭhahiṃ;  
Dhamanto sabbadivasam, avandiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
16.  
“Āsannake kataṃ kammaṃ, devalokaṃ apāpayī;  
Kaḷevaram me patitaṃ, devaloke ramāmaṃ.
17.  
“Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, tuṭṭhahaṭṭhā pamoditā;  
Sadā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhanti, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
18.  
“Ekasattatime kappe, rājā āsiṃ sudassano;  
Cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa issaro.
19.  
“Tato aṅgasatā turiyā , parivārenti maṃ sadā;  
Anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
20.  
“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Mātukucchigatassāpi, vajjare bheriyo sadā.
21.  
“Upaṭṭhitvāna sambuddhaṃ, anubhutvāna sampadā;  
Sivaṃ sukhemaṃ amataṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
22.  
“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
23.  
“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
24.  
“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekasaṅkhiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekasaṅkhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Pāṭihīrasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Vasīsatasahasseehi, nagaraṃ pāvisī tadā.

27.

“Nagaraṃ pavisantassa, upasantassa tādino;  
Ratanāni pajjotiṃsu , nigghoso āsi tāvade.

28.

“Buddhassa ānubhāvena, bherī vajjumaghaṭṭitā;  
Sayam vīṇā pavajjanti, buddhassa pavisato puram.

29.

“Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ namassāmi , padumuttaramahāmuniṃ;  
Pāṭihīrañca passivā, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

30.

“Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;  
Acetanāpi turiyā, sayameva pavajjare.

31.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

32.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

33.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāṭihīrasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pāṭihīrasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Ñāṇatthavikattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jalitaṃ, dīparukkhaṃva jotitaṃ;  
Kañcanaṃva virocantaṃ, addasaṃ dvipaduttamaṃ.

36.

“Kamaṇḍalaṃ ṭhapetvāna, vākacīrañca kuṇḍikaṃ;  
Ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ thaviṃ ahaṃ.

37.

“Tamandhakāraṃ vidhamaṃ, mohajālasamākulaṃ;  
Ñāṇalokaṃ dassetvāna, nittiṇṇosi mahāmuni.

38.

“Samuddharasimaṃ lokaṃ, sabbāvantamanuttaraṃ;  
Ñāṇe te upamā natthi, yāvatājagatogati .

39.

“Tena ñāṇena sabbaññū, iti buddho pavuccati;  
Vandāmi taṃ mahāvīraṃ, sabbaññutamanāvaram’.

40.

“Satasahassito kappe, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ thaviṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇatthavāyidaṃ phalaṃ;

41.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo;

42.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

43.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā ñāṇatthaviko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ñāṇatthavikattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.



## 5. Ucchukhaṇḍikattheraapadānaṃ

44.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, dvārapālo ahosahaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.

45.

“Ucchukhaṇḍikamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, vipassissa mahesino.

46.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ ucchumadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ucchukhaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.

47.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

48.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

49.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ucchukhaṇḍiko thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Ucchukhaṇḍikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

## 6. Kaḷambadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

50.

“Romaso nāma sambuddho, vasate pabbatantare;  
Kaḷambaṃ tassa pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

51.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kaḷambassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

52.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

53.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

54.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaḷambadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Kaḷambadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Ambāṭakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

55.

“Vipine buddhaṃ disvāna, sayambhuṃ aparājitam;  
Ambāṭakaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.

56.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

57.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

58.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

59.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambāṭakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Ambāṭakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Harītakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

60.

“Harītaṃ āmalakaṃ, ambajambuvibhītaṃ;  
Kolaṃ bhallātaṃ billaṃ, sayameva harāmahaṃ.

61.

“Disvāna pabbhāragataṃ, jhāyim jhānarataṃ munim;  
Ābādheṇa āpīḷentaṃ, adutīyaṃ mahāmunim.

62.

“Harītaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ;  
Khādamattamhi bhesajje, byādhi passambhi tāvade.

63.

“Pahīnadaratho buddho, anumodamakāsi me;

‘Bhesajjadāneniminā, byādhivūpasamena ca.

64.

“Devabhūto manusso vā, jāto vā aññajātiyā;  
Sabbattha sukhito hotu, mā ca te byādhimāgamā’.

65.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;  
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.

66.

“Yato harītakam dinnam, sayambhussa mahesino;  
Imaṃ jātiṃ upādāya, byādhi me nupapajjatha.

67.

“Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Tisso vijjā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

68.

“Catunnavutito kappe, bhesajjamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhesajjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

69.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

70.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

71.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā harītakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Harītakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Ambapiṇḍiyattheraapadānaṃ

72.

“Hatthirājā tadā āsiṃ, īsādanto urulhavā;  
Vicaranto brahārañṇe, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

73.

“Ambapiṇḍam gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno aham;

Paṭiggaṇhi mahāvīro, siddhattho lokanāyako.

74.

“Mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā jino;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.

75.

“Tato ahaṃ cavitvāna, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
Eteneva upāyena, anubhutvāna sampadā.

76.

“Padhānapahitattohaṃ, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

77.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

78.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

79.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

80.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambapiṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ambapiṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Ambaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

81.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Piṇḍāya vicarantassa, dhārato uttamaṃ yasaṃ.

82.

“Aggaphalaṃ gahetvāna, vippasannena cetasā;  
Dakkhiṇeyyassa vīrassa, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

83.

“Tena kammaṃ dvipadinda , lokajetṭha narāsabha;

Pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayam.

84.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aggadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

85.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

86.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

87.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsittḥāti;

Ambaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ekavihārivaggo catucattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Thero ekavihārī ca, saṅkhiyo pāṭihīrako;  
Thaviko ucchukhaṇḍī ca, kaḷambaambāṭakado.  
Harītakambapiṇḍī ca, ambado dasamo yati;  
Chalasīti ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

## 45. Vibhītakavaggo

### 1. Vibhītakamiñjiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Kakusandho mahāvīro, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Gaṇamhā vūpakaṭṭho so, agamāsi vanantaraṃ.

2.

“Bījamiñjaṃ gahetvāna, latāya āvuṇiṃ ahaṃ;  
Bhagavā tamhi samaye, jhāyate pabbatantare.

3.

“Disvānaḥaṃ devadevaṃ, vipasannena cetasā;  
Dakkhiṇeyyassa vīrassa, bījamiñjamadāsahaṃ.

4. “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, yaṃ miñjamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bījamiñjassidaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
6. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā vibhītakamiñjiyo thero imā  
Gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Vibhītakamiñjiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Koladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

8. “Ajīnena nivatthohaṃ, vākacīradharo tadā;  
Khāriyā pūrayitvāna, kolaṃhāsīṃ mamassamaṃ .
9. “Tamhi kāle sikhī buddho, eko adutiyo ahu;  
Mamassamaṃ upāgacchi, jānanto sabbakālikaṃ.
10. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, vanditvāna ca subbatam;  
Ubho hatthehi paggayha, kolaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ.
11. “Ekatimse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, koladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

13.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

14.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koladāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Koladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Billiyattheraapadānaṃ

15.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, assamo sukato mama;

Billarukkhehi ākiṇṇo, nānādumanisevito.

16.

“Sugandhaṃ beluvaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhamanussariṃ;

Khāribhāraṃ pūrayitvā, tuṭṭho saṃviggamānaso.

17.

“Kakusandhaṃ upāgama, billapakkamadāsahaṃ;

Puññakkhattassa vīrassa, vipasannena cetasā.

18.

“Imasmiṃyeva kappasmiṃ, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

20.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

21.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā billiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Billiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Bhallātadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

22.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, dvattimsavaralakkhaṇaṃ;  
Vipinaggena gacchantam, sālarājaṃva phullitaṃ.

23.

“Tiṇattharaṃ paññāpetvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ ayācahaṃ;  
'Anukampatu maṃ buddho, bhikkhaṃ icchāmi dātave'.

24.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, atthadassī mahāyaso;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, orūhi mama assame.

25.

“Orohitvāna sambuddho, nisīdi paṇṇasanthare;  
Bhallātakaṃ gahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

26.

“Mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā jino;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, abhivandiṃ tadā jinaṃ.

27.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

29.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhallātadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Bhallātadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Uttalipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Nigrodhe haritobhāse, saṃviruḷhamhi pādape;



Uttalimālaṃ paggayha, bodhiyā abhiropayim.

32.

“Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, yaṃ bodhimabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

34.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

35.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Uttalipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Ambāṭakiyattheraapadānaṃ

36.

“Supupphitaṃ sālavanaṃ, ogayha vessabhū muni;  
Nisīdi giriduggesu, abhijātova kesarī.

37.

“Pasannacitto sumano, ambāṭakamapūjayim;  
Puññakkhettaṃ anuttaraṃ , pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

38.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggati nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

39.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

40.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

41.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambāṭakiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Ambāṭakīyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Sīhāsanikattheraapadānaṃ

42.

“Padumuttarassa bhagavato, sabbabhūtahitesino;  
Pasannacitto sumano, sīhāsanamadāsahaṃ.

43.

“Devaloke manusse vā, yattha yattha vasāmahaṃ;  
Labhāmi vipulaṃ byamaṃ, sīhāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

44.

“Soṇṇamayā rūpimayā, lohitaṅgamayā bahū;  
Maṇimayā ca pallaṅkā, nibbattanti mamaṃ sadā.

45.

“Bodhiyā āsanaṃ katvā, jalajuttamanāmino;  
Ucce kule pajāyāmi, aho dhammasudhammatā.

46.

“Satasahassito kappe, sīhāsanamakāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sīhāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

47.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

48.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

49.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīhāsaniko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sīhāsanikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Pādapīṭhiyattheraapadānaṃ

50.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;  
Tārayitvā bahū satte, nibbuto so mahāyaso.

51.  
“Sihāsanassa sāmantā, sumedhassa mahesino;  
Pasannacitto sumano, pādapīṭhamakārayiṃ.
52.  
“Katvāna kusalaṃ kammaṃ, sukhapākaṃ sukhudrayaṃ;  
Puññakammena saṃyutto, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
53.  
“Tattha me vasamānassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;  
Padāni uddharantassa, soṇṇapīṭhā bhavanti me.
54.  
“Lābhā tesam suladdhaṃ vo, ye labhanti upassutiṃ;  
Nibbute kāraṃ katvāna, labhanti vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
55.  
“Mayāpi sukataṃ kammaṃ, vāṇijjaṃ suppayojitaṃ;  
Pādapīṭhaṃ karitvāna, soṇṇapīṭhaṃ labhāmaṃ.
56.  
“Yaṃ yaṃ disaṃ pakkamāmi, kenaci kiccayenaṃ ;  
Soṇṇapīṭhe akkamāmi , puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
57.  
“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pādapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58.  
“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
59.  
“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60.  
“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā pādapīṭhiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.  
Pādapīṭhiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

## 9. Vedikārakattheraapadānaṃ

61.

“Padumuttarassa bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;  
Vedikaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

62.

“Atoḷārāni bhaṇḍāni, katāni akatāni ca;  
Antalikkhā pavassanti, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

63.

“Ubhato byūḷhasaṅgāme, pakkhandanto bhayānake;  
Bhayabheravaṃ na passāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

64.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, byamaṃ nibbattate subhaṃ;  
Sayanāni mahagghāni, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

65.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ vedikamakārayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

66.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

67.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

68.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vedikārako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vedikārakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Bodhigharadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

69.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, dvipadindassa tādino;  
Pasannacitto sumano, bodhigharamakārayiṃ.

70.

“Tusitaṃ upapannomhi, vasāmi ratane ghare;

Na me sītaṃ vā uṇhaṃ vā, vāto gatte na samphuse.

71.

“Pañcasatṭhimhito kappe, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
Kāsikaṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ.

72.

“Dasayojanaāyāmaṃ, aṭṭhayanavittathaṃ;  
Na tamhi nagare atthi, kaṭṭhaṃ vallī ca mattikā.

73.

“Tiriyaṃ yojanaṃ āsi, addhayanavittathaṃ;  
Maṅgalo nāma pāsādo, vissakammena māpito.

74.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, thambhā soṇṇamayā ahuṃ;  
Maṇimayā ca niyyūhā, chadanaṃ rūpiyaṃ ahu.

75.

“Sabbasoṇṇamayāṃ gharaṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ;  
Ajjhāvutthaṃ mayā etaṃ, gharadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

76.

“Te sabbe anubhotvāna, devamānusake bhava;  
Ajjhapattomhi nibbānaṃ, santipadamanuttaraṃ.

77.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, bodhigharamakārayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gharadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

78.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

79.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

80.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhigharadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Bodhigharadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Vibhītakavaggo pañcacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Vibhītakī kolaphalī, billabhallātakappado;

Uttalambaṭakī ceva, āsanī pādapīṭhako.

Vediko bodhighariko, gāthāyo gaṇitāpi ca;

Ekūnāsītikā sabbā, asmim̐ vagge pakittitā.

## 46. Jagatidāyakavaggo

### 1. Jagatidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Dhammadassissa munino, bodhiyā pādaputtame;

Pasannacitto sumano, jagatiṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.

2.

“Darito pabbatato vā, rukkhato patito ahaṃ;

Cuto patiṭṭhaṃ vindāmi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.

3.

“Na me corā vihesanti, nātimaññanti khattiyā ;

Sabbāmittetikamāmi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;

Sabbattha pūjito homi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.

5.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, jagatiṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, jagatidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

6.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

Nāgoṃ bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

7.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;

Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.

8.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jagatidāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Jagatidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Morahatthiyattheraapadānaṃ

9.

“Morahatthaṃ gahetvāna, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, morahatthamadāsahaṃ.

10.

“Iminā morahatthena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Nibbāyimsu tayo aggī, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.

11.

“Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;  
Datvānaṃ morahatthaṃ, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.

12.

“Tiyaggī nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

13.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, morahatthassidaṃ phalaṃ.

14.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

15.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā morahatthiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Morahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

### 3. Sīhāsanabījyattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Tissassāhaṃ bhagavato, bodhirukkhavandiyam;  
Paggayha bījanim tattha, sīhāsanamabījaham .

18.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, sīhāsanamabījaham;  
Duggatim nābhijānāmi, bījanāya idam phalam.

19.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

20.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

21.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Ittham sudam āyasmā sīhāsanabījiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sīhāsanabījyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyam.

### 4. Tiṇukkadhāriyattheraapadānaṃ

22.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, bodhiyā pādaputtame;  
Pasannacitto sumano, tayo ukke adhārayim.

23.

“Satasahassito kappe, soham ukkamadhārayim;  
Duggatim nābhijānāmi, ukkadānassidam phalam.

24.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

25.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Ittham sudam āyasmā tiṇukkadhāriyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.



Tiṇukkadhāriyattherassāpadānaṃ catuttham.

### 5. Akkamanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Kakusandhassa munino, brāhmaṇassa vusīmato;  
Divāvihāraṃ vajato, akkamanamadāsahaṃ.

28.

“Imasmimyeva kappamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, akkamanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

30.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

31.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā akkamanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Akkamanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Vanakoraṇḍiyattheraapadānaṃ

32.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;  
Vanakoraṇḍamādāya, buddhassa abhiropayim.

33.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

34.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

35.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vanakoraṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vanakoraṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

Vīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

### 7. Ekachattiyattheraapadānaṃ

37.

“Aṅgārajātā pathavī, kukkuḷānugatā mahī;  
Padumuttaro bhagavā, abbhokāsamhi caṅkami.

38.

“Paṇḍaraṃ chattamādāya, addhānaṃ paṭipajjhaṃ;  
Tattha disvāna sambuddhaṃ, vitti me upapajjatha.

39.

“Marīciyotthaṭā bhūmi, aṅgārāva mahī ayaṃ;  
Upahanti mahāvātā, sarīrassāsukhepanā .

40.

“Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ vihanantaṃ , vātātapanivāraṇaṃ;  
Paṭiggaṇha imaṃ chattaṃ, phassayissāmi nibbutiṃ.

41.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, padumuttaro mahāyaso;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, paṭiggaṇhi tadā jino.

42.

“Tiṃsakappāni devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.

43.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukataṃ mattano.

44.

“Ayaṃ me pacchimā jāti, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Ajjāpi setacchattaṃ me, sabbakālaṃ dharīyati.

45.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, chattaḍānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

46.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

47.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

48.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekachattiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekachattiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Jātipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

49.

“Parinibbute bhagavati, padumuttare mahāyase;

Pupphavaṭaṃsake katvā , sarīramabhiropayim.

50.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, nimmānaṃ agamāsahaṃ;

Devalokagato santo, puññakammaṃ sarāmahaṃ.

51.

“Ambarā pupphavasso me, sabbakālaṃ pavassati;

Saṃsarāmi manusse ce , rājā homi mahāyaso.

52.

“Tahim kusumavasso me, abhivassati sabbadā;

Tasseva pupphapūjāya, vāhasā sabbadassino.

53.

“Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;

Ajjāpi pupphavasso me, abhivassati sabbadā.

54.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dehapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

55.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

56.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

57.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jātipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Jātipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Paṭṭipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

58.

“Nīharante sarīramhi, vajjamānāsu bherisu;  
Pasannacitto sumano, paṭṭipupphamapūjayiṃ .

59.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dehapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

60.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

61.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

62.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṭṭipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Paṭṭipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Gandhapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

63.

“Citāsu kurumānāsu , nānāgandhe samāhate;  
Pasannacitto sumano, gandhamuṭṭhimapūjayiṃ.

64.

“Satasahassito kappe, citakaṃ yamaṃpūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

65.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

66.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

67.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā gandhapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Gandhapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Jagatidāyakavaggo chacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Jagatī morahatthī ca, āsanī ukkadhārako;

Akkami vanakoraṇḍi, chattado jātipūjako.

Paṭṭipupphī ca yo thero, dasamo gandhapūjako;

Sattasatṭhi ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

## 47. Sālakusumiyavaggo

### 1. Sālakusumiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Parinibbute bhagavati, jalajuttamanāmake;

Āropitamhi citake, sālappupphamapūjayiṃ.

2.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

3.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

4.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;

Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

5.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā sālakusumiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Sālakusumiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Citakapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

6.

“Jhāyamānassa bhagavato, sikhino lokabandhuno;  
Aṭṭha campakapupphāni, citakam abhiropayim.

7.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yam pupphamabhiropayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

9.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

10.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

## 3. Citakanibbāpakattheraapadānaṃ

11.

“Dayhamāne sarīramhi, vessabhussa mahesino;  
Gandhodakam gahetvāna, citam nibbāpayim aham.

12.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, citam nibbāpayim aham;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhodakassidaṃ phalaṃ.

13.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

14.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

15.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakanibbāpako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakanibbāpakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Setudāyakattheraapadānaṃ

16.

“Vipassino bhagavato, caṅkamantassa sammukhā;

Pasannacitto sumano, setuṃ kārapayaṃ ahaṃ.

17.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ setuṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

18.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

19.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

20.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā setudāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Setudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Sumanatālavaṇṭhiyattheraapadānaṃ

21.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, tālavaṇṭhamadāsahaṃ;

Sumanehi paṭicchanaṃ, dhārayāmi mahāyasaṃ.

22.

“Catunnavutito kappe, tālavaṇṭhamadāsahaṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tālavaṇṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

24.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanatālavaṇṭiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumanatālavaṇṭiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Avaṭaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

26.

“Sataraṃsī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;

Vivekakāmo sambuddho, gocarāyābhinikkhami.

27.

“Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;

Pasannacitto sumano, adāsiṃ avataṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

29.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

30.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

31.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avataṭaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Avaṭaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Labujaphaladāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

32.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, ārāmiko ahaṃ tadā;

Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantāṃ anilañjase.



33.

“Labujaṃ phalamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;  
Ākāseva ṭhito santo, paṭiggaṇhi mahāyaso.

34.

“Vittisañjanano mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho;  
Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, vippasannena cetasā.

35.

“Adhigañchiṃ tadā pītiṃ, vipulaṃ sukhamuttamaṃ;  
Uppajjateva ratanaṃ, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ.

36.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

37.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

38.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

39.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā labujaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Labujaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Pilakkhaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

40.

“Vanantare buddhaṃ disvā , atthadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, pilakkhassa phalaṃ adā.

41.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

43.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

44.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pilakkhaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pilakkhaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Sayamṭaṭibhāniyattheraapadānaṃ

45.

“Kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.

46.

“Tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, santāretvā bahuṃ janaṃ;  
Ñāṇālokena jotantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.

47.

“Vasīsatasahasseehi, nīyantaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Uddharantaṃ bahū satte, ko disvā na pasīdati.

48.

“Āhanantaṃ dhammabheriṃ, maddantaṃ titthiye gaṇe;  
Sīhanādaṃ vinadantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.

49.

“Yāvataṃ brahmalokato, āgantvāna sabrahmakā;  
Pucchanti nipuṇe pañhe, ko disvā na pasīdati.

50.

“Yassañjaliṃ karitvāna, āyācanti sadevakā;  
Tena puññaṃ anubhonti, ko disvā na pasīdati.

51.

“Sabbe janā samāgantvā, sampavārenti cakkhumaṃ;  
Na vikampati ajjhiṭṭho, ko disvā na pasīdati.

52.

“Nagaraṃ pavisato yassa, ravanti bheriyo bahū;  
Vinadanti gajā mattā, ko disvā na pasīdati.

53.

“Vīthiyā gacchato yassa, sabbābhā jotate sadā;  
Abbhunnatā samā honti, ko disvā na pasīdati.

54.

“Byāharantassa buddhassa, cakkavāḷampi suyyati;  
Sabbe satte viññāpeti, ko disvā na pasīdati.

55.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

56.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

57.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

58.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā sayamṇaṭṭibhāniyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Sayamṇaṭṭibhāniyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Nimittabyākaraṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

59.

“Ajjhogāhetvā himavaṃ, mante vāce mahaṃ tadā;  
Catupaññāsahasāni, sissā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhaham.

60.

“Adhitā vedagū sabbe, chaḷaṅge pāramiṃ gatā;  
Sakavijjāhupatthaddhā, himavante vasanti te.

61.

“Cavitvā tusitā kāyā, devaputto mahāyaso;  
Uppajji mātukucchismiṃ, sampajāno patissato.

62.

“Sambuddhe upapajante, dasasahassi kampatha;  
Andhā cakkhum alabhiṃsu, uppajjantamhi nāyake.

63.

“Sabbākāraṃ pakampittha, kevalā vasudhā ayaṃ;  
Nigghosasaddaṃ sutvāna, ubbijjimsu mahājanā.

64.

“Sabbe janā samāgamma, āgacchuṃ mama santikaṃ;  
Vasudhāyaṃ pakampittha, kiṃ vipāko bhavissati.

65.

“Avacāsiṃ tadā tesam, mā bhetha natthi vo bhayaṃ;  
Viṣaṭṭhā hotha sabbepi, uppādoyaṃ suvatthiko .

66.

“Aṭṭhahetūhi samphussa , vasudhāyaṃ pakampati;  
Tathā nimittā dissanti, obhāso vipulo mahā.

67.

“Asaṃsayam buddhaseṭṭho, uppajjissati cakkhumā;  
Saññāpetvāna janataṃ, pañcasīle kathesahaṃ.

68.

“Sutvāna pañca sīlāni, buddhuppādañca dullabhaṃ;  
Ubbegajāta sumanā, tuṭṭhahaṭṭhā ahaṃsu te.

69.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ nimittaṃ viyākarim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, byākaraṇassidaṃ phalaṃ.

70.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

71.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

72.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nimittabyākaraṇiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nimittabyākaraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sālakusumiyavaggo sattacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sālakusumiyo thero, pūjā nibbāpakopi ca;  
Setudo tālavaṇṭī ca, avaṭalabujappado.

Pilakkhapaṭibhānī ca, veyyākaraṇiyo dijo;  
Dvesattati ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

## 48. Naḷamālivaggo

### 1. Naḷamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Vipinaggena gacchantaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

2.

“Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, nikkhamanto ca tāvade;  
Tatthaddasāsīṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.

3.

“Pasannacitto sumano, naḷamālapūjayiṃ;  
Dakkhiṇeyyaṃ mahāvīraṃ, sabbalokānukampakaṃ.

4.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ mālamabhiropayiṃ ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

5.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

6.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

7.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā naḷamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Naḷamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Maṇipūjakattheraapadānaṃ

8.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, gacchate anilañjase.

9.

“Avidūre himavantassa, mahājātassaro ahu;  
Tattha me bhavanaṃ āsi, puññakammena saṃyutaṃ.

10.

“Bhavanā abhinikkhamma, addasaṃ lokanāyakam;  
Indīvaramva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanam.

11.

“Vicinam naddasaṃ puppham, pūjayissanti nāyakam;  
Sakam cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandiṃ satthuno aham.

12.

“Mama sīse maṇiṃ gayha, pūjayiṃ lokanāyakam;  
Imāya maṇipūjāya, vipāko hotu bhaddako.

13.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnam paṭiggaho;  
Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imam gātham abhāsatha.

14.

‘So te ijjhatu saṅkappo, labhassu vipulaṃ sukham;  
Imāya maṇipūjāya, anubhoḥi mahāyasam’.

15.

“Idam vatvāna bhagavā, jalajuttamanāmako;  
Agamāsi buddhaseṭṭho, yattha cittaṃ paṇīhitaṃ.

16.

“Saṭṭhikappāni devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Anekasatakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasam.

17.

“Pubbakammaṃ sarantassa, devabhūtassa me sato;

Maṇi nibbattate mayhaṃ, ālokakaraṇo mamaṃ.

18.

“Chalāsītisahassāni, nāriyo me pariggahā;  
Vicittavattthābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā .

19.

“Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
Parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, maṇipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

20.

“Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅgamayā tathā;  
Bhaṇḍā me sukataṃ honti, yadicchasi piḷandhanā.

21.

“Kūṭāgārā gahārammā, sayanaṅca mahārahaṃ;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, nibbattanti yadicchakaṃ.

22.

“Lābhā tesam suladdhaṅca, ye labhanti upassutiṃ;  
Puññakkhettaṃ manussānaṃ, osadhaṃ sabbapāṇinaṃ.

23.

“Mayhampi sukataṃ kammaṃ, yohaṃ adakkhi nāyakaṃ;  
Vinipātā pamuttomhi, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

24.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Divasaṅceva rattiṅca , āloko hoti me sadā.

25.

“Tāyeva maṇipūjāya, anubhotvāna sampadā;  
Ñāṅāloko mayā diṭṭho, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

26.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ maṇiṃ abhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, maṇipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

27.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

28.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudama āyasmā maṇipūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Maṇipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Ukkāsatikattheraapadānaṃ

30.

“Kosiko nāma bhagavā, cittaṃvāse vasī tadā;

Jhāyī jhānarato buddho, vivekābhirato muni.

31.

“Ajhogāhetvā himavantam, nārīgaṇapurakkhato;

Addasaṃ kosikaṃ buddhaṃ, puṇṇamāyeva candimaṃ.

32.

“Ukkāsate gahetvāna, parivāresahaṃ tadā;

Sattarattindivaṃ tathā , atthamena agacchahaṃ.

33.

“Vuṭṭhitaṃ kosikaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;

Pasannacitto vanditvā, ekaṃ bhikkhaṃ adāsahaṃ.

34.

“Tena kammaṃ dvipadinda, lokajettha narāsabha;

Uppajjimaṃ tusita kāye, ekabhikkhāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

35.

“Divasañceva rattiñca, āloko hoti me sadā;

Samantā yojanasataṃ, obhāsena pharāmahaṃ.

36.

“Pañcapaññāsakappamhi, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;

Cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa issaro.

37.

“Tadā me nagaraṃ āsi, iddhaṃ phītaṃ sunimmitaṃ;

Timsayojanamāyāmaṃ, vitthārena ca vīsati.



38.

“Sobhaṇaṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ;  
Dasasaddāvivittaṃ taṃ, sammatāḷasamāhitaṃ.

39.

“Na tamhi nagare atthi, vallikaṭṭhañca mattikā;  
Sabbasoṇṇamayāṃyeva, jotate niccakālikāṃ.

40.

“Catupākāraparikkhitaṃ, tayo āsuṃ maṇimayā;  
Vemajjhe tālapantī ca, vissakammena māpitā.

41.

“Dasasahassapokkharañño, padumuppalachādītā;  
Puṇḍarīkehi sañchannā, nānāgandhasamīritā.

42.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ ukkaṃ dhārayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ukkadhārassidaṃ phalaṃ.

43.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

44.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

45.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudamaṃ āyasmā ukkāsatiko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ukkāsatikattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Sumanabījanīyattheraapadānaṃ

46.

“Vipassino bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;  
Sumano bījanaṃ gayha, abījiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.

47.

“Ekanavutito kappe, abījiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bījanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

48.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

49.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanabījaniyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sumanabījaniyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Kummāsadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

51.

“Esanāya carantassa, vipassissa mahesino;

Rittakaṃ pattāṃ disvāna, kummāsaṃ pūrayiṃ ahaṃ.

52.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bhikkhaṃ adadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kummāsassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

53.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

54.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

55.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kummāsadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kummāsadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Kusatṭhakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

56.

“Kassapassa bhagavato, brāhmaṇassa vusīmato;

Pasannacitto sumano, kusatṭhakamadāsahaṃ.

57.

“Imasmimīyeva kappasmiṃ, kusatṭhakamadāsahaṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kusatṭhakassidaṃ phalaṃ.

58.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

59.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

60.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kusatṭhakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Kusatṭhakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Giripunnāgiyattheraapadānaṃ

61.

“Sobhito nāma sambuddho, cittakūṭe vasī tadā;  
Gahetvā giripunnāgaṃ, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.

62.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

63.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

64.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

65.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā giripunnāgiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Giripunnāgiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Vallikāraphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

66.

“Sumano nāma sambuddho, takkarāyaṃ vasī tadā;  
Vallikāraphalaṃ gayha, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.

67.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

68.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

69.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

70.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vallikāraphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vallikāraphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Pānadhīdayakattheraapadānaṃ

71.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Divāvihārā nikkhamma, pathamāruhi cakkhumā.

72.

“Pānadhīṃ sukataṃ gayha, addhānaṃ paṭipajjhaṃ;  
Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, pattikaṃ cārudassanaṃ.

73.

“Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, nīharitvāna pānadhīṃ;  
Pādāmūle ṭhapetvāna, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

74.

“Abhirūha mahāvīra, sugatinda vināyaka;  
Ito phalaṃ labhissāmi, so me attho samijjhatu’.

75.

“Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Pānadhīṃ abhirūhitvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

76.

“Yo pānadhīṃ me adāsi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
Tamaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato’.

77.  
 “Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgatā;  
 Udaggacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī.
78.  
 “Pānadhīnaṃ padānena, sukhitoyaṃ bhavissati;  
 Pañcapaññāsakkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati.
79.  
 “Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
 Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
80.  
 “Aparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena , satthā loke bhavissati.
81.  
 “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
 Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
82.  
 “Devaloke manusse vā, nibbattissati puññavā;  
 Devayānapaṭibhāgaṃ, yānaṃ paṭilabhissati.
83.  
 “Pāsādā sivikā vayhaṃ, hatthino samalaṅkatā;  
 Rathā vājaññasaṃyuttā, sadā pātubhavanti me.
84.  
 “Agārā nikkhamantopi, rathena nikkhamiṃ ahaṃ;  
 Kesesu chijjamānesu, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
85.  
 “Lābhā mayhaṃ suladdhaṃ me, vāñijjaṃ suppayojitaṃ;  
 Datvāna pānadhīnaṃ ekaṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
86.  
 “Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ pānadhīmadāsahaṃ;  
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pānadhissa idaṃ phalaṃ.
87.  
 “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

88.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

89.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pānadhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pānadhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Pulinacaṅkamiyattheraapadānaṃ

90.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;

Vātamigaṃ gavesanto, caṅkamaṃ addasaṃ ahaṃ.

91.

“Ucchaṅgena pulinaṃ gayha, caṅkame okiriṃ ahaṃ;

Pasannacitto sumano, sugatassa sirīmato.

92.

“Ekatimse ito kappe, pulinaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pulinassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

93.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

94.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

95.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinacaṅkamiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pulinacaṅkamiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Naḷamālīvaggo aṭṭhacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Naḷamālī maṇidado, ukkāsatikabājanī;

Kummāso ca kusaṭṭho ca, giripunnāgiyopi ca.

Vallikāro pānadhido, atho pulinacaṅkamo;

Gāthāyo pañcanavuti, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

## 49. Paṃsukūlavaggo

### 1. Paṃsukūlasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Tisso nāmāsi bhagavā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Paṃsukūlaṃ ṭhapetvāna, vihāraṃ pāvisī jino.

2.

“Vinataṃ dhanumādāya, bhakkhatthāya carim ahaṃ;  
Maṅdalaggaṃ gahetvāna, kānanaṃ pāvisim ahaṃ.

3.

“Tatthaddasaṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, dumagge laggitaṃ tadā;  
Cāpaṃ tattheva nikkhippa, sire katvāna añjaliṃ.

4.

“Pasannacitto sumano, vipulāya ca pītiyā;  
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, paṃsukūlaṃ avandahaṃ.

5.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, paṃsukūlamavandahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

6.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoṃ bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

7.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

8.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṃsukūlasaññako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Paṃsukūlasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Buddhasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

9.

“Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;  
Lakkhaṇe itihāse ca, sanighaṇḍusakeṭubhe.

10.

“Nadīsotapaṭibhāgā, sissā āyanti me tadā;  
Tesāhaṃ mante vācemi, rattindivamatandito.

11.

“Siddhattho nāma sambuddho, loke uppajji tāvade;  
Tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, ñāṇālokaṃ pavattayi.

12.

“Mama aññataro sisso, sissānaṃ so kathesi me;  
Sutvāna te etamatthaṃ, ārocesuṃ mamaṃ tadā.

13.

“Buddho loke samuppanno, sabbaññū lokanāyako;  
Tassānuvattati jano, lābho amhaṃ na vijjati .

14.

“Adhiccuppattikā buddhā, cakkhumanto mahāyasā;  
Yaṃnūnāhaṃ buddhasetthaṃ, passeyyaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

15.

“Ajiṇaṃ me gahetvāna, vākacīraṃ kamaṇḍaluṃ;  
Assamā abhinikkhamma, sisse āmantayiṃ ahaṃ.

16.

“Odumbarikapupphaṃva, candamhi sasakaṃ yathā;  
Vāyasānaṃ yathā khīraṃ, dullabho lokanāyako .

17.

“Buddho lokamhi uppanno, manussattampi dullabhaṃ;  
Ubhosu vijjamānesu, savanañca sudullabhaṃ.

18.

“Buddho loke samuppanno, cakkhuṃ lacchāma no bhavaṃ;  
Ethā sabbe gamissāma, sammāsambuddhasantikaṃ.



19.

“Kamaṇḍaludharā sabbe, kharājīnanivāsino;  
Te jaṭā bhārabharitā, nikkhamuṃ vipinā tadā.

20.

“Yugamattaṃ pekkhamānā, uttamattaṃ gavesino;  
Āsattidosarahitā, asambhītāva kesarī.

21.

“Appakiccā aloluppā, nipakā santavuttino;  
Uñchāya caramānā te, buddhaseṭṭhamupāgamuṃ.

22.

“Diyaddhajojane sese, byādhi me upapajjatha;  
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, tatha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

23.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

24.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

25.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

26.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudama āyasmā buddhasaññako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Buddhasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyama.

### 3. Bhisadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

27.

“Ogayha yaṃ pokkharāṇiṃ, nānākuñjarasevitaṃ;  
Uddharāmi bhisama tatha, ghāsahetu ahaṃ tadā.

28.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, padumuttarasavhayo;  
Rattambaradharo buddho, gacchati anilañjase.

29.  
 “Dhunanto pamsukūlāni, saddamassosahaṃ tadā;  
 Uddhaṃ nijjhāyamānohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakam.
30.  
 “Tattheva t̥hitako santo, āyāciṃ lokanāyakam;  
 Madhuṃ bhisehi savati, khīraṃ sappiṃ muḷālibhi.
31.  
 “Paṭiggaṇhātu me buddho, anukampāya cakkhumā;  
 Tato kāruṇiko satthā, oruhitvā mahāyaso.
32.  
 “Paṭiggaṇhi mamaṃ bhikkhaṃ, anukampāya cakkhumā;  
 Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, akā me anumodanaṃ.
33.  
 ““Sukhī hotu mahāpuñña, gati tuyhaṃ samijjhatu;  
 Iminā bhisadānena, labhassu vipulaṃ sukhaṃ’.
34.  
 “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;  
 Bhikkhamādāya sambuddho, ambarenāgamā jino.
35.  
 “Tato bhisam gahetvāna, āgacchiṃ mama assamaṃ;  
 Bhisam rukkhe lagetvāna , mama dānamanussariṃ.
36.  
 “Mahāvāto vuṭṭhahitvā, sañcālesi vanaṃ tadā;  
 Ākāso abhinādittha, asaniyā phalantiyā.
37.  
 “Tato me asanipāto, matthake nipatī tadā;  
 Sohaṃ nisinnako santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahuṃ.
38.  
 “Puññakammena saṃyutto, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ;  
 Kaḷevaram me patitaṃ, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ.
39.  
 “Chalaṣītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;

Sāyapātaṃ upaṭṭhanti, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

40.

“Manussayonimāgantvā, sukhito homahaṃ sadā;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

41.

“Anukampitako tena, devadevena tādinā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

42.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ bhisaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

43.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

44.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

45.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhisadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Bhisadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Nāṇathavikattheraapadānaṃ

46.

“Dakkhiṇe himavantassa, sukato assamo mama;  
Uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, vasāmi vipine tadā.

47.

“Lābhālābhena santuṭṭho, mūlena ca phalena ca;  
Anvesanto ācariyaṃ, vasāmi ekako ahaṃ.

48.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, loke uppajji tāvade;  
Catusaccaṃ pakāseti, uddharanto mahājanaṃ.

49.

“Nāhaṃ suṇomi sambuddhaṃ, napi me koci saṃsati ;

Atṭhavasṣe atikkante, assosiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

50.

“Aggidāruṃ nīharitvā, sammajjitvāna assamaṃ;  
Khāribhāraṃ gaḥetvāna, nikkhamiṃ vipinā ahaṃ.

51.

“Ekarattiṃ vasantohaṃ, gāmesu nigamesu ca;  
Anupubbena candavatiṃ, tadāhaṃ upasaṅkhamiṃ.

52.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, sumedho lokanāyako;  
Uddharanto bahū satte, deseti amataṃ padaṃ.

53.

“Janakāyamatikkamma, vanditvā jinasāgaraṃ;  
Ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

54.

““Tuvaṃ sathā ca ketu ca, dhajo yūpo ca pāṇinaṃ;  
Parāyano patiṭṭhā ca, dīpo ca dvipaduttamo.

Ekavīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

55.

““Nepuñño dassane vīro, tāresi janataṃ tuvaṃ;  
Natthañño tārako loke, tavuttaritaro mune.

56.

““Sakkā theve kusaggena, pametuṃ sāgaruttame ;  
Natveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā pametave.

57.

““Tuladaṇḍe ṭhapetvāna, mahiṃ sakkā dharetave;  
Natveva tava paññāya, pamāṇamatthi cakkhuma.

58.

““Ākāso minituṃ sakkā, rajjuyā aṅgulena vā;  
Natveva tava sabbaññu, sīlaṃ sakkā pametave.

59.

““Mahāsamudde udakaṃ, ākāso ca vasundharā;

Parimeyyāni etāni, appameyyosi cakkhuma’.

60.

“Chahi gāthāhi sabbaññuṃ, kittayitvā mahāyasam;  
Añjalim paggahetvāna, tuṇhī aṭṭhāsaham tadā.

61.

“Yaṃ vadanti sumedhoti, bhūripaññaṃ sumedhasam;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

62.

“Yo me ñāṇam pakittesi, vippasannena cetasā;  
Tamaham kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

63.

“Sattasattati kappāni, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjam karissati.

64.

“Anekasatakhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.

65.

“Devabhūto manusso vā, puññakammasamāhito;  
Anūnamanasaṅkappo, tikkhapañño bhavissati’.

66.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loka bhavissati.

67.

“Agārā abhinikkamma, pabbajissati kiñcano;  
Jātiyā sattavassena, arahattaṃ phusissati.

68.

“Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi sāsanam;  
Etthantare na jānāmi, cetanaṃ amanoramam.

69.

“Saṃsaritvā bhava sabbe, sampattānubhaviṃ aham;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, phalam ñāṇassa thomane.

70.

“Tiyaggī nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

71.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ ñāṇamathaviṃ ahaṃ ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phalaṃ ñāṇassa thomane.

72.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

73.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.

74.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ñāṇathaviko thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Ñāṇathavikattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Candanamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

75.

“Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā, piyarūpe manorame;  
Asītikoṭiyo hitvā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

76.

“Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjayim;  
Vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, nadīkūle vasāmahaṃ.

77.

“Ekakaṃ maṃ viharantaṃ, buddhaseṭṭho upāgami;  
Nāhaṃ jānāmi buddhoti, akāsim paṭisantharaṃ .

78.

“Karitvā paṭisanthāraṃ, nāmagottamapucchahaṃ;  
‘Devatānusi gandhabbo, adu sakko purindado.

79.

“Ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, mahābrahmā idhāgato;  
Virocesi disā sabbā, udayaṃ sūriyo yathā.

80.

“Sahassārāni cakkāni, pāde dissanti mārīsa;  
Ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayaṃ;  
Nāmagottaṃ pavedehi, saṃsayamaṃ apanehi me’.

81.

“Namhi devo na gandhabbo, namhi sakko purindado;  
Brahmabhāvo ca me natthi, etesaṃ uttamo ahaṃ.

82.

“Atīto visayaṃ tesam, dālayiṃ kāmabandhanaṃ;  
Sabbe kilese jhāpetvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ’.

83.

“Tassa vācaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, idamaṃ vacanamabravim;  
‘Yadi buddhoti sabbaññū, nisīda tvaṃ mahāmune.

84.

‘Tamaṃ pūjayissāmi, dukkhassantakaro tvaṃ’;  
“Pattharivā jinacammaṃ, adāsi satthuno ahaṃ.

85.

“Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, sīhova girigabbhare;  
Khippaṃ pabbatamāruyha, ambassa phalamaggahim.

86.

“Sālakalyāṇikaṃ pupphaṃ, candanañca mahārahaṃ;  
Khippaṃ paggayha taṃ sabbaṃ, upetvā lokanāyakaṃ.

87.

“Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, sālapupphamaṃpūjayim;  
Candanaṃ anulimpitvā, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

88.

“Pasannacitto sumano, vipulāya ca pītiyā;  
Ajinamhi nisīditvā, sumedho lokanāyako.

89.

“Mama kammaṃ pakittesi, hāsayingto mamaṃ tadā;  
‘Iminā phaladānena, gandhamālehi cūbhayaṃ.

90.

“Pañcavīse kappasate, devaloke ramissati;  
Anūnamanasañkappo, vasavattī bhavissati.

91.

“Chabbīsaticappasate, manussattaṃ gamissati;  
Bhavissati cakkavattī, cāturanto mahiddhiko.

92.

“Vebhāraṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ;  
Hessati sabbasovaṇṇaṃ, nānāratanaabhūsitāṃ.

93.

“Eteneva upāyena, saṃsarissati so bhava ;  
Sabbattha pūjito hutvā, devatte atha mānuse.

94.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, brahmabandhu bhavissati;  
Agārā abhinikkhamma, anagārī bhavissati;  
Abhiññāpāragū hutvā, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

95.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, sumedho lokanāyako;  
Mama nijjhāyamānassa, pakkāmi anilañjase.

96.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpañidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

97.

“Tusitato cavitvāna, nibbattiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, yamhi gabbhe vasāmahaṃ.

98.

“Mātukucchigate mayi, annapānañca bhojanaṃ;  
Mātuyā mama chandena, nibbattati yadicchakaṃ.

99.

“Jātiyā pañcavassena, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Oropitamhi kesamhi, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.



100.

“Pubbakammaṃ gavesanto, orena nāddasaṃ ahaṃ;  
Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, mama kammamanussariṃ.

101.

“Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;  
Tava sāsanaṃāgama, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

102.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

103.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

104.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

105.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā candanamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Candanamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. Dhātupūjakattheraapadānaṃ

106.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthe lokanāyake;  
Mama ñātī samānetvā, dhātupūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.

107.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhātumabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhātupūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

108.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

109.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

110.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhātupūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Dhātupūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Pulinuppādakattheraapadānaṃ

111.

“Pabbate himavantamhi, devalo nāma tāpaso;  
Tattha me caṅkamo āsi, amanussehi māpito.

112.

“Jaṭābhārena bharito, kamaṅḍaludharo sadā;  
Uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, vipinā nikkhamiṃ tadā.

113.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, sissā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhahum;  
Sakakammābhipasutā, vasanti vipine tadā.

114.

“Assamā abhinikkhamma, akaṃ pulinacetiyaṃ;  
Nānāpupphaṃ samānetvā, taṃ cetiyamaṃpūjayiṃ.

115.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, assamaṃ pavisāmaṃ;  
Sabbe sissā samāgantvā, etamatthaṃ pucchimsu maṃ .

116.

“Pulinena kato thūpo , yaṃ tvaṃ deva massati;  
Mayampi nātumicchāma, puṭṭho ācikkha no tvaṃ’.

117.

“Niddiṭṭhā nu mantapade, cakkhumanto mahāyasā;  
Te kho ahaṃ namassāmi, buddhaseṭṭhe mahāyase’.

118.

“Kīdisā te mahāvīrā, sabbaññū lokanāyakā;  
Kathaṃvaṇṇā kathaṃsīlā, kīdisā te mahāyasā’.

119.

“Bāttiṃsalakkhaṇā buddhā, cattālīsadijāpi ca;  
Nettā gopakhumā tesam, jiṅjukā phalasannibhā.

120.

“Gacchamānā ca te buddhā, yugamattañca pekkhare;  
Na tesam jāṇu nadati, sandhisaddo na suyati.

121.

“Gacchamānā ca sugatā, uddharantāva gacchare;  
Paṭhamaṃ dakkhiṇaṃ pādaṃ, buddhānaṃ esa dhammatā.

122.

“Asambhītā ca te buddhā, migarājāva kesarī;  
Nevukkamsenti attānaṃ, no ca vambhenti pāṇinaṃ.

123.

“Mānāvamānato muttā, samā sabbesu pāṇisu;  
Anattukkaṃsakā buddhā, buddhānaṃ esa dhammatā.

124.

“Uppajjantā ca sambuddhā, ālokaṃ dassayanti te;  
Chappakāraṃ pakampenti, kevalaṃ vasudhaṃ imaṃ.

125.

“Passanti nirayañcete, nibbāti nirayo tadā;  
Pavassati mahāmegho, buddhānaṃ esa dhammatā.

126.

“Īdisā te mahānāgā, atulā ca mahāyasā;  
Vaṇṇato anatikkantā, appameyyā tathāgatā’.

127.

“Anumodiṃsu me vākyam, sabbe sissā sagāravā;  
Tathā ca paṭipajjiṃsu, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ’.

128.

“Paṭipūjenti pulinaṃ, sakakammābhilāsino;  
Saddahantā mama vākyam, buddhasakkatamānasā .

129.

“Tadā cavitvā tusitā, devaputto mahāyaso;  
Uppajji mātukucchimhi, dasasahassi kampaṭṭha.

130.

“Assamassāvidūramhi, caṅkamamhi ṭhito ahaṃ;

Sabbe sissā samāgantvā, āgacchum mama santike.

**131.**

“Usabhova mahī nadati, migarājāva kūjati;  
Susumārova saḷati, kiṃ vipāko bhavissati.

**132.**

“Yaṃ pakittemi sambuddhaṃ, sikaṭāthūpasantike;  
So dāni bhagavā satthā, mātukucchimupāgami.

**133.**

“Tesaṃ dhammakathaṃ vatvā, kittayitvā mahāmunim;  
Uyyojetvā sake sisse, pallaṅkamābhujim ahaṃ.

**134.**

“Balañca vata me khīṇaṃ, byādhinā paramena taṃ;  
Buddhasetthaṃ saritvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

**135.**

“Sabbe sissā samāgantvā, akaṃsu citakaṃ tadā;  
Kaḷevarañca me gayha, citakaṃ abhiropayum.

**136.**

“Citakaṃ parivāretvā, sīse katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Sokasallaparetā te, vikkandiṃsu samāgatā.

**137.**

“Tesaṃ lālappamānānaṃ, agamaṃ citakaṃ tadā;  
‘Ahaṃ ācariyo tumhaṃ, mā socittha sumedhasā.

**138.**

“‘Sadatthe vāyameyyātha, rattindivamatanditā;  
Mā vo pamattā ahuttha , khaṇo vo paṭipādito’.

**139.**

“Sake sissenusāsivā, devalokaṃ punāgamim;  
Aṭṭhārasa ca kappāni, devaloke ramāmaṃ.

**140.**

“Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
Anekasatakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayim.

141.

“Avasesesu kappesu, vokiṇṇo saṃsariṃ ahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, uppādassa idaṃ phalaṃ .

142.

“Yathā komudike māse, bahū pupphanti pādapā;  
Tathevāhampi samaye, pupphitomhi mahesinā.

143.

“Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;  
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

144.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

145.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

146.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

147.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinuppādako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Pulinuppādakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Taraṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

148.

“Atthadassī tu bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;  
Vinatā nadiyā tīraṃ , upāgacchi tathāgato.

149.

“Udakā abhinikkamma, kacchapo vārigocarō;  
Buddhaṃ tāretukāmohaṃ, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

150.

“Abhirūhatu maṃ buddho, atthadassī mahāmuni;  
Ahaṃ taṃ tārayissāmi, dukkhassantakaro tuvaṃ’.

151.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, atthadassī mahāyaso;  
Abhirūhitvā me piṭṭhiṃ, aṭṭhāsi lokanāyako.

152.

“Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;  
Sukhaṃ me tādisaṃ natthi, phuṭṭhe pādatale yathā.

153.

“Uttarivāna sambuddho, atthadassī mahāyaso;  
Nadītīramhi ṭhatvāna, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

154.

“Yāvatā vattate cittaṃ, gaṅgāsotaṃ tarāmahaṃ;  
Ayañca kacchapo rājā, tāresi mama paññavā.

155.

“Iminā buddhatarāṇena, mettacittavatāya ca;  
Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati.

156.

“Devalokā idhāgantvā, sukkamūlena codito;  
Ekāsane nisīditvā, kaṅkhāsotaṃ tarissati.

157.

“Yathāpi bhaddake khetto, bījaṃ appampi ropitaṃ;  
Sammādhāre pavacchante, phalaṃ toseti kassakaṃ .

158.

“Tathevidaṃ buddhakhettaṃ, sammāsambuddhadesitaṃ;  
Sammādhāre pavacchante, phalaṃ maṃ tosayissati’.

159.

“Padhānapahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

160.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

161.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

162.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

163.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā taraṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Taraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Dhammaruciyaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

164.

“Yadā dīpaṅkaro buddho, sumedham byākarī jino;

‘Aparimeyye ito kappe, ayaṃ buddho bhavissati.

165.

“Imassa janikā mātā, māyā nāma bhavissati;

Pitā suddhodano nāma, ayaṃ hessati gotamo.

166.

“Padhānaṃ padahitvāna, katvā dukkarakārikam;

Assatthamūle sambuddho, bujjhissati mahāyaso.

167.

“Upatisso kolito ca, aggā hessanti sāvakā;

Ānando nāma nāmena , upaṭṭhissatimam jinaṃ.

168.

“Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, aggā hessanti sāvikā;

Citto ālavako ceva, aggā hessantupāsakā.

169.

“Khujjuttarā nandamātā, aggā hessantupāsikā;

Bodhi imassa vīrassa, assatthoti pavuccati’.

170.

“Idam sutvāna vacanaṃ, asamassa mahesino;

Āmoditā naramarū, namassanti katañjalī.

171.

“Tadāham māṇavo āsim, meggho nāma susikkhito;

Sutvā byākaraṇaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, sumedhassa mahāmune.

172.

“Saṃvisatṭho bhavitvāna, sumedhe karuṇāsaye ;  
Pabbajantañca taṃ vīraṃ, sahāva anupabbajim.

173.

“Saṃvuto pātimokkhasmiṃ, indriyesu ca pañcasu;  
Suddhājīvo sato vīro, jinasāsanakārako.

174.

“Evaṃ viharamānohaṃ, pāpamittena kenaci;  
Niyojito anācāre, sumaggā paridhaṃsito.

175.

“Vitakkavasiko hutvā, sāsanaṭo apakkamiṃ;  
Pacchā tena kumittena, payutto mātughātaṇaṃ.

176.

“Akariṃ ānantariyaṃ , ghātayaṃ duṭṭhamānaso;  
Tato cuto mahāvīciṃ, upapanno sudāruṇaṃ.

177.

“Vinipātagato santo, saṃsariṃ dukkhito ciraṃ;  
Na puno addasaṃ vīraṃ, sumedhaṃ narapuṅgavaṃ.

178.

“Asmiṃ kappe samuddamhi, maccho āsiṃ timiṅgalo;  
Disvāhaṃ sāgare nāvaṃ, gocaratthamupāgamim.

179.

“Disvā maṃ vāñijā bhītā, buddhaseṭṭhamanussarūṃ;  
Gotamoti mahāghosaṃ, sutvā tehi udīritam.

180.

“Pubbasaññaṃ saritvāna, tato kālaṅkato ahaṃ;  
Sāvattiyam kule iddhe, jāto brāhmaṇajātiyam.

181.

“Āsiṃ dhammaruci nāma, sabbapāpajigucchako;  
Disvāhaṃ lokapajjotaṃ, jātiyā sattavassiko.



**182.**

“Mahājetavanam gantvā, pabbajim anagāriyam;  
Upemi buddham tikkhattum, rattiyā divasassa ca.

**183.**

“Tadā disvā muni āha, ciram dhammarucīti mam;  
Tatoham avacam buddham, pubbakammapabhāvitam.

**184.**

“Suciram satapuññalakkhaṇam, patipubbena  
visuddhapaccayam;  
Ahamajjasupekkhanam vata, tava passāmi nirupamam viggaham

**185.**

“Suciram vihatattamo mayā, sucirakkhena nadī visositā;  
Suciram amalam visodhitam, nayanam ñāṇamayam mahāmune.

**186.**

“Cira-kālasamaṅgito tayā, avinaṭṭho punarantaram ciram;  
Punarajjasamāgato tayā, na hi nassanti katāni gotama.

**187.**

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

**188.**

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

**189.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā dhammaruciyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Dhammaruciyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### **10. Sālamaṇḍapiyattheraapadānaṃ**

**190.**

“Ajhogāhetvā sālavanaṃ, sukato assamo mama;  
Sālapupphehi sañchanno, vasāmi vipine tadā.

**191.**

“Piyadassī ca bhagavā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;

Vivekakāmo sambuddho, sālavanamupāgami.

**192.**

“Assamā abhinikkhamma, pavanaṃ agamāsahaṃ;  
Mūlaphalaṃ gavesanto, āhiṇḍāmi vane tadā.

**193.**

“Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, piyadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;  
Sunisinnaṃ samāpannaṃ, virocantaṃ mahāvane.

**194.**

“Catudaṇḍe ṭhapetvāna, buddhassa uparī ahaṃ;  
Maṇḍapaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sālappupphehi chādayiṃ.

**195.**

“Sattāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, maṇḍapaṃ sālachāditaṃ;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, buddhasetṭhamavandahaṃ.

**196.**

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, vuṭṭhahitvā samādhito;  
Yugamattaṃ pekkhamāno, nisīdi purisuttamo.

**197.**

“Sāvako varuṇo nāma, piyadassissa satthuno;  
Vasīsatasahasseehi, upagacchi vināyakaṃ.

**198.**

“Piyadassī ca bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, sitaṃ pātukarī jino.

**199.**

“Anuruddho upaṭṭhāko, piyadassissa satthuno;  
Ekaṃsaṃ cīvaram katvā, apucchittha mahāmuniṃ.

**200.**

“‘Ko nu kho bhagavā hetu, sitakammaṃ satthuno;  
Kāraṇe vijjamaṇamhi, satthā pātukare sitaṃ’.

**201.**

“‘Sattāhaṃ sālacchadanaṃ , yo me dhāresi māṇavo;  
Tassa kammaṃ saritvāna, sitaṃ pātukariṃ ahaṃ.

202.

“Anokāsaṃ na passāmi, yattha puññaṃ vipaccati;  
Devaloke manusse vā, okāsova na sammati.

203.

“Devaloke vasantassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;  
Yāvatā parisā tassa, sālacchannā bhavissati.

204.

“Tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vāditehi ca;  
Ramissati sadā santo, puññakammasamāhito.

205.

“Yāvatā parisā tassa, gandhagandhī bhavissati;  
Sālassa pupphavasso ca, pavassissati tāvade.

206.

“Tato cutoyaṃ manujo, mānusaṃ āgamissati;  
Idhāpi sālacchadanaṃ, sabbakālaṃ dharissati .

207.

“Idha naccañca gītañca, sammatāḷasamāhitam;  
Parivāressanti maṃ niccam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.

208.

“Uggacchante ca sūriye, sālavassaṃ pavassati;  
Puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ, vassate sabbakālikam.

209.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

210.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

211.

“Dhammaṃ abhisamentassa, sālacchannaṃ bhavissati;  
Citake jhāyamānassa, chadanaṃ tattha hessati’.

212.

“Vipākaṃ kittayitvāna, piyadassī mahāmuni;

Parisāya dhammaṃ desesi, tappento dhammavuṭṭhiyā.

213.

“Tiṃsakappāni devesu, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Satṭhi ca sattakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.

214.

“Devalokā idhāgantvā, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ;  
Idhāpi sālacchadanaṃ, maṇḍapassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

215.

“Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Idhāpi sālacchadanaṃ, hessati sabbakālikam.

216.

“Mahāmunīṃ tosayitvā, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

217.

“Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

218.

Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

219.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

220.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sālamaṇḍapiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sālamaṇḍapiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Paṃsukūlavaggo ekūnapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Paṃsukūlaṃ buddhasaññī, bhisado ñāṇakittako;

Candanī dhātupūjī ca, pulinuppādakopi ca.

Taraṇo dhammaruciko, sālamaṇḍapiyo tathā;

Satāni dve honti gāthā, ūnavīsatimeva ca.

## 50. Kiṅkaṇipupphavaggo

### 1. Tikiṅkaṇipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

2.

“Tīṇi kiṅkaṇipupphāni, paggayha abhiropayim;  
Sambuddhamabhipūjetvā, gacchāmi dakkhiṇāmukho.

3.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

4.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayim;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

5.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoṇa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

6.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

7.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikiṅkaṇipupphiyo thero imā  
Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikiṅkaṇipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Paṃsukūlapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

8.

“Himavantassāvidūre, udaṅgaṇo nāma pabbato;  
Tatthaddasaṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, dumaggamhi vilambitaṃ.

9.

“Tīṇi kiṅkaṇipupphāni, ocinitvānaḥaṃ tadā;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, paṃsukūlamapūjayiṃ.

10.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

11.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhiṅānāmi, pūjivā arahaddhaṃ.

12.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

13.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

14.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā paṃsukūlapūjako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Paṃsukūlapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Koraṇḍapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

15.

“Vanakammiko pure āsiṃ, pitumātumatenaḥaṃ ;  
Pasumārena jīvāmi, kusalaṃ me na vijjati.

16.

“Mama āsayasāmantā, tisso lokaggaṇāyako;  
Padāni tīṇi dassesi, anukampāya cakkhumā.

17.

“Akkante ca pade disvā, tissanāmassa satthuno;  
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pade cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

18.

“Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;  
Sakosakaṃ gahetvāna, padaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ .

19.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

20.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānuṣaṃ;  
Koraṇḍakachavi homi, suppaḥāso bhavāmaṃ.

21.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

23.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

24.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudāṃ āyasmā koraṇḍapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Koraṇḍapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Kiṃsukapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

25.

“Kiṃsukaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, paggaḥetvāna añjaliṃ;  
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, ākāse abhipūjayiṃ.

26.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

27.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

29.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kiṃsukapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Kiṃsukapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Upaḍḍhadussadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Padumuttarabhagavato, sujāto nāma sāvako;  
Paṃsukūlaṃ gavesanto, saṅkāre carate tadā.

32.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, paresaṃ bhatako ahaṃ;  
Upaḍḍhadussaṃ datvāna, sirasā abhivādayiṃ.

33.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

34.

“Tettiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Sattasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.

35.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Upaḍḍhadussadānena, modāmi akutobhayo.

36.

“Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;  
Khomadussehi chādeyyaṃ, aḍḍhadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.

37.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aḍḍhadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.

38.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

39.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.



40.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upaḍḍhadussadāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upaḍḍhadussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Ghatamaṇḍadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

41.

“Sucintitaṃ bhagavantaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ;

Upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāraññaṃ, vātābādhena pīlitaṃ.

42.

“Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, ghatamaṇḍamupānayaṃ;

Katattā ācitattā ca, gaṅgā bhāgīrathī ayaṃ.

43.

“Mahāsamuddā cattāro, ghatam sampajjare mama;

Ayañca pathavī ghorā, appamaṇḍā asaṅkhiyā.

44.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, bhavate madhusakkarā ;

Cātuddīpā ime rukkhā, pādapā dharaṇīruhā.

45.

“Mama saṅkappamaññāya, kapparukkhā bhavanti te;

Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayaṃ.

46.

“Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasaṃ;

Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

47.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghatamaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.

48.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

49.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ghatamaṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Ghatamaṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Udakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

51.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, bhikkhusaṅghe anuttare;  
Pasannacitto sumano, pānīghaṭamapūrayiṃ.

52.

“Pabbatagge dumagge vā, ākāse vātha bhūmiyaṃ;  
Yadā pānīyamicchāmi, khippaṃ nibbattate mama.

53.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

54.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

55.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

56.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Udakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Pulinathūpiyattheraapadānaṃ

57.

“Himavantassāvidūre, yamako nāma pabbato;  
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.

58.

“Nārado nāma nāmena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;  
Catuddasasahassāni, sissā paricaranti maṃ.

59.  
 “Paṭisallīnako santo, evaṃ cintesaḥaṃ tadā;  
 ‘Sabbo jano maṃ pūjeti, nāhaṃ pūjemi kiñcanaṃ.
60.  
 “Na me ovādako atthi, vattā koci na vijjati;  
 Anācariyupajjhāyo, vane vāsaṃ upemaḥaṃ.
61.  
 “Upāsamāno yamaḥaṃ, garucittaṃ upaṭṭhahe;  
 So me ācariyo natthi, vanavāso niratthako.
62.  
 “Āyāgaṃ me gavesissaṃ, gaṃṃ bhāvaniyaṃ tathā;  
 Sāvassayo vasissāmi, na koci garahissati’.
63.  
 “Uttānakūlā nadikā, supatitthā manoramā;  
 Saṃsuddhapulinākiñṇā, avidūre mamassamaṃ.
64.  
 “Nadiṃ amarikaṃ nāma, upagantvānaḥaṃ tadā;  
 Saṃvaḍḍhayitvā pulinaṃ, akaṃ pulinacetiyaṃ.
65.  
 “Ye te ahesuṃ sambuddhā, bhavantakaraṇā munī;  
 Tesuṃ etādiso thūpo, taṃ nimittaṃ karomaḥaṃ.
66.  
 “Karitvā pulinaṃ thūpaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ māpayiṃ ahaṃ;  
 Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphāni, sahasse tīṇi pūjayaṃ.
67.  
 “Sāyapātaṃ namassāmi, vedajāto katañjali;  
 Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, vandiṃ pulinacetiyaṃ.
68.  
 “Yadā kilesā jāyanti, vitakkā gehanissitā;  
 Sarāmi sukataṃ thūpaṃ, paccavekkhāmi tāvade.
69.  
 “Upanissāya viharaṃ, satthavāhaṃ vināyakaṃ;

Kilese samvaseyyāsi, na yuttam tava mārisa.

70.

“Saha āvajjite thūpe, gāravaṃ hoti me tadā;  
Kuvitakke vinodesiṃ, nāgo tattaṭṭito yathā.

71.

“Evaṃ viharamānaṃ maṃ, maccurājābhimaddatha;  
Tattha kālaṅkato santo, brahmalokamagacchahaṃ.

72.

“Yāvatāyumaṃ vasitvāna, tidive upapajjahaṃ;  
Asītikkhattumaṃ devinda, devarajjamakārayiṃ.

73.

“Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

74.

“Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphānaṃ , vipākaṃ anubhomahaṃ;  
Dhātīsatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ bhava.

75.

“Thūpassa pariciṇṇattā, rajojallaṃ na limpanti;  
Gatte sedā na muccanti, suppabhāso bhavāmahaṃ.

76.

“Aho me sukato thūpo, sudiṭṭhāmarikā nadī;  
Thūpaṃ katvāna pulinaṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

77.

“Kusalaṃ kattukāmena, jantunā sāragāhinā;  
Natthi khettaṃ akhettaṃ vā, paṭipattīva sādhaḃ .

78.

“Yathāpi balavā poso, aṇṇavaṃ taritussahe;  
Parittaṃ kaṭṭhamādāya, pakkhandeyya mahāsaram.

79.

“Imāhaṃ kaṭṭhaṃ nissāya, tarissāmi mahodadhiṃ;  
Ussāhena vīriyena, tareyya udadhiṃ naro.

80.

“Tatheva me kataṃ kammaṃ, parittaṃ thokakañca yaṃ;  
Taṃ kammaṃ upanissāya, saṃsāraṃ samatikkamiṃ.

81.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, sukkamūlena codito;  
Sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, mahāsāle suaddhake.

82.

“Saddhā mātā pitā mayhaṃ, buddhassa saraṇaṃ gatā;  
Ubho diṭṭhapadā ete, anuvattanti sāsanaṃ.

83.

“Bodhipapaṭikaṃ gayha, soṇṇathūpamakārayuṃ;  
Sāyapātaṃ namassanti, sakyaputtassa sammukhā.

84.

“Uposathamhi divase, soṇṇathūpaṃ vinīharuṃ;  
Buddhassa vaṇṇaṃ kittentā, tiyāmaṃ vītināmayuṃ.

85.

“Saha disvānaḥaṃ thūpaṃ, sariṃ pulinacetiyaṃ;  
Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

Dvāvīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

86.

“Gavesamāno taṃ vīraṃ, dhammasenāpatiddasaṃ;  
Agārā nikkhamitvāna, pabbajiṃ tassa santike.

87.

“Jātiyā sattavassena, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ;  
Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.

88.

“Dārakeneva santena, kiriyāṃ niṭṭhitaṃ mayā;  
Kataṃ me karaṇīyajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

89.

“Sabbaverabhayātīto, sabbasaṅgātigo isi;  
Sāvako te mahāvīra, soṇṇathūpassidaṃ phalaṃ.

90.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

91.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

92.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinathūpiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pulinathūpiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Naḷakuṭidāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

93.

“Himavantassāvidūre, hārito nāma pabbato;  
Sayambhū nārado nāma, rukkhamaṃle vasī tadā.

94.

“Naḷāgāraṃ karitvāna, tiṇena chādayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Caṅkamaṃ sodhayitvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.

95.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

96.

“Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, naḷakuṭikanimmitaṃ;  
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsajojanavitthataṃ.

97.

“Catuddasesu kappesu, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;  
Ekasattatikkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.

98.

“Catutiṃsatikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

99.

“Dhammapāsādamāruyha, sabbākāraravūpamaṃ;  
Yadicchakāhaṃ vihare, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

100.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, naḷakuṭiyidaṃ phalaṃ.

101.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

102.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

103.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷakuṭidāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Naḷakuṭidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Piyālaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

104.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.

105.

“Piyālaphalamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;  
Puññakkhattassa vīrassa, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

106.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

107.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

108.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

109.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piyālaphaladāyako thero imā  
Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Piyālaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kiṅkaṇipupphavaggo paññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kiṅkaṇī paṃsukūlañca, koraṇḍamatha kiṃsukaṃ;

Upaḍḍhadussī ghatado, udakaṃ thūpakāraḷo.

Naḷakārī ca navamo, piyālaphaladāyako;

Satamekañca gāthānaṃ, navakañca taduttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Metteyyavaggo bhaddāli, sakiṃsammajjakopi ca;

Ekavihārī vibhītakī, jagatī sālupupphiyo.

Naḷāgāraṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, kiṅkaṇipupphiyo tathā;

Asīti dve ca gāthāyo, catuddasasatāni ca.

Metteyyavaggadasakaṃ.

Pañcamasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

## 51. Kaṇikāravaggo

### 1. Tikaṇikārapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;

Vivekakāmo sambuddho, himavantamupāgamiṃ.

2.

“Ajjhogayha himavantam, aggo kāruṇiko muni;

Pallaṅkamābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.

3.

“Viḷḷādharo tadā āsiṃ, antalikkhacaro aham;

Tisūlaṃ sukataṃ gayha, gacchāmi ambare tadā.

4.

“Pabbatagge yathā aggi, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;

Vane obhāsate buddho, sālārājāva phullito.

5.

“Vanaggā nikkhamitvāna, buddharaṃsībhidhāvare;



Naḷaggivaṇṇasankāsā, disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

6.

“Vicinaṃ addasaṃ pupphaṃ, kaṇikāraṃ devagandhikaṃ;  
Tīṇi pupphāni ādāya, buddhasettḥhamapūjayiṃ.

7.

“Buddhassa ānubhāvena, tīṇi pupphāni me tadā;  
Uddhamvaṇṭā adhopattā, chāyaṃ kubbanti satthuno.

8.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

9.

“Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, kaṇikārīti ñāyati;  
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.

10.

“Sahassakaṇḍaṃ satabheṇḍu , dhajāluharitāmayaṃ;  
Satasahassaniyyūhā, byamhe pātubhaviṃsu me.

11.

“Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅgamayāpi ca;  
Phalikāpi ca pallaṅkā, yenicchakā yadicchakā .

12.

“Mahārahaṅca sayanaṃ, tūlikāvikatīyutaṃ;  
Uddhalomikaekantaṃ, bimbohanasamāyutaṃ .

13.

“Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, caranto devacārikaṃ;  
Yadā icchāmi gamanaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhato.

14.

“Pupphassa heṭṭhā tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama;  
Samantā yojanasataṃ, kaṇikārehi chāditaṃ.

15.

“Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, sāyapātamupaṭṭhahaṃ;  
Parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, rattindivamatanditā.

16.

“Tattha naccehi gītehi, tālehi vāditehi ca;  
Ramāmi khiḍḍāratiyā, modāmi kāmakāmihaṃ.

17.

“Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, modāmi tidase tadā;  
Nārīgaṇehi sahito, modāmi byamhamuttame.

18.

“Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

19.

“Bhavābhave saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

20.

“Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;  
Aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

21.

“Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;  
Nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

22.

“Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikaṃ sandamānikaṃ;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Dāsīgaṇaṃ dāsagaṇaṃ, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

24.

“Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Navavatthaṃ navaphalaṃ, navaggarasabhojanaṃ;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

26. “Imaṃ khāda imaṃ bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
27. “Sabbattha pūjito homi, yaso abbhuggato mama;  
Mahāpakkho sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā;  
Ñātīnaṃ uttamo homi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, pariāho na vijjati;  
Atho cetasikaṃ dukkhaṃ, hadaye me na vijjati.
29. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhaye;  
Vevaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
30. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, mahāsāle suaddhake.
31. “Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamaṃpūṇim.
32. “Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā;  
Taruṇo pūjanīyohaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;  
Abhiññāpāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
34. “Paṭisambhidā anuppatto, iddhipādesu kovido;  
Dhammesu pāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

36.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

37.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

38.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikaṇikārapupphiyo thero imā  
Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikaṇikārapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Ekapattadāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

39.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, kumbhakāro ahasaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.

40.

“Sukataṃ mattikāpattaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;  
Pattaṃ datvā bhagavato, ujubhūtaṃ tādino.

41.

“Bhave nibbattaṃ mānohaṃ, soṇṇathāle labhāmaṃ;  
Rūpimaye ca sovaṇṇe, taṭṭike ca maṇimaye.

42.

“Pātiyo paribhuñjāmi, puññakammassaḍaṃ phalaṃ;  
Yasānañca dhanānañca, aggabhūto ca homahaṃ.

43.

“Yathāpi bhaddake khetto, bījaṃ appampi ropitaṃ;  
Sammādhāraṃ pavacchante, phalaṃ toseti kassakaṃ.

44.

“Tathevidaṃ pattadānaṃ, buddhakkhattamhi ropitaṃ;  
Pītidhāre pavassante, phalaṃ maṃ tosayissati.

45.

“Yāvatā khetṭā vijjanti, saṅghāpi ca gaṇāpi ca;  
Buddhakhettasamo natthi, sukhado sabbapāṇinaṃ.

46.

“Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;  
Ekapattaṃ daditvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

47.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pattamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

48.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

49.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapattadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Ekapattadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Kāsumārāphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

51.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

52.

“Pasannacitto sumano, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Kāsumārikamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

53.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

54.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

55.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

56.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāsūmāraphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Kāsūmāraphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Avaṭaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

57.

“Sahassaraṃsī bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;  
Vivekā uṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.

58.

“Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, avaṭaṃ adadiṃ phalaṃ.

59.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

60.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

61.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

62.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avaṭaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Avaṭaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Pādaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

63.

“Suaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, pādaphalaṃ adāsahaṃ.

64.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

65.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

66.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

67.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pādaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pādaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Mātulūṅgaphaladāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

68.

“Kaṇikāraṃva jalitaṃ, puṇṇamāyeva candimaṃ;

Jalantaṃ dīparukkhaṃva, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

69.

“Mātulūṅgaphalaṃ gayha, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;

Dakkhineyyassa vīrassa , pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

70.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

71.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

72.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

73.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mātulūṅgaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mātulūṅgaphaladāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Ajeliphaladāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

74.

“Ajjuno nāma sambuddho, himavante vasī tadā;

Caraṇena ca sampanno, samādhikusalo muni.

75.

“Kumbhamattaṃ gahetvāna, ajeliṃ jīvajīvakaṃ;  
Chattapaṇṇaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

76.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

77.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

78.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

79.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajeliphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ajeliphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Amodaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ**

80.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, amodamadadiṃ phalaṃ.

81.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

82.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

83.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

84.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā amodaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.



Amodaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Tālahaladāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

85.

“Sataraṃsī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;  
Vivekā vuṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.

86.

“Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchim narāsabhaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, tālahalam adāsahaṃ.

87.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

88.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

89.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

90.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā tālahaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Tālahaladāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Nāḷikeraphaladāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

91.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, ārāmiko ahaṃ tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantam anilañjase.

92.

“Nāḷikeraphalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;  
Ākāse ṭhitako santo, paṭiggaṇhi mahāyaso.

93.

“Vittisañjanano mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho;  
Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, vippasanna cetasā.

94.

“Adhigacchiṃ tadā pītiṃ, vipulañca sukhattamaṃ;  
Uppajjateva ratanaṃ, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ.

95.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

96.

“Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;  
Abhiññāpāramippatto, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

97.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

98.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

99.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudama āyasmā nāḷikeraphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāḷikeraphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kaṇikāravaggo ekapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kaṇikārekapattā ca, kāsumāri tathāvaṭṭā;

Pādañca mātuluṅgañca, ajelīmodameva ca.

Tālaṃ tathā nāḷikeraṃ, gāthāyo gaṇitā viha;

Ekaṃ gāthāsataṃ hoti, ūnādhikavivajjitaṃ.

## 52. Phaladāyakavaggo

### 1. Kurañciyaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ ahaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.

2.

“Kurañciyaphalaṃ gayha, buddhasettḥassadāsahaṃ;  
Puññakkhettassa tādino, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

3.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

4.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoṃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

5.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhasettḥassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

6.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā kurañciyaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Kurañciyaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## **2. Kapitthaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

7.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, kapitthaṃ adadiṃ phalaṃ.

8.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

9.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

10.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

11.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā kapitthaphaladāyako thero imā  
Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kapitthaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Kosambaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

12.

“Kakudham vilasantaṃva, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, kosambaṃ adadiṃ tadā.

13.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

14.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

15.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

16.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā kosambaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Kosambaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 4. Ketakapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

17.

“Vinatānadiyā tīre, vihāsi purisuttamo;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.

18.

“Madhugandhassa pupphena, ketakassa ahaṃ tadā;  
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.

19.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

20.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

21.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

22.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ketakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ketakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catuttham.

### 5. Nāgapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

23.

“Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;

Rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, nāgapupphaṃ apūjayiṃ.

24.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhiḥānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

25.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

26.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

27.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Nāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Ajjunapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

28.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahoṣiṃ kinnaro tadā;

Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.

29.

“Pasannacitto sumano, vedajāto katañjalī;

Gahetvā ajjunaṃ pupphaṃ, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.

30.

“Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā kinnaraṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

31.

“Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Dasakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, mahārajjamakārayiṃ.

32.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Sukhette vappitaṃ bījaṃ, sayambhumhi aho mama .

33.

“Kusalaṃ vijjate mayhaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Pūjāraho ahaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

34.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

35.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajjunapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Ajjunapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Kuṭajapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

37.

“Himavantassāvidūre, vasalo nāma pabbato;  
Buddho sudassano nāma, vasate pabbatantare.

38.

“Pupphaṃ hemavantaṃ gayha, vehāsaṃ agamāsahaṃ;  
Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.

39.

“Pupphaṃ kuṭajamādāya, sire katvāna añjaliṃ ;  
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sayambhussa mahesino.

40.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

41.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

42.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

43.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudamañ āyasmā kuṭajapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Kuṭajapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Ghosasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

44.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe vipine ahaṃ;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhataṃ.

45.

“Catusaccaṃ pakāsentāṃ, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;  
Assosiṃ madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.

46.

“Ghose cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, asamappaṭipuggale;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, uttariṃ duttaraṃ bhavaṃ.

47.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghosasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

48.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

49.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

50.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudamañ āyasmā ghosasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ghosasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

**9. Sabbaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

51.

“Varuṇo nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;  
Chaddetvā dasaputtāni, vanamajjhogahiṃ tadā.

52.

“Assamaṃ sukataṃ katvā, suvibhattaṃ manoramaṃ;  
Paṇṇasālaṃ karitvāna, vasāmi vipine ahaṃ.

53.

“Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;  
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama assamaṃ.

54.

“Yāvatā vanasaṇḍamhi, obhāso vipulo ahu;  
Buddhassa ānubhāvena, pajjalī vipinaṃ tadā.

55.

“Disvāna taṃ pāṭihīraṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;  
Pattapuṭaṃ gahetvāna, phalena pūjayiṃ ahaṃ.

56.

“Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, sahakhārimadāsahaṃ;  
Anukampāya me buddho, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

57.

‘Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, pacchato ehi me tuvaṃ;  
Paribhutte ca saṅghamhi, puññaṃ tava bhavissati’.

58.

“Puṭakantaṃ gahetvāna, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.

59.

“Tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vāditehi ca;  
Puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ, anubhomi sadā sukhaṃ.



60.  
 “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
 Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
61.  
 “Yāvatā caturo dīpā, sasamuddā sapabbatā;  
 Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, issaraṃ kārayāmaṃ.
62.  
 “Yāvatā me pakkhigaṇā, ākāse uppatanti ce;  
 Tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
63.  
 “Yāvatā vanasaṇḍamhi, yakkhā bhūtā ca rakkhasā;  
 Kumbhaṇḍā garuḷā cāpi, pāricariyaṃ upenti me.
64.  
 “Kumbhā soṇā madhukārā, ḍaṃsā ca makasā ubho;  
 Tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
65.  
 “Supaṇṇā nāma sakuṇā, pakkhijātā mahabbalā;  
 Tepi maṃ saraṇaṃ yanti, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
66.  
 “Yepi dīghāyukā nāgā, iddhimanto mahāyasā;  
 Tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
67.  
 “Sīhā byagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;  
 Tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
68.  
 “Osadhītiṇavāsī ca, ye ca ākāsavāsino;  
 Sabbe maṃ saraṇaṃ yanti, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
69.  
 “Sududdasaṃ sunipuṇaṃ, gambhīraṃ suppakāsitaṃ;  
 Phassayitvā viharāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
70.  
 “Vimokkhe aṭṭha phusitvā, viharāmi anāsavo;

Ātāpī nipako cāhaṃ, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

71.

“Ye phalaṭṭhā buddhaputtā, khīṇadosā mahāyasā;  
Ahamaññataro tesam, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

72.

“Abhiññāpāramiṃ gantvā, sukkamūlena codito;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

73.

“Tevijjā iddhipattā ca, buddhaputtā mahāyasā;  
Dibbasotasamāpannā, tesam aññataro ahaṃ.

74.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

75.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

76.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

77.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sabbaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Sabbaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Padumadhārikattheraapadānaṃ

78.

“Himavantassāvidūre, romaso nāma pabbato;  
Buddhopi sambhavo nāma, abbhokāse vasī tadā.

79.

“Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, padumaṃ dhārayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Ekāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, bhavanaṃ punarāgamiṃ.

80.

“Ekatimse ito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

81.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

82.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

83.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā padumadhāriko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Padumadhārikattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Phaladāyakavaggo dvepaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kurañciyaṃ kapitthañca, kosambamatha ketakaṃ;

Nāgapupphajjunañceva, kuṭajī ghosasaññako.

Thero ca sabbaphalado, tathā padumadhāriko;

Asīti cettha gāthāyo, tisso gāthā taduttari.

## 53. Tiṇadāyakavaggo

### 1. Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Himavantassāvidūre, lambako nāma pabbato;

Tattheva tisso sambuddho, abbhokāsamhi caṅkama.

2.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;

Disvāna taṃ devadevaṃ, tiṇamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ.

3.

“Nisīdanatthaṃ buddhassa, datvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;

Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

4.

“Aciraṃ gatamattassa , migarājā apothayi ;

Sīhena pothito santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

5.

“Āsanne me kataṃ kammaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhe anāsave;  
Sumutto saravegova, devalokamagacchamaṃ.

6.

“Yūpo tattha subho āsi, puññakammābhinimmito;  
Sahassakaṇḍo satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayo.

7.

“Pabhā niddhāvate tassa, sataraṃsīva uggato;  
Ākiṇṇo devakaññāhi, āmodiṃ kāmakāmihaṃ.

8.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Āgantvāna manussattaṃ, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

9.

“Catunnavutito kappe, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇamuṭṭhe idaṃ phalaṃ.

10.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

11.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇamuṭṭhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Mañcadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

13.

“Vipassino bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Ekamañcaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, pasannena sapāṇinā.

14.

“Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, dibbayānaṃ samajjhagaṃ;  
Tena mañcakadānena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

15.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ mañcamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

17.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

18.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mañcadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Mañcadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Saraṇagamaniyattheraapadānaṃ

19.

“Āruhimha tadā nāvaṃ, bhikkhu cājīviko cahaṃ;  
Nāvāya bhijjamānāya, bhikkhu me saraṇaṃ adā.

20.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ so me saraṇaṃ adā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇagamane phalaṃ.

21.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

22.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

23.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsittḥāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Abbhañjanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

24.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, rājuyyāne vasāmaham;  
Cammavāsī tadā āsiṃ, kamaṇḍaludharo aham.

25.

“Addasaṃ vimalaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitam;  
Padhānaṃ pahitattam taṃ, jhāyim jhānaratam vasim .

26.

“Sabbakāmasamiddhiṅca, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ;  
Disvā pasanno sumano, abbhañjanamadāsaham.

27.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, abbhañjanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

29.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā abbhañjanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Abbhañjanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Supaṭadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

31.

“Divāvihārā nikkhanto, vipassī lokanāyako;  
Lahuṃ supaṭakaṃ datvā, kappam saggamhi modaham.

32.

“Ekanavutito kappe, supaṭakamadāsaham;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, supaṭassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

33.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

34.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

35.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā supaṭadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Supaṭadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

### 6. Daṇḍadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

36.

“Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, veḷuṃ chetvānaṃ tadā;

Ālambaṇaṃ karitvāna, saṅghassa adadiṃ bahuṃ .

37.

“Tena cittappasādena, subbate abhivādiya;

Ālambadaṇḍaṃ datvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarā mukho.

38.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ daṇḍamadadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, daṇḍadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

39.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

40.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

41.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā daṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Daṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

Tevīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

### 7. Girinelapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

42.

“Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ ahaṃ;

Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.

43.

“Tasmiṃ mahākāruṇike, sabbasattahite rate;  
Pasannacitto sumano, nelapupphamapūjayiṃ.

44.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

45.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

46.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

47.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā girinelapūjako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Girinelapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Bodhisammajjakattheraapadānaṃ

48.

“Ahaṃ pure bodhipattaṃ, ujjhitaṃ cetiyaṅgaṇe;  
Taṃ gahetvāna chaḍḍesiṃ, alabhiṃ vīsatiḅuṇe.

49.

“Tassa kammaṣa tejena, saṃsaranto bhavābhave;  
Duve bhave saṃsarāmi, devatte cāpi mānuse.

50.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, āgantvā mānusaṃ bhavaṃ;  
Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe.

51.

“Aṅgapaccaṅgasampanno, ārohapariṇāhavā;  
Abhirūpo suci homi, sampuṇṇaṅgo anūnako.

52.

“Devaloke manusse vā, jāto vā yattha katthaci;  
Bhave suvaṇṇavaṇṇo ca, uttattakanakūpamo.



53.

“Mudukā maddavā sniddhā , sukhumā sukumārikā;  
Chavi me sabbadā hoti, bodhipatte suchaḍḍite .

54.

“Yato kutoci gatīsu, sarīre samudāgate;  
Na limpāti rajojallam, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.

55.

“Uṇhe vātātape tassa, aggitāpena vā pana;  
Gatte sedā na muccanti, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.

56.

“Kuṭṭham gaṇḍo kilāso ca, tilakā piḷakā tathā;  
Na honti kāye daddu ca, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.

57.

“Aparampi guṇam tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavā;  
Roga na honti kāyasmim, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.

58.

“Aparampi guṇam tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavā;  
Na hoti cittajā piḷā, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.

59.

“Aparampi guṇam tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavā;  
Amittā na bhavantassa, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.

60.

“Aparampi guṇam tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavā;  
Anūnabhogo bhavati, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.

61.

“Aparampi guṇam tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavā;  
Aggirājūhi corehi, na hoti udake bhayam.

62.

“Aparampi guṇam tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavā;  
Dāsīdāsā anucarā, honti cittānuvattakā.

63.

“Yamhi āyuppanānamhi, jāyate mānuse bhavā;

Tato na hāyate āyu, tiṭṭhate yāvatāyukaṃ.

64.

“Abbhantarā ca bāhirā , negamā ca saratṭhakā;  
Nuyuttā honti sabbepi, vuddhikāmā sukhicchakā.

65.

“Bhogavā yasavā homi, sirimā ñātipakkhavā;  
Apetabhayasantāso, bhavahaṃ sabbato bhava.

66.

“Devā manussā asurā, gandhabbā yakkharakkhasā;  
Sabbe te parirakkhanti, bhava saṃsarato sadā.

67.

“Devaloke manusse ca, anubhotvā ubho yase;  
Avasāne ca nibbānaṃ, sivaṃ patto anuttaraṃ.

68.

“Sambuddhamuddisitvāna, bodhiṃ vā tassa satthuno;  
Yo puññaṃ pasave poso, tassa kiṃ nāma dullabhaṃ.

69.

“Magge phale āgame ca, jhānābhiññāguṇesu ca;  
Aññesaṃ adhiko hutvā, nibbāyāmi anāsavo.

70.

“Purehaṃ bodhiyā pattaṃ, chaḍḍetvā haṭṭhamānaso;  
Imehi vīsataṅgehi, samaṅgī homi sabbadā.

71.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

72.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

73.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhisammajjako thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Bodhisammajjakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

## 9. Āmaṇḍaphaladāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

74.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, caṅkamī lokanāyako.

75.

“Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, āharanto phalaṃ tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ mahāmuniṃ.

76.

“Pasannacitto sumano, sire katvāna añjalim;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, āmaṇḍamadadiṃ phalaṃ.

77.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āmaṇḍassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

78.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

79.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

80.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā āmaṇḍaphaladāyako therō imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āmaṇḍaphaladāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Sugandhattheraapadānaṃ

81.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena , uppajji vadataṃ varo.

82.

“Anubyañjanasampanno, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;  
Byāmapabhāparivuto, raṃsijālasamotthaṭṭho .

83.

“Assāsetā yathā cando, sūriyova pabhaṅkaro;

Nibbāpetā yathā megho, sāgarova guṇākaro.

84.

“Dharaṇīriva sīlena, himavāva samādhinā;  
Ākāso viya paññāya, asaṅgo anilo yathā.

85.

“Sa kadāci mahāvīro, parisāsu visārado;  
Saccāni sampakāseti, uddharanto mahājanam.

86.

“Tadā hi bārāṇasiyam, seṭṭhiputto mahāyaso;  
Āsaham dhanadhaññaṣsa, pahūtassa bahū tadā.

87.

“Jaṅghāvihāram vicaram, migadāyamupeccam ;  
Addasam virajam buddham, desentam amatam padam.

88.

“Visaṭṭhakantavacanam, karavīkasamassaram;  
Haṃsarutehi nigghosam, viññāpentam mahājanam.

89.

“Disvā devātidevam tam, sutvāva madhuram giram;  
Pahāyanappake bhoge, pabbajim anagāriyam.

90.

“Evam pabbajito cāham, na cirena bahussuto;  
Ahoṣim dhammakathiko, vicittapaṭibhāṇavā.

91.

“Mahāparisamajjheham, haṭṭhacitto punappunam;  
Vaṇṇayim hemavaṇṇassa, vaṇṇam vaṇṇavisārado.

92.

“Esa khīṇāsavo buddho, anīgho chinnaśamsayo;  
Sabbakammakkhayaṃ patto, vimutttopadhisāṅkhaye.

93.

“Esa so bhagavā buddho, esa sīho anuttaro;  
Sadevakassa lokassa, brahmacakkappavattako.

94.

“Danto dametā santo ca, sametā nibbuto isi;  
Nibbāpetā ca assattho, assāsetā mahājanam.

95.

“Vīro sūro ca vikkanto , pañño kāruṇiko vasī;  
Vijitāvī ca sa jino, appagabbo anālayo.

96.

“Aneñjo acalo dhīmā, amoho asamo muni;  
Dhorayho usabho nāgo, sīho sakko garūsupi.

97.

“Virāgo vimalo brahmā, vādī sūro raṇaṅjaho;  
Akhilo ca visallo ca, asamo saṃyato suci.

98.

“Brāhmaṇo samaṇo nātho, bhisakko sallakattako;  
Yodho buddho sutāsuto , acalo mudito sito .

99.

“Dhātā dhatā ca santi ca, kattā netā pakāsītā;  
Sampahaṃsitā bhettā ca, chettā sotā pasamṣitā.

100.

“Akhilo ca visallo ca, anīgho akathaṃkathī;  
Anejo virajo kattā, gandhā vattā pasamṣitā.

101.

“Tāretā atthakāretā, kāretā sampadāritā;  
Pāpetā sahitā kantā, hantā ātāpī tāpaso .

102.

“Samacitto samasamo, asahāyo dayālayo ;  
Accherasatto akuho, katāvī isisattamo.

103.

“Nittiṇṇakaṅkho nimmāno, appameyyo anūpamo;  
Sabbavākyapathātīto, sacca neyyantagū jino.

104.

“Sattasāravare tasmim, pasādo amatāvaho;

Tasmā buddhe ca dhamme ca, saṅghe saddhā mahatthikā .

**105.**

“Guṇehi evamādīhi, tilokasaraṇuttamaṃ;  
Vaṇṇento parisāmajjhe, akaṃ dhammakathaṃ ahaṃ.

**106.**

“Tato cutāhaṃ tusite, anubhotvā mahāsukhaṃ;  
Tato cuto manussesu, jāto homi sugandhiko.

**107.**

“Nissāso mukhagandho ca, dehagandho tatheva me;  
Sedagandho ca satataṃ, sabbagandhova hoti me .

**108.**

“Mukhagandho sadā mayhaṃ, padumuppalacampako;  
Parisanto sadā vāti, sarīro ca tatheva me.

**109.**

“Guṇatthavassa sabbantaṃ, phalaṃ tu paramabbhutaṃ;  
Ekaggamanasā sabbe, vaṇṇayissaṃ suṇātha me.

**110.**

“Guṇaṃ buddhassa vatvāna, hitāya ca na sadisaṃ ;  
Sukhito homi sabbattha, saṅgho vīrasamāyuto .

**111.**

“Yasassī sukhito kanto, jutimā piyadassano;  
Vattā aparibhūto ca, niddoso paññavā tathā.

**112.**

“Khīṇe āyusi nibbānaṃ, sulabhaṃ buddhabhattino;  
Tesaṃ hetuṃ pavakkhāmi, taṃ suṇātha yathātathaṃ.

**113.**

“Santaṃ yasaṃ bhagavato, vidhinā abhivādayaṃ;  
Tattha tatthūpapannopi , yasassī tena homahaṃ.

**114.**

“Dukkassantakaraṃ buddhaṃ, dhammaṃ santamasāṅkhatam;  
Vaṇṇayaṃ sukhado āsiṃ, sattānaṃ sukhito tato.

115.

“Guṇaṃ vadanto buddhassa, buddhapīṭisamāyuto;  
Sakantiṃ parakantiṃca, janayiṃ tena kantimā.

116.

“Jino te titthikākiṇṇe , abhibhuyya kutitthiye;  
Guṇaṃ vadanto jotesiṃ , nāyakaṃ jutimā tato.

117.

“Piyakārī janassāpi, sambuddhassa guṇaṃ vadaṃ;  
Saradova sasaṅkoḥaṃ, tenāsiṃ piyadassano.

118.

“Yathāsattivasenāhaṃ, sabbavācāhi santhaviṃ;  
Sugataṃ tena vāgiso, vicittapaṭibhānavā.

119.

“Ye bālā vimatiṃ pattā, paribhonti mahāmuniṃ;  
Niggahiṃ te saddhammena, paribhūto na tenaṃ .

120.

“Buddhavaṇṇena sattānaṃ, kilese apanesahaṃ;  
Nikkilesamano homi, tassa kammassa vāhasā.

121.

“Sotūnaṃ vuddhimajaniṃ , buddhānussatidesako;  
Tenāhamāsiṃ sappañño, nipuṇatthavipassako.

122.

“Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, tiṇṇasaṃsārasāgaro;  
Sikhīva anupādāno, pāpuṇissāmi nibbutiṃ.

123.

“Imasmiṃyeva kappasmiṃ, yamahaṃ santhaviṃ jinaṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhavaṇṇassidaṃ phalaṃ.

124.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

125.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

126.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sugandho thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sugandhattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tiṇadāyakavaggo tepaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Tiṇado mañcado ceva, saraṇabbhañjanappado;  
Supaṭo daṇḍadāyī ca, nelapūjī tatheva ca.

Bodhisammajjako maṇḍo, sugandho dasamoti ca;  
Gāthāsataṃ satevīsaṃ, gaṇitañcettha sabbaso.

## 54. Kaccāyanavaggo

### 1. Mahākaccāyanattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, anejo ajitaṃ jayo;  
Satasahassee kappānaṃ, ito uppajji nāyako.

2.

“Vīro kamalapattakkho, sasaṅkavimalānāno;  
Kanakācalasaṅkāso , ravidittisamappabho.

3.

“Sattanettamanohārī, varalakkhaṇabhūsito;  
Sabbavākyapathātīto, manujāmarasakkato.

4.

“Sambuddho bodhayaṃ satte, vāgīso madhurassaro;  
Karuṇānibandhasantāno, parisāsu visārado.

5.

“Deseti madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, catusaccūpasamhitam;  
Nimugge mohapaṅkamhi, samuddharati pāṇine.

6.

“Tadā ekacaro hutvā, tāpaso himavālayo;



Nabhasā mānusam lokam, gacchanto jinamaddasam.

7.

“Upecca santikam tassa, assosim dhammadesanam;  
Vaṇṇayantassa vīrassa, sāvakassa mahāguṇam.

8.

“Saṅkhittena mayā vuttam, vitthārena pakāsayam;  
Parisam mañca toseti, yathā kaccāyano ayam.

9.

“Nāham evamidhekaccam , aññam passāmi sāvakam;  
Tasmā tadagge esaggo, evam dhāretha bhikkhavo’.

10.

“Tadāham vimhito hutvā, sutvā vākyam manoramam;  
Himavantam gamitvāna, āhitvā pupphasañcayam.

11.

“Pūjetvā lokasaraṇam, tam thānamabhipatthayim;  
Tadā mamāsayam ñatvā, byākāsi sa raṇaṇjaho.

12.

“Passathetaṃ isivaram, niddhantakanakattacam;  
Uddhaggalomam pīṇamsam, acalam pañjalim thitam.

13.

“Hāsam supuṇṇanayanam, buddhavaṇṇagatāsayam;  
Dhammajam uggahadayam , amatāsittasannibham’.

14.

“Kaccānassa guṇam sutvā, tam thānam patthayam thito;  
Anāgatamhi addhāne, gotamassa mahāmune.

15.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;  
Kaccāno nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

16.

“Bahussuto mahāñāṇī, adhippāyavidū mune;  
Pāpuṇissati tam thānam, yathāyam byākato mayā.

17.  
“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
18.  
“Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;  
Aññaṃ gatiṃ na gacchāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
19.  
“Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;  
Nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20.  
“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto ujjeniyaṃ pure ;  
Pajjotassa ca caṇḍassa, purohitadijādhino .
21.  
“Putto tiriṭivacchassa , nipuṇo vedapāragū;  
Mātā ca candimā nāma, kaccānohaṃ varattaco.
22.  
“Vīmamsanatthaṃ buddhassa, bhūmipālena pesito;  
Disvā mokkhapuradvāraṃ, nāyakaṃ guṇasañcayam.
23.  
“Sutvā ca vimalaṃ vākyam, gatipaṅkavisosanaṃ;  
Pāpuṇiṃ amataṃ santaṃ, sesehi saha sattahi.
24.  
“Adhippāyavidū jāto, sugatassa mahāmate;  
Ṭhapito etadagge ca, susamiddhamanoratho.
25.  
“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
26.  
“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike; Tisso vijjā  
anuppatta, kataṃ buddhassa sasaṇaṃ.

27.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākaccāyano thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsitthāti.

Mahākaccāyanattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Vakkalittheraapadānaṃ

28.

“Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;  
Anomanāmo amito, nāmena padumuttaro.

29.

“Padumākāravadano, padumāmalasucchavī;  
Lokenānupalittova toyena padumaṃ yathā.

30.

“Vīro padumapattakkho, kanto ca padumaṃ yathā;  
Padumuttaragandhova, tasmā so padumuttaro.

31.

“Lokajetṭho ca nimmāno, andhānaṃ nayanūpamo;  
Santaveso guṇanidhi, karuṇāmatīsāgaro.

32.

“Sa kadāci mahāvīro, brahmāsurasuraccito;  
Sadevamanujākīṇṇe, janamajjhe jinuttamo .

33.

“Vadanena sugandhena, madhurena rutena ca;  
Rañjayaṃ parisam sabbam, santhavī sāvakaṃ sakaṃ.

34.

“Saddhādhimutto sumati, mama dassanalālaso ;  
Natthi etādiso añño, yathāyaṃ bhikkhu vakkali.

35.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, nagare brāhmaṇatrajo;  
Hutvā sutvā ca taṃ vākyaṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhirocayim.

36.  
 “Sasāvakaṃ taṃ vimalaṃ, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;  
 Sattāhaṃ bhojayitvāna, dussehacchādayiṃ tadā.
37.  
 “Nīpacca siraṣā tassa, anantaḡuṇasāḡare;  
 Nīmuggo pītisampunṇo, idaṃ vacanamabravīṃ.
38.  
 “‘Yo so tayā santhavīto, īto sattamaḡe muni ;  
 Bhikkhu saddhāvataṃ aḡgo, tādīso homahaṃ mune’.
39.  
 “Evaṃ vutte mahāvīro, anāvaraṇadassano;  
 Imaṃ vākyam udīresi, paṛisāya mahāmuni.
40.  
 “‘Passathetaṃ māṇavakaṃ, pītamaṭṭhanivāsanam;  
 Hemayaṅṅopacitaṅgam , jananettamanoharam.
41.  
 “‘Eso anāgataddhāne, gotamassa mahesīno;  
 Aḡgo saddhādhimuttānam, sāvakoḡam bhavissatī.
42.  
 “‘Devabhūto manusso vā, sabbasantāpavajjīto;  
 Sabbabhogaparībyūlho, sukhīto saṃsarissatī.
43.  
 “‘Satasahassīto kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loḡe bhavissatī.
44.  
 “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanīmmitto;  
 Vakkalī nāma nāmena, hessatī satthu sāvako’.
45.  
 “‘Tena kammavīsesena, cetanāpaṇīdhīhī ca;  
 Jāhitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
46.  
 “‘Sabbattha sukhīto hutvā, saṃsaranto bhavābhave;

Sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, kule aññatare ahaṃ.

47.

“Nonītasukhumālaṃ maṃ, jātapallavakomalaṃ;  
Mandaṃ uttānasayanaṃ, piśācabhayatajjitā.

48.

“Pādamūle mahesissa, sāyesuṃ dīnamānasā;  
Imaṃ dadāma te nātha, saraṇaṃ hohi nāyaka.

49.

“Tadā paṭiggahi so maṃ, bhītānaṃ saraṇo muni;  
Jālinā cakkaṅkitena , mudukomalapāṇinā.

50.

“Tadā pabhuti tenāhaṃ, arakkheyyena rakkhito;  
Sabbaveravinimutto , sukhena parivuddhito.

51.

“Sugatena vinā bhūto, ukkaṅṭhāmi muhuttakaṃ;  
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

52.

“Sabbapāramisambhūtaṃ, nīlakkhinayanaṃ vamaṃ;  
Rūpaṃ sabbasubhākiṇṇaṃ, atitto viharāmahaṃ .

53.

“Buddharūparatiṃ ñatvā, tadā ovadi maṃ jino;  
‘Alaṃ vakkali kiṃ rūpe, ramase bālanandite.

54.

“Yo hi passati saddhammaṃ, so maṃ passati paṇḍito;  
Apassamāno saddhammaṃ, maṃ passampi na passati.

55.

“Anantādīnava kāyo, visarukkhasamūpamo;  
Āvāso sabbarogānaṃ, puñjo dukkhassa kevalo.

56.

“Nibbindiya tato rūpe, khandhānaṃ udayabbayaṃ;  
Passa upakkilesānaṃ, sukhenantaṃ gamissati’.

57.

“Evaṃ tenānusiṭṭhoḥaṃ, nāyakena hitesinā;  
Gijjhakūṭaṃ samāruyha, jhāyāmi girikandare.

58.

“Ṭhito pabbatapādāmi, assāsaya mahāmuni;  
Vakkalīti jino vācaṃ, taṃ sutvā mudito ahaṃ.

59.

“Pakkhandiṃ selapabbhāre, anekasataporise;  
Tadā buddhānubhāvena, sukheneva maḥiṃ gato.

60.

“Punopi dhammaṃ deseti, khandhānaṃ udayabbayaṃ;  
Tamaḥaṃ dhammamaññāya, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

61.

“Sumahāparisamajjhe, tadā maṃ caraṇantago;  
Aggaṃ saddhādhiṃuttānaṃ, paññāpesi mahāmatī.

62.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

63.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

64.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

65.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vakkalitthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vakkalittherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Mahākappinattheraapadānaṃ

66.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Udito ajaṭākāse , ravīva saradambare.

67.

“Vacanābhāya bodheti, veneyyapadumāni so;  
Kilesapaṅkaṃ soseti, matiraṃsīhi nāyako.

68.

“Titthiyānaṃ yase hanti, khajjotābhā yathā ravi;  
Saccatthābhaṃ pakāseti, ratanaṃva divākaro.

69.

“Guṇānaṃ āyatibhūto, ratanānaṃva sāgaro;  
Pajjunnoriva bhūtāni, dhammameghena vassati.

70.

“Akkhadasso tadā āsiṃ, nagare haṃsasavhaye;  
Upecca dhammamassosiṃ, jalajuttamanāmino.

71.

“Ovādakassa bhikkhūnaṃ, sāvakassa katāvino;  
Guṇaṃ pakāsayantassa, tappayantassa me manāṃ.

72.

“Sutvā patīto sumano, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;  
Sasissaṃ bhojayitvāna, taṃ thānamabhipatthayiṃ.

73.

“Tadā haṃsasamabhāgo, haṃsadundubhinissano ;  
Passathetaṃ mahāmattaṃ, vinicchayavisāradaṃ.

74.

“Patitaṃ pādamūle me, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;  
Jīmūtavaṇṇaṃ pīṇaṃsaṃ, pasannanayanānaṃ.

75.

“Parivārena mahatā, rājyuttaṃ mahāyasaṃ;  
Eso katāvino thānaṃ, pattheti muditāsayo.

76.

““Iminā paṇipātena, cāgena paṇidhīhi ca ;  
Kappasatasahassāni, nupapajjati duggatiṃ.

77.

““Devesu devasobhaggaṃ, manussesu mahantataṃ;

Anubhotvāna sesena , nibbānaṃ pāpuṇissati.

78.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

79.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Kappino nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

80.

“Tatohaṃ sukataṃ kāraṃ, katvāna jinasāsane;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ.

81.

“Devamānuserajjāni, sataso anusāsiya;  
Bārāṇasiyamāsanne, jāto keniya jātiyaṃ.

82.

“Sahassaparivārena , sapajāpatiko ahaṃ;  
Pañca paccekabuddhānaṃ, satāni samupaṭṭhahiṃ.

83.

“Temāsaṃ bhojayitvāna, pacchādamha ticīvaram;  
Tato cutā mayam sabbe, ahumha tidasūpagā.

84.

“Puno sabbe manussattaṃ, agamimha tato cutā;  
Kukkuṭamhi pure jātā, himavantassa passato.

85.

“Kappino nāmahaṃ āsiṃ, rājaputto mahāyaso;  
Sesāmaccakule jātā, mameva parivārayuṃ.

86.

“Mahārajjasukhaṃ patto, sabbakāmasamiddhimā;  
Vāṇijehi samakkhātaṃ, buddhuppādamahaṃ suṇiṃ.

87.

“Buddho loke samuppanno, asamo ekapuggalo;  
So pakāseti saddhammaṃ, amataṃ sukhamuttamaṃ.



88.

“Suyuttā tassa sissā ca, sumuttā ca anāsavā’;  
“Sutvā nesam suvacanam, sakkaritvāna vāñije.

89.

“Pahāya rajjam sāmacco, nikkhamim buddhamāmakō;  
Nadim disvā mahācandaṃ, pūritam samatittikaṃ.

90.

“Appatittham anālambaṃ, duttaram sīghavāhiniṃ;  
Guṇam saritvā buddhassa, sotthinā samatikkamiṃ.

91.

“Bhavasotaṃ sace buddho, tiṇṇo lokantagū vidū ;  
Etena saccavajjena, gamanam me samijjhatu.

92.

“Yadi santigamo maggo, mokkho caccantikaṃ sukham;  
Etena saccavajjena, gamanam me samijjhatu.

93.

“Saṅgho ce tiṇṇakantāro, puññakkhetto anuttaro;  
Etena saccavajjena, gamanam me samijjhatu’.

94.

“Saha kate saccavare, maggā apagataṃ jalam;  
Tato sukhena uttiṇṇo, nadīre manorame.

95.

“Nisinnam addasaṃ buddham, udentamva pabhaṅkaram;  
Jalantam hemaselaṃva, dīparukkhamva jotitam.

96.

“Sasiṃva tārāsahitaṃ, sāvakehi purakkhataṃ;  
Vāsavaṃ viya vassantaṃ, desanājaladantaram .

97.

“Vanditvāna sahāmacco, ekamantamupāvisiṃ;  
Tato no āsayam ñatvā, buddho dhammadesayi.

98.

“Sutvāna dhammaṃ vimalaṃ, avocumha mayaṃ jinaṃ;

‘Pabbājehi mahāvīra, nibbindāmha mayam bhave’.

99.

“Svakkhāto bhikkhave dhammo, dukkhantakaraṇāya vo;  
Caratha brahmacariyam’, iccāha munisattamo.

100.

“Saha vācāya sabbepi, bhikkhavesadharā mayam;  
Ahumha upasampannā, sotāpannā ca sāsane.

101.

“Tato jetavanam gantvā, anusāsi vināyako;  
Anusiṭṭho jinenāham, arahattamaṇapūṇim.

102.

“Tato bhikkhusahassāni , anusāsimaṇam tadā;  
Mamānusāsanakarā, tepi āsuṇ anāsavā.

103.

“Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṇ;  
Bhikkhuovādakānaggo, kappinoti mahājane.

104.

“Satasahassee kataṇ kammaṇ, phalaṇ dassesi me idha;  
Pamutto saravegova, kilesee jhāpayim mama.

105.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṇ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

106.

“Svāgataṇ vata me āsi...pe... kataṇ buddhassa sāsanaṇ.

107.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṇ buddhassa sāsanaṇ”.

Itthaṇ sudaṇ āyasmā mahākappino thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Mahākappinattherassāpadānaṇ tatiyaṇ.

#### 4. Dabbamallaputtattheraapadānaṇ

108.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;

Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

**109.**

“Ovādako viññāpako, tārako sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahum.

**110.**

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patitṭhapi .

**111.**

“Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;  
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tādibhi.

**112.**

“Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;  
Kañcanagghiyasankāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.

**113.**

“Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;  
Tāvataṃ titṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahum.

**114.**

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, seṭṭhiputto mahāyaso;  
Upetvā lokapajjotaṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.

**115.**

“Senāsanāni bhikkhūnaṃ, paññāpentaṃ sasāvakaṃ;  
Kittayantassa vacanaṃ, suṇitvā mudito ahaṃ.

**116.**

“Adhikāraṃ sasaṅghassa, katvā tassa mahesino;  
Nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.

**117.**

“Tadāha sa mahāvīro, mama kammaṃ pakittayaṃ;  
‘Yo sasaṅghamabhojesi, sattāhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

**118.**

“‘Soyaṃ kamalapattakkho, sīhaṃso kanakattaco;  
Mama pādamūle nipati , patthayaṃ ṭhānamuttamaṃ.

119.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

120.

“Sāvako tassa buddhassa, dabbo nāmena vissuto;  
Senāsanapaññāpako, aggo hessatiyaṃ tadā’.

121.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

122.

“Satānaṃ tīnikkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.

123.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kamma vāhasā.

124.

“Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;  
Uppajji cārudassano , sabbadhammavipassako.

125.

“Duṭṭhacitto upavadiṃ, sāvakaṃ tassa tādino;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇaṃ, suddhoti ca vijāniya.

126.

“Tasseva naravīrassa, sāvakānaṃ mahesinaṃ;  
Salākaṅca gahetvāna , khīrodanamadāsahaṃ.

127.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadatāṃ varo.

128.

“Sāsanaṃ jotayitvāna, abhibhuyya kutitthiye;  
Vineyye vinayitvāva, nibbuto so sasāvako.

129.

“Sasisse nibbuta nāthe, atthamentamhi sāsane;

Devā kandim̐su saṃviggā, muttakesā rudammukhā.

**130.**

“Nibbāyissati dhammakkho, na passissāma subbate;  
Na suṇissāma saddhammaṃ, aho no appapuññatā.

**131.**

“Tadāyaṃ pathavī sabbā, acalā sā calācalā ;  
Sāgaro ca sasokova, vinadī karuṇaṃ giraṃ.

**132.**

“Catuddisā dundubhiyo, nādayim̐su amānusā;  
Samantato asaniyo, phalim̐su ca bhayāvahā.

**133.**

“Ukkā patiṃsu nabhasā, dhūmaketu ca dissati;  
Sadhūmā jālavaṭṭā ca , raviṃsu karuṇaṃ migā.

**134.**

“Uppāde dāruṇe disvā, sāsanaṭṭhaṅgasūcake;  
Saṃviggā bhikkhavo satta, cintayimha mayam tadā.

**135.**

“Sāsanena vināmhākaṃ, jīvitena alaṃ mayam;  
Pavisitvā mahāraññaṃ, yuñjāma jinasāsanam̐.

**136.**

“Addasamha tadāraññaṃ, ubbidham̐ selamuttamam̐;  
Nisseṇiyā tamāruyha, nisseṇim̐ pātayimhase.

**137.**

“Tadā ovadi no thero, buddhuppādo sudullabho;  
Saddhātīdullabhā laddhā, thokaṃ sesaṅca sāsanaṃ.

**138.**

“Nīpatanti khaṇātītā, anante dukkhasāgare;  
Tasmā payogo kattabbo, yāva ṭhāti mune matam̐ .

**139.**

“Arahā āsi so thero, anāgāmī tadānugo;  
Susīlā itare yuttā, devalokaṃ agamhase.

140.

“Nibbuto tiṇṇasaṃsāro, suddhāvāse ca ekako;  
Ahañca pakkusāti ca, sabhiyo bāhiyo tathā.

141.

“Kumārakassapo ceva, tattha tathūpagā mayam;  
Saṃsārabandhanā muttā, gotamenānukampitā.

142.

“Mallesu kusinārāyam, jāto gabbheva me sato;  
Mātā matā citāruḷhā, tato nippatito aham.

143.

“Patito dabbapuñjamhi, tato dabboti vissuto;  
Brahmacārībalenāham, vimutto sattavassiko.

144.

“Khīrodanabalenāham, pañcahaṅgehupāgato;  
Khīṇāsavopavādena, pāpehi bahucodito.

145.

“Ubho puññañca pāpañca, vītivattomhi dāniham;  
Patvāna paramam santiṃ, viharāmi anāsavo.

146.

“Senāsanam paññāpayiṃ, hāsayingvāna subbate;  
Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

147.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

148.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

149.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam āyasmā dabbamallaputto thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Dabbamallaputtattherassāpadānaṃ catuttham.

## 5. Kumārakassapattheraapadānaṃ

150.

“Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;  
Sabbalokahito vīro, padumuttaranāmako.

151.

“Tadāhaṃ brāhmaṇo hutvā, vissuto vedapāragū;  
Divāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

152.

“Catusaccaṃ pakāsentam, bodhayantaṃ sadevakaṃ;  
Vicittakathikānaggaṃ, vaṇṇayantaṃ mahājane.

153.

“Tadā muditacittohaṃ, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;  
Nānārattehi vatthehi, alaṅkaritvāna maṇḍapaṃ.

154.

“Nānāratanaṃ pājotaṃ, sasaṅghaṃ bhojayiṃ tahiṃ;  
Bhojayitvāna sattāhaṃ, nānaggarasabhojanaṃ.

155.

“Nānācittehi pupphehi, pūjayitvā sasāvakaṃ ;  
Nipacca pādamūlamhi, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayiṃ ahaṃ.

156.

“Tadā munivaro āha, karuṇekarasāsayo ;  
‘Passathetaṃ dijavaraṃ, padumānanalocaṇaṃ.

157.

“‘Pītipāmojjabahulaṃ, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;  
Hāsamhitavisālakkhaṃ, mama sāsanaḷālasaṃ.

158.

“‘Patitaṃ pādamūle me, ekāvattasumānaṃ ;  
Esa pattheti taṃ ṭhānaṃ, vicittakathikattaṇaṃ .

159.

“‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

160.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Kumārakassapo nāma, hessati satthu sāvako.

161.

“Vicittapupphadussānaṃ, ratanānañca vāhasā;  
Vicittakathikānaṃ so, aggataṃ pāpuṇissati’.

162.

“Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

163.

“Paribbhaṃ bhavābhava , raṅgamajjhe yathā naṭo;  
Sākhamaṅgatrajo hutvā, miḡiyā kucchimokkamaṃ.

164.

“Tadā mayi kucchigate, vajjhavāro upatṭhito;  
Sākhena cattā me mātā, nigrodhaṃ saraṇaṃ gatā.

165.

“Tena sā miḡarājena, maraṇā parimocitā;  
Pariccajivā sapāṇaṃ , mamevaṃ ovadī tadā.

166.

“Nigrodhameva seveyya, na sākhamupasaṃvase;  
Nigrodhasmiṃ matāṃ seyyo, yañce sākhamhi jīvitāṃ’.

167.

“Tenānusiṭṭhā miḡayūthapena, ahañca mātā ca tathetare ca ;  
Āgamaṃ rammaṃ tusitādhivāsaṃ, gatā pavāsaṃ saghamaṃ  
yathēva.

168.

“Puno kassapavīrassa, atthamentamhi sāsane;  
Āruya selasikhamaṃ, yuñjivā jinasāsaṃ.

169.

“Idānāhaṃ rājagahe, jāto seṭṭhikule ahuṃ;  
Āpannasattā me mātā, pabbaji anagāriyaṃ.



170.

“Sagabbhaṃ taṃ viditvāna, devadattamupānayum;  
So avoca ‘vināsetha, pāpikaṃ bhikkhuniṃ imaṃ’.

171.

“Idānipi munindena, jinena anukampitā;  
Sukhinī ajanī mayhaṃ, mātā bhikkhunupassaye.

172.

“Taṃ viditvā mahīpālo, kosalo maṃ aposayi;  
Kumāraparihārena, nāmenāhañca kassapo.

173.

“Mahākassapamāgamma, ahaṃ kumārakassapo;  
Vammikasadisaṃ kāyaṃ, sutvā buddhena desitaṃ.

174.

“Tato cittaṃ vimucci me, anupādāya sabbaso;  
Pāyāsiṃ damayitvāhaṃ, etadaggamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

175.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

176.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

177.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumārakassapo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Kumārakassapattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

Catuvīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

### 6. Bāhiyattheraapadānaṃ

178.

“Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;  
Mahappabho tilokaggo, nāmena padumuttaro.

179.

“Khippābhiññassa bhikkhussa, guṇaṃ kittayato mune;

Sutvā udaggacittohaṃ, kāraṃ katvā mahesino.

180.

“Datvā sattāhikaṃ dānaṃ, sasissassa mune ahaṃ;  
Abhivādiya sambuddhaṃ, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayiṃ tadā.

181.

“Tato maṃ byākari buddho, ‘etaṃ passatha brāhmaṇaṃ;  
Patitaṃ pādāmūle me, cariyaṃ paccavekkhaṇaṃ .

182.

“Hemayaññopacitaṅgaṃ, avadātatanuttacaṃ;  
Palambabimbatamboṭṭhaṃ, setatiṇhasamaṃ dijaṃ.

183.

“Guṇathāmahahutaraṃ, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;  
Guṇoghāyatanībhūtaṃ, pītisamphullitānaṃ.

184.

“Eso patthayate ṭhānaṃ, khippābhiññassa bhikkhuno;  
Anāgate mahāvīro, gotamo nāma hessati.

185.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Bāhiyo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

186.

“Tadā hi tuṭṭho vuṭṭhāya, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmune;  
Kāraṃ katvā cuto saggamaṃ, agamaṃ sabhavanaṃ yathā.

187.

“Devabhūto manusso vā, sukhito tassa kammuno;  
Vāhasā saṃsaritvāna, sampattimanubhomaṃ.

188.

“Puna kassapavīrassa, atthamentamhi sāsane;  
Āruya selasikharaṃ, yuñjivā jinasānaṃ.

189.

“Visuddhasīlo sappañño, jinasāsanakārako;  
Tato cutā pañca janā, devalokaṃ agamahase.

190.

“Tatohaṃ bāhiyo jāto, bhārukacche puruttame;  
Tato nāvāya pakkhando , sāgaraṃ appasiddhiyaṃ .

191.

“Tato nāvā abhijjittha, gantvāna katipāhakaṃ;  
Tadā bhīsanake ghore, patito makarākare.

192.

“Tadāhaṃ vāyamitvāna, santarivā mahodadhiṃ;  
Suppādapattaṇavaraṃ , sampatto mandavedhito .

193.

“Dārucīraṃ nivāsetvā, gāmaṃ piṇḍāya pāvisiṃ;  
Tadāha so jano tuṭṭho, arahāyamidhāgato.

194.

“Imaṃ annena pānena, vatthena sayanena ca;  
Bhesajjena ca sakkatvā, hessāma sukhitā mayaṃ.

195.

“Paccayānaṃ tadā lābhī, tehi sakkatapūjito;  
Arahāhanti saṅkappaṃ, uppādesiṃ ayoniso.

196.

“Tato me cittamaññāya, codayī pubbadevatā;  
‘Na tvaṃ upāyamaggaññū, kuto tvaṃ arahā bhave’.

197.

“Codito tāya saṃviggo, tadāhaṃ paripucchi taṃ;  
‘Ke vā ete kuhiṃ loke, arahanto naruttamā.

198.

““Sāvattiyāṃ kosalamandire jino, pahūtapañño  
varābhurimedhaso;  
So sakyaputto arahā anāsavo, deseti dhammaṃ arahattapattiyā.

199.

““Tadassa sutvā vacanaṃ supīṇito , nidhiṃva laddhā kapaṇoti  
vimhito;  
Udaggacitto arahattamuttamaṃ, sudassanaṃ  
daṭṭhumanantaḡocaraṃ.

200.

“Tadā tato niḁkhamitvāna satthuno , sadā jinaṃ passāmi  
vimalānaṃ ;

Upecca rammaṃ vijitavhayaṃ vanaṃ, dije apucchiṃ kuhiṃ  
lokanandano.

201.

“Tato avocum naradevavandito, puram pavittho asanesanāya  
so;

Sasova khippam munidassanussuko, upecca vandāhi  
tamaggapuggalāṃ’.

202.

“Tatohaṃ tuvaṭaṃ gantvā, sāvattiṃ puramuttamaṃ;  
Vicarantaṃ tamaddakkhiṃ, piṇḁatthaṃ apihāgidhaṃ.

203.

“Pattapāṇiṃ alolakkhaṃ, pācayantaṃ pītākaraṃ ;  
Sirīnilayasankāsaṃ, ravidittiharānaṃ.

204.

“Taṃ samecca nipaccāhaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ;  
‘Kupathe vippanaṭṭhassa, saraṇaṃ hohi gotama.

205.

“Pānasantāraṇatthāya, piṇḁāya vicarāmaṃ;  
Na te dhammakathākālo, iccāha munisattamo’.

206.

“Tadā punappaṇaṃ buddhaṃ, āyāciṃ dhammalālaso;  
Yo me dhammamadesesi, gambhīraṃ suññataṃ padaṃ.

207.

“Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pāpuṇiṃ āsavakkhayaṃ;  
Parikkhīṇāyuko santo, aho satthānukampako.

208.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

209.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

210.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

211.

“Evaṃ thero viyākāsi, bāhiyo dārucīriyo;  
Saṅkārakūṭe patito, bhūtāviṭṭhāya gāviyā.

212.

“Attano pubbacariyaṃ, kittayitvā mahāmati;  
Parinibbāyi so thero , sāvatthiyaṃ puruttame.

213.

“Nagarā nikkhamanto taṃ, disvāna isisattamo;  
Dārucīradharaṃ dhīraṃ, bāhiyaṃ bāhitāgamam.

214.

“Bhūmiyaṃ patitaṃ dantaṃ, indaketūva pātitaṃ;  
Gatāyumaṃ sukkhakilesaṃ , jinasāsanakārakaṃ.

215.

“Tato āmantayī satthā, sāvake sāsane rate;  
‘Gaṇhatha netvā jhāpetha, tanuṃ sabrahmacārino.

216.

“Thūpaṃ karotha pūjetha, nibbuto so mahāmati;  
Khippābhiññānamesaggo, sāvako me vacokaro.

217.

“Sahassamapi ce gāthā, anattapadasaṅghitā;  
Ekaṃ gāthāpadaṃ seyyo, yaṃ sutvā upasammati.

218.

“Yattha āpo ca pathavī, tejo vāyo na gādhati;  
Na tattha sukkā jotanti, ādicco na pakāsati.

219.

“Na tattha candimā bhāti, tamo tattha na vijjati;  
Yadā ca attanā vedi, munimonena brāhmaṇo.

220.

“Atha rūpā arūpā ca, sukhadukkhā vimuccati’;  
Icceaṃ abhaṇī nātho, tilokasaraṇo muni”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bāhiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bāhiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

**7. Mahākoṭṭhikattheraapadānaṃ**

**221.**

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

**222.**

“Ovādako viññāpako, tārako sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.

**223.**

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.

**224.**

“Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;  
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tādibhi.

**225.**

“Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;  
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.

**226.**

“Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;  
Tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.

**227.**

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo vedapāragū;  
Upecca sabbalokaggaṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.

**228.**

“Tadā so sāvakaṃ vīro, pabhinnamatigocaraṃ;  
Atthe dhamme nirutte ca, paṭibhāne ca kovidaṃ.

**229.**

“Ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, taṃ sutvā mudito ahaṃ;  
Sasāvakaṃ jinavaraṃ, sattāhaṃ bhojayiṃ tadā.

230.

“Dussehacchādayitvāna, sasissaṃ buddhisāgaram ;  
Nīpacca pādamūlamhi, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayiṃ ahaṃ.

231.

“Tato avoca lokaggo, ‘passathetaṃ dijuttamaṃ;  
Vinataṃ pādamūle me, kamalodarasappabhaṃ.

232.

“‘Buddhaseṭṭhassa bhikkhussa, ṭhānaṃ patthayate ayaṃ;  
Tāya saddhāya cāgena, saddhammassavanena ca.

233.

“‘Sabbattha sukhito hutvā, saṃsaritvā bhavābhavo;  
Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.

234.

“‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

235.

“‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Koṭṭhiko nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

236.

“‘Taṃ sutvā mudīto hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
Mettacitto paricariṃ, sato paññāsamaḥito.

237.

“‘Tena kammavipākena, cetaṇāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

238.

“‘Satānaṃ tīnikkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.

239.

“‘Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā.

240.

“‘Duve bhavo saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;

Aññaṃ gatiṃ na gacchāmi, suciṇṇassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

241.

“Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;  
“Nīce kule na jāyāmi, suciṇṇassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

242.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, brahmabandhu ahosahaṃ;  
Sāvattthiyaṃ vipakule, paccājāto mahaddhane.

243.

“Mātā candavatī nāma, pitā me assalāyano;  
Yadā me pitaraṃ buddho, vinayī sabbasuddhiyā.

244.

“Tadā pasanno sugate, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Moggallāno ācariyo, upajjhā sārisambhavo.

245.

“Kesesu chijjamānesu, diṭṭhi chinnā samūlikā;  
Nivāsento ca kāsāvaṃ, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.

246.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne ca me mati;  
Pabhinnā tena lokaggo, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

247.

“Asandiṭṭhaṃ viyākāsiṃ, upatissena pucchito;  
Paṭisambhidāsu tenāhaṃ, aggo sambuddhasāsane.

248.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

249.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

250.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākoṭṭhiko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Mahākoṭṭhikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.



## 8. Uruveḷakassapattheraapadānaṃ

251.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

252.

“Ovādako viññāpako, tārako sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.

253.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.

254.

“Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;  
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tādibhi.

255.

“Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;  
Kañcanagghiyasankāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.

256.

“Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;  
Tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.

257.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyā, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;  
Upecca lokapajjotaṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.

258.

“Tadā mahāparisaṭṭiṃ, mahāparisasāvakaṃ;  
Ṭhapentaṃ etadaggamhi, sutvāna mudito ahaṃ.

259.

“Mahatā parivārena, nimantetvā mahājinaṃ;  
Brāhmaṇānaṃ sahasseṇa, sahadānamadāsahaṃ.

260.

“Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, abhivādiya nāyakaṃ;  
Ekamantaṃ ṭhito haṭṭho, idaṃ vacanamabravīṃ.

261.

“Tayi saddhāya me vīra, adhikāraguṇena ca;  
Parisā mahatī hotu, nibbattassa taḥiṃ taḥiṃ’.

262.

“Tadā avoca parisam, gajagajjitasussaro;  
Karavīkaruto satthā, ‘etaṃ passatha brāhmaṇam.

263.

“Hemavaṇṇam mahābāhum, kamalānanalocanam;  
Udagatanujam haṭṭham, saddhavantam guṇe mama.

264.

“Esa patthayate thānam , sīhaghosassa bhikkhuno;  
Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manoratham.

265.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

266.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

267.

“Ito dvenavute kappe, ahu satthā anuttaro;  
Anūpamo asadiso, phusso lokagganāyako.

268.

“So ca sabbam tamam hantvā, vijaṭetvā mahājaṭam;  
Vassate amatam vuṭṭhim, tappayanto sadevakam.

269.

“Tadā hi bārāṇasiyam, rājā paccā ahumhase;  
Bhātaromha tayo sabbe, samvisatthāva rājino.

270.

“Vīraṅgarūpā balino, saṅgāme aparājītā;  
Tadā kupitapaccanto , amhe āha mahīpati.

271.

“Etha gantvāna paccantam, sodhetvā aṭṭavībalam;

Khemam vijiritam katvā, puna dethāti bhāsatha’.

272.

“Tato mayam avocumha, yadi deyyāsi nāyakam;  
Upaṭṭhānāya amhākam, sādhayissāma vo tato.

273.

“Tato mayam laddhavarā, bhūmipālena pesitā;  
Nikkhittasattham paccantam, katvā punarupacca tam.

274.

“Yācitvā satthupaṭṭhānam, rājānam lokanāyakam;  
Munivīram labhitvāna, yāvajīvam yajimha tam.

275.

“Mahagghāni ca vatthāni, paṇītāni rasāni ca;  
Senāsanāni rammāni, bhesajjāni hitāni ca.

276.

“Datvā sasaṅghamunino , dhammenuppāditāni no;  
Sīlavanto kāruṇikā, bhāvanāyuttamānasā.

277.

“Saddhā paricaritvāna, mettacittena nāyakam;  
Nibbute tamhi lokagge, pūjam katvā yathābalaṃ.

278.

“Tato cutā santusitam , gatā tattha mahāsukham;  
Anubhūtā mayam sabbe, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

279.

“Māyākāro yathā raṅge , dassesi vikatiṃ bahum;  
Tathā bhave bhamantohaṃ , videhādhipatī ahum.

280.

“Guṇāceḷassa vākyena, micchādiṭṭhigatāsayo;  
Narakam maggamārūlho, rucāya mama dhītuyā.

281.

“Ovādam nādiyitvāna, brahmunā nāradenaṃ;  
Bahudhā saṃsito santo, diṭṭhiṃ hitvāna pāpikaṃ.

282.

“Pūrayitvā visesena, dasa kammaṭṭhānihaṃ;  
Hitvāna dehamagamim, saggāṃ sabhavanaṃ yathā.

283.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, brahmabandhu ahoṣaṃ;  
Bārāṇasiyaṃ phītāyaṃ, jāto vippamahākule.

284.

“Maccubyādhijarā bhīto, ogāhetvā mahāvanaṃ ;  
Nibbānaṃ padamesanto, jaṭilesu paribbajim.

285.

“Tadā dve bhātaro mayhaṃ, pabbajimsu mayā saha;  
Uruvelāyaṃ māpetvā, assamaṃ nivasim ahaṃ.

286.

“Kassapo nāma gottena, uruvelānivāsiko ;  
Tato me āsi paññatti, uruvelākassapo iti.

287.

“Nadīsakāse bhātā me, nadīkassapasavhayo;  
Āsī sakāsanāmena, gayāyaṃ gayākassapo.

288.

“Dve satāni kaniṭṭhassa, tīṇi majjhassa bhātuno;  
Mama pañca satānūnā, sissā sabbe mamānugā.

289.

“Tadā upecca maṃ buddho, katvāna vividhāni me ;  
Pāṭihīrāni lokaggo, vīnesi naraśārathī.

290.

“Sahassaparivārena, ahoṣim ehibhikkhuko;  
Teheva saha sabbehi, arahattamaṭṭhapuṇim.

291.

“Te cevaññe ca bahavo, sissā maṃ parivārayuṃ;  
Sāsituñca samatthohaṃ, tato maṃ isisattamo.

292.

“Mahāparisabhāvasmim, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;

Aho buddhe kataṃ kāraṃ, saphalaṃ me ajāyatha.

293.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

294.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

295.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā uruvelakassapo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Uruvelakassapattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Rādhatheraapadānaṃ

296.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

297.

“Ovādako viññāpako, tāraḷo sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahum.

298.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.

299.

“Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;  
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḷibhi.

300.

“Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;  
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttimsavaralakkhaṇo.

301.

“Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;  
Tāvataṭṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahum.

302.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;

Upecca taṃ naravaraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.

**303.**

“Paññapentaṃ mahāvīraṃ, parisāsu visāradaṃ;  
Paṭibhāneyyakaṃ bhikkhuṃ, etadagge vināyakaṃ.

**304.**

“Tadāhaṃ kāraṃ katvāna, sasaṅghe lokanāyake;  
Nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānaṃ abhipatthayiṃ.

**305.**

“Tato maṃ bhagavā āha, siṅgīnikkhasamappabho;  
Sarena rajanīyena, kilesamalahārīnā.

**306.**

“Sukhī bhavassu dīghāyu, sījhatu paṇidhī tava;  
Sasaṅghe me kataṃ kāraṃ, atīva vipulaṃ tayā.

**307.**

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

**308.**

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Rādhoti nāmadheyena, hessati satthu sāvako.

**309.**

“Sa te hetuguṇe tuṭṭho, sakyaputto narāsabho ;  
Paṭibhāneyyakānaggaṃ, paññapessati nāyako’.

**310.**

“Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
Mettacitto paricarīṃ, sato paññāsamāhito.

**311.**

“Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

**312.**

“Satānaṃ tīnikkhattuṇca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṇca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.

313.

“Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
Sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kammaṣṣa vāhasā.

314.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, giribbajapuruttame;  
Jāto vippakule niddhe, vikalacchādanāsane.

315.

“Kaṭacchubbhikkhaṃ pādāsiṃ, sārīputtassa tādino;  
Yadā jīṇṇo ca vuddho ca, tadārāmaṃ upāgamiṃ.

316.

“Pabbajati na maṃ koci , jīṇṇadubbalaṭṭhāmakam;  
Tena dīno vivaṇṇaṅgo , soko cāsiṃ tadā ahaṃ.

317.

“Disvā mahākāruṇiko, mamamāha mahāmuni;  
‘Kimatthaṃ puttasaṅgaṭṭo, brūhi te cittaṃ rujaṃ’.

318.

“Pabbajjaṃ na labhe vīra, svākkhāte tava sāsane;  
Tena sokena dīnosmi, saraṇaṃ hohi nāyaka’.

319.

“Tadā bhikkhū samānetvā, apucchi munisattamo;  
‘Imassa adhikāraṃ ye, saranti byāharantu te’.

320.

“Sārīputto tadāvoca, ‘kāramassa sarāmaṃ;  
Kaṭacchubbhikkhaṃ dāpesi, piṇḍāya carato mama’.

321.

“Sādhu sādhu kataññūsi, sārīputta imaṃ tuvaṃ;  
Pabbājehi dijaṃ vuddhaṃ, hessatājāniyo ayaṃ’.

322.

“Tato alatthaṃ pabbajjaṃ, kammavācōpasampadaṃ;  
Na cireneva kālena, pāpuṇiṃ āsavakkhayaṃ.

323.

“Sakkaccaṃ munino vākyam, suṇāmi mudito yato;

Paṭibhāneyyakānaggam, tato maṃ ṭhapyā jino.

324.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

325.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

326.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudama āyasmā rādho thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Rādhatherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Mogharājattheraapadānaṃ

327.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

328.

“Ovādako viññāpako, tāraḷo sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahum.

329.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.

330.

“Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;  
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḍibhi.

331.

“Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;  
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttimsavaralakkhaṇo.

332.

“Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;  
Tāvataṃ titṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahum.

333.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, kule aññatare ahum;



Parakammāyane yutto, natthi me kiñci saṃdhanam.

334.

“Paṭikkamanasālāyam, vasanto katabhūmiyam;  
Aggiṃ ujjālayiṃ tattha, daḷham kaṇhāsi sā hī.

335.

“Tadā parisatiṃ nātho, catusaccapakāsako;  
Sāvakaṃ sampakittesi, lūkhacīvaradhāraṃ.

336.

“Tassa tamhi guṇe tuṭṭho, paṇipacca tathāgataṃ;  
Lūkhacīvaradhāraggaṃ, patthayiṃ ṭhānamuttamaṃ.

337.

“Tadā avoca bhagavā, sāvake padumuttaro;  
‘Passathetaṃ purisakaṃ, kucelaṃ tanudehakaṃ.

338.

“‘Pītippasannavadanaṃ, saddhādhanasamanvitaṃ ;  
Udagatanujaṃ haṭṭhaṃ, acalaṃ sālapiṇḍitaṃ.

339.

“‘Eso pattheti taṃ ṭhānaṃ, saccasenassa bhikkhuno;  
Lūkhacīvaradhārissa, tassa vaṇṇasitāsayo .

340.

“Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, nipacca sirasā jinaṃ;  
Yāvajīvaṃ subhaṃ kammaṃ, karitvā jinasāsane.

341.

“Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.

342.

“Paṭikkamanasālāyam, bhūmidāhakakammunā;  
Samasaḥsaṃ niraye, adayhiṃ vedanāṭṭito.

343.

“Tena kammāvasesena, pañca jātisaṭānihaṃ;  
Manusso kulajo hutvā, jātiyā lakkhaṇānkito.

344.  
 “Pañca jāṭisatāneva, kuṭṭharogasamappito;  
 Mahādukkhaṃ anubhaviṃ, tassa kammaṣṣa vāhasā.
345.  
 “Imasmiṃ bhaddake kappe, upariṭṭhaṃ yasassinam;  
 Piṇḍapātena tappesiṃ, pasannamānaso ahaṃ.
346.  
 “Tena kammavisesena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
347.  
 “Pacchime bhave sampatte, ajāyiṃ khattiye kule;  
 Pituno accayenāhaṃ, mahārajjasamappito.
348.  
 “Kuṭṭharogādhibhūtohaṃ, na ratiṃ na sukhaṃ labhe;  
 Moghaṃ rajjaṃ sukhaṃ yasmā, mogharājā tato ahaṃ.
349.  
 “Kāyassa dosaṃ disvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
 Bāvarissa dijaggassa, sissattaṃ ajjhupāgamiṃ.
350.  
 “Mahatā parivārena, upecca naranāyakaṃ;  
 Apucchiṃ nipuṇaṃ pañhaṃ, taṃ vīraṃ vādisūdanaṃ.
351.  
 “Ayaṃ loko paro loko, brahmaloko sadevako;  
 Diṭṭhiṃ no nābhijānāmi, gotamassa yasassino.
352.  
 “Evābhikkantadassāviṃ, atthi pañhena āgamaṃ;  
 Kathaṃ lokaṃ avekkhantaṃ, maccurājā na passati’.
353.  
 “Suññato lokaṃ avekkhassu, mogharāja sadā sato;  
 Attānudiṭṭhiṃ uhacca, evaṃ maccutaro siyā.
354.  
 “Evaṃ lokaṃ avekkhantaṃ, maccurājā na passati’;

Iti maṃ abhaṇi buddho, sabbarogatikicchako.

355.

“Saha gāthāvasānena, kesamassuvivajjito;  
Kāsāvavatthavasano, āsiṃ bhikkhu tathārahā.

356.

“Saṅghikesu vihāresu, na vasiṃ rogapīḷito;  
Mā vihāro padussīti, vātarogehi pīḷito .

357.

“Saṅkārakūṭā āhitvā, susānā rathikāhi ca;  
Tato saṅghāṭiṃ karitvā, dhārayiṃ lūkhacīvaraṃ.

358.

“Mahābhisakko tasmīṃ me, guṇe tuṭṭho vināyako;  
Lūkhacīvaradhārīnaṃ, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

359.

“Puññapāparikkhīṇo, sabbarogavivajjito;  
Sikhīva anupādāno, nibbāyissamanāsavo.

360.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

361.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

362.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā mogharājā thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Mogharājattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kaccāyanavaggo catupaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kaccāno vakkalī thero, mahākappinasavhayo;

Dabbo kumāranāmo ca, bāhiyo koṭṭhiko vasī.

Uruvelakassapo rādho, mogharājā ca paṇḍito;

Tīṇi gāthāsātānettha, bāsattḥhi ceva piṇḍitā.

# 55. Bhaddiyavaggo

## 1. Lakuṇḍabhaddiyattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

2.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatīyaṃ, seṭṭhiputto mahaddhano;  
Jaṅghāvīhāraṃ vicaraṃ, saṅghārāmaṃ agacchahaṃ.

3.

“Tadā so lokapajjoto, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;  
Mañjussarānaṃ pavaraṃ, sāvakaṃ abhikittayi.

4.

“Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, kāraṃ katvā mahesino;  
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.

5.

“Tadā buddho viyākāsi, saṅghamajjhe vināyako;  
‘Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.

6.

“‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

7.

“‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Bhaddiyo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

8.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

9.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, phusso uppajji nāyako;  
Durāsado duppasaho, sabbalokuttamo jino.

10.

“Caraṇena ca sampanno, brahā uju patāpavā;

Hitesī sabbasattānaṃ , bahuṃ mocesi bandhanā.

11.

“Nandārāmaṃvane tassa, ahoṣiṃ phussakokilo ;  
Gandhakuṭṭisamāsanne, ambarukkhe vasāmaṃ.

12.

“Tadā piṇḍāya gacchantaṃ, dakkhiṇeyyaṃ jinuttamaṃ;  
Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, mañjunābhinikūjahamaṃ .

13.

“Rājuyyānaṃ tadā gantvā, supakkaṃ kanakattamaṃ;  
Ambapiṇḍamaṃ gahetvāna, sambuddhassopanaṃmayiṃ.

14.

“Tadā me cittamaññāya, mahākāruṇiko jino;  
Upaṭṭhākaṃ hatthato, pattaṃ paggaṇhi nāyako.

15.

“Adāsiṃ haṭṭhacittoṃ , ambapiṇḍamaṃ mahāmune;  
Patte pakkhippa pakkhehi, pañjaliṃ katvāna mañjunā.

16.

“Sarena rajanīyena, savanīyena vaggunā;  
Vassanto buddhapūjatthamaṃ, nīlaṃ gantvā nipajjamaṃ.

17.

“Tadā muditacittaṃ maṃ, buddhapemagatāsayaṃ;  
Sakuṇaggaṃ upāgantvā, ghātayī duṭṭhamānaso.

18.

“Tato cutoṃ tusite, anubhotvā mahāsukkaṃ;  
Manussayonimāgacchiṃ, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā.

19.

“Imaṃ bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapa nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

20.

“Sāsaṃ jōtāyitvā so, abhibhuyya kutitthiye;  
Vināyitvāna veneyye, nibbuto so sasāvako.

21.  
“Nibbute tamhi lokagge, pasannā janatā bahū;  
Pūjanatthāya buddhassa, thūpaṃ kubbanti satthuno.
22.  
“Sattayojanikaṃ thūpaṃ, sattaratanabhūsitāṃ;  
Karissāma mahesissa’, iccevaṃ mantayanti te.
23.  
“Kikino kāsirājassa, tadā senāya nāyako;  
Hutvāhaṃ appamāṇassa, pamāṇaṃ cetiye vadiṃ.
24.  
“Tadā te mama vākyena, cetiyaṃ yojanuggataṃ;  
Akaṃsu naravīrassa, nānāratanaabhūsitāṃ.
25.  
“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
26.  
“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;  
Sāvattthiyaṃ puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
27.  
“Purappavese sugataṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;  
Pabbajitvāna na ciraṃ, arahattamaṇipūṇiṃ.
28.  
“Cetiyaṃ pamāṇaṃ yaṃ, akariṃ tena kammaṇā;  
Lakuṇḍakasarīrohaṃ, jāto paribhavāraho.
29.  
“Sarena madhurenāhaṃ, pūjivā isisattamaṃ;  
Mañjussarānaṃ bhikkhūnaṃ, aggattamanupāpuṇiṃ.
30.  
“Phaladānena buddhassa, guṇānussaraṇena ca;  
Sāmaññaphalasampanno, viharāmi anāsavo.
31.  
“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

Nāgoḅa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

32.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

33.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalaḅhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā lakaṇḁabhaddiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Lakaṇḁabhaddiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Kaṅkhārevatattheraapadānaṃ

34.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;  
Ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

35.

“Sīhahanu brahmagiro, haṃsadundubhinissano ;  
Nāgavikkantagamano, candasūrādikappabho.

36.

“Mahāmatī mahāvīro, mahājhāyī mahābalo ;  
Mahākāruṇiko nātho, mahātamapanūdano .

37.

“Sa kadāci tilokaggo, veneyyaṃ vinayaṃ bahuṃ ;  
Dhammaṃ desesi sambuddho, sattāsayaḅidū muni.

38.

“Jhāyimaṃ jhānarataṃ vīraṃ, upasantaṃ anāvilamaṃ;  
Vaṇṇayanto parisatiṃ, tosesi janataṃ jino.

39.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo vedapāragū;  
Dhammaṃ sutvāna mudito, taṃ ṭhānamabhīpatthayimaṃ.

40.

“Tadā jino viyākāsi, saṅghamaḅḅhe vināyako;

‘Mudito hohi tvam brahme, lacchase tam manoratham.

41.

“‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

42.

“‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Revato nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

43.

“‘Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusam deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.

44.

“‘Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātoham koliye pure;  
Khattiye kulasampanne, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.

45.

“‘Yadā kapilavattusmiṃ, buddho dhammadesayi;  
Tadā pasanno sugate, pabbajim anagāriyam.

46.

“‘Kaṅkhā me bahulā āsi, kappākappe tahiṃ tahiṃ;  
Sabbam tam vinayī buddho, desetvā dhammamtamam.

47.

“‘Tatoham tiṇṇasaṃsāro, sadā jhānasukhe rato;  
Viharāmi tadā buddho, mam disvā etadabravi.

48.

“‘Yā kāci kaṅkhā idha vā huram vā, sakavediyā vā paravediyā  
vā,  
Ye jhāyino tā pajahanti sabbā, ātāpino brahmacariyam carantā’.

49.

“‘Satasahasse kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;  
Sumutto saravego va kilese jhāpayim mama.

50.

“‘Tato jhānarataṃ disvā, buddho lokantagū muni;  
Jhāyīnam bhikkhūnam aggo, paññāpeti mahāmati.



51.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

52.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

53.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaṅkhārevato thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kaṅkhārevatattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Sīvalittheraapadānaṃ

54.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;

Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

55.

“Sīlaṃ tassa asaṅkheyyaṃ, samādhi vajirūpamo;

Asaṅkheyyaṃ ñāṇavaraṃ, vimutti ca anopamā.

56.

“Manujāmaranāgānaṃ, brahmānañca samāgame;

Samaṇabrāhmaṇākiṅṇe, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako.

57.

“Sasāvakaṃ mahālābhiṃ, puññavantaṃ jutindharaṃ;

Ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, parisāsu visārado.

58.

“Tadāhaṃ khattiyo āsiṃ, nagare haṃsasavhaye;

Sutvā jinassa taṃ vākyāṃ, sāvakassa guṇaṃ bahum.

59.

“Nimantayitvā sattāhaṃ, bhojayitvā sasāvakaṃ;

Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.

60.

“Tadā maṃ vinataṃ pāde, disvāna purisāsabho;

Sarena mahatā vīro , idaṃ vacanamabravi.

61. “‘Tato jinassa vacanaṃ, sotukāmā mahājanā;  
Devadānavagandhabbā, brahmāno ca mahiddhikā’.
62. “‘Samaṇabrāhmaṇā ceva, namassimsu katañjalī;  
‘Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama.
63. “‘Khattiyena mahādānaṃ, dinnaṃ sattāhikampi vo ;  
Sotukāmā phalaṃ tassa, byākarohi mahāmune’.
64. “‘Tato avoca bhagavā, ‘suṇātha mama bhāsitaṃ;  
Appameyyamhi buddhamhi, sasaṅghamhi patitṭhitā .
65. “‘Dakkhiṇā tāya ko vattā, appameyyaphalā hi sā;  
Api ce sa mahābhogo, tḥānaṃ pattheti uttamaṃ.
66. “‘Lābhī vipulalābhānaṃ, yathā bhikkhu sudassano;  
Tathāhampi bhaveyyanti, lacchase taṃ anāgate.
67. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
68. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Sīvali nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
69. “‘Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.
70. “‘Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī lokanāyako;  
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammavipassako.
71. “‘Tadāhaṃ bandhumatiyaṃ, kulassaññatarassa ca;

Dayito passito ceva, āsiṃ kammantavāvaṭo .

72.

“Tadā aññataro pūgo, vipassissa mahesino;  
Parivesaṃ akārayi, mahantamativissutaṃ.

73.

“Niṭṭhite ca mahādāne, daduṃ khajjakasañhitaṃ;  
Navaṃ dadhiṃ madhuñceva, vicinaṃ neva addasaṃ.

74.

“Tadāhaṃ taṃ gahetvāna, navaṃ dadhiṃ madhumpi ca;  
Kamassāmigharaṃ gacchiṃ, tamesantā mamaddasaṃ.

75.

“Sahassamapi datvāna, nālabhiṃsu ca taṃ dvayaṃ;  
Tatohaṃ evaṃ cintesiṃ, ‘netam hessati orakaṃ.

76.

“‘Yathā ime janā sabbe, sakkaronti tathāgataṃ;  
Ahampi kāraṃ kassāmi, sasaṅghe lokanāyake’.

77.

“Tadāhamevaṃ cintetvā, dadhiṃ madhuñca ekato;  
Madditvā lokanāthassa, sasaṅghassa adāsahaṃ.

78.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

79.

“Punāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, rājā hutvā mahāyaso;  
Sattukassa tadā duṭṭho, dvārarodhamakārayiṃ.

80.

“Tadā tapassino ruddhā, ekāhaṃ rakkhitā ahuṃ;  
Tato tassa vipākena, pāpatiṃ nirayaṃ bhusaṃ.

81.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātohaṃ koliye pure;  
Suppavāsā ca me mātā, mahāli licchavī pitā.

82.  
“Khattiye puññakammena, dvārarodhassa vāhasā;  
Satta vassāni nivasim, mātukucchimhi dukkhito.
83.  
“Sattāhaṃ dvāramūḷhoḥaṃ, mahādukkhasamappito;  
Mātā me chandadānena, evaṃ āsi sudukkhitā.
84.  
“Suvatthitohaṃ nikkhanto, buddhena anukampito;  
Nikkhantadivaseyeva, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
85.  
“Upajjhā sārīputto me, moggallāno mahiddhiko;  
Kese oropayanto me, anusāsi mahāmati.
86.  
“Kesesu chijjamānesu, arahattamapāpuṇim;  
Devā nāgā manussā ca, paccaye upanenti me.
87.  
“Padumuttaranāthañca, vipassiñca vināyakaṃ;  
Yaṃ pūjayim pamudito, paccayehi visesato.
88.  
“Tato tesam visesena, kammānaṃ vipuluttamaṃ;  
Lābhaṃ labhāmi sabbattha, vane gāme jale thale.
89.  
“Revataṃ dassanattāya, yadā yāti vināyako;  
Tiṃsabhikkhusahashehi, saha lokaggaṇāyako.
90.  
“Tadā devopaṇītehi, mamattāya mahāmati;  
Paccayehi mahāvīro, sasaṅgho lokanāyako.
91.  
“Upaṭṭhito mayā buddho, gantvā revatamaddasa;  
Tato jetavanaṃ gantvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
92.  
“‘Lābhīnaṃ sīvali aggo, mama sissesu bhikkhavo’;

Sabbalokahito satthā, kittayī parisāsu maṃ.

93.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

94.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

95.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīvalithero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sīvalittherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Vaṅṅisattheraapadānaṃ

96.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

97.

“Yathāpi sāgare ūmi, gagane viya tārakā;  
Evaṃ pāvacaṇaṃ tassa, arahantehi cittitaṃ.

98.

“Sadevāsuraṇāgehi, manujehi purakkhato;  
Samaṇabrāhmaṇākiṇṇe, janamajjhe jinuttamo.

99.

“Pabhāhi anurañjanto, loke lokantagū jino;  
Vacanena vibodhento, veneyyapadumāni so.

100.

“Vesārajjehi sampanno, catūhi purisuttamo;  
Pahīnabhayasāraḷḷo, khemappatto visārado.

101.

“Āsabaṃ pavaraṃ thānaṃ, buddhabhūmiṅca kevalaṃ;  
Paṭijānāti lokaggo, natthi saṅcodako kvaci.

102.

“Sīhanādamasambhītaṃ, nadato tassa tādino;

Devo naro vā brahmā vā, paṭivattā na vijjati.

**103.**

“Desento pavaraṃ dhammaṃ, santārento sadevakaṃ;  
Dhammacakkaṃ pavatteti, parisāsu visārado.

**104.**

“Paṭibhānavataṃ aggaṃ, sāvakaṃ sādhusammaṃ;  
Guṇaṃ bahuṃ pakittetvā, etadagge ṭhapesi taṃ.

**105.**

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;  
Sabbavedavidū jāto, vāgīso vādisūdano.

**106.**

“Upecca taṃ mahāvīraṃ, sutvāhaṃ dhammaḍesaṃ;  
Pītivaraṃ paṭilabhiṃ, sāvakassa guṇe rato.

**107.**

“Nimantetvāva sugataṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanandaṃ;  
Sattāhaṃ bhojayitvāhaṃ, dussehacchādayiṃ tadā.

**108.**

“Nipacca sirasā pāde, katokāso katañjalī;  
Ekamantaṃ ṭhito haṭṭho, santhaviṃ jinamuttamaṃ.

**109.**

“Namo te vādimaddana , namo te isisattama ;  
Namo te sabbalokagga, namo te abhayaṅkara.

**110.**

“Namo te māramathana , namo te diṭṭhisūdana;  
Namo te santisukhada, namo te saraṅkara.

**111.**

“Anāthānaṃ bhavaṃ nātho, bhītānaṃ abhayappado;  
Vissāmbhūmi santānaṃ, saraṇaṃ saraṇesinaṃ’.

**112.**

“Evamādīhi sambuddhaṃ, santhavitvā mahāguṇaṃ;  
Avocaṃ vādisūdassa , gatiṃ pappomi bhikkhuno.

- 113.**  
 “Tadā avoca bhagavā, anantapaṭibhānavā;  
 ‘Yo so buddhaṃ abhojesi, sattāhaṃ sahasāvakaṃ.
- 114.**  
 “‘Gunañca me pakittesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;  
 Eso patthayate ṭhānaṃ, vādisūdassa bhikkhuno.
- 115.**  
 “‘Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ;  
 Devamānusasampattiṃ, anubhotvā anappakaṃ.
- 116.**  
 “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
- 117.**  
 “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
 Vaṅgīso nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
- 118.**  
 “‘Taṃ sutvā mudīto hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
 Paccayehi upaṭṭhāsiṃ, mettacitto tathāgataṃ.
- 119.**  
 “‘Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
- 120.**  
 “‘Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto vippakule ahaṃ;  
 Paccājāto yadā āsiṃ, jātiyā sattavassiko.
- 121.**  
 “‘Sabbavedavidū jāto, vādasatthavisārado;  
 Vādissaro cittaṃ kathī, paravādappamaddano.
- 122.**  
 “‘Vaṅge jātoti vaṅgīso, vacane issaroti vā;  
 Vaṅgīso iti me nāmaṃ, abhavī lokasammaṃtaṃ.
- 123.**  
 “‘Yadāhaṃ viññutaṃ patto, ṭhito paṭhamayobbane;

Tadā rājagahe ramme, sāriputtamahaddasaṃ .

Pañcavīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

124.

“Piṇḍāya vicarantaṃ taṃ, pattapāṇiṃ susaṃvutaṃ;  
Alolakkhiṃ mitabhāṇiṃ, yugamattaṃ nidakkhitaṃ .

125.

“Taṃ disvā vimhito hutvā, avocaṃ mamanucchavaṃ ;  
Kaṇikāraṃva nicitaṃ , cittaṃ gāthāpadaṃ ahaṃ.

126.

“Ācikkhi so me satthāraṃ, sambuddhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Tadā so paṇḍito vīro, uttariṃ samavoca me.

127.

“Virāgasamhitaṃ vākyaṃ, katvā duddasamuttamaṃ;  
Vicittapaṭibhānehi, tosito tena tādinaṃ.

128.

“Nīpacca sirasā pāde, ‘pabbājehī’ti maṃ bravi;  
Tato maṃ sa mahāpaṇṇo, buddhaseṭṭhamupānayaṃ.

129.

“Nīpacca sirasā pāde, nisīdiṃ satthu santike;  
Mamāha vadataṃ seṭṭho, kacci vaṅgīsa jānāsī .

130.

“Kiñci sippanti tassāhaṃ, ‘jānāmī’ti ca abravim;  
Matasīsaṃ vanacchuddhaṃ, api bārasavassikaṃ;  
Tava vijjāvisesena, sace sakkosi vācaya .

131.

“Āmoti me paṭiññāte, tīṇi sīsāni dassayi;  
Nirayanaradevesu, upapanne avācayim.

132.

“Tadā khīṇāsavasseva , sīsaṃ dassesi nāyako;  
Tatohaṃ vihatārabbho, pabbajjaṃ samayācisam.



133.

“Pabbajitvāna sugataṃ, santhavāmi tahiṃ tahiṃ;  
Tato maṃ kabbavittosi , ujjhāyantiha bhikkhavo.

134.

“Tato vīmaṃsanatthaṃ me, āha buddho vināyako;  
Takkikā panimā gāthā, ṭhānaso paṭibhanti taṃ.

135.

“Na kabbavittohaṃ vīra, ṭhānaso paṭibhanti maṃ;  
Tena hi dāni vaṅgīsa, ṭhānaso santhavāhi maṃ.

136.

“Tadāhaṃ santhaviṃ vīraṃ, gāthāhi isisattamaṃ;  
Ṭhānaso me tadā tuṭṭho, jino agge ṭhapesi maṃ.

137.

“Paṭibhānena cittena, aññesamatimaññahaṃ;  
Pesale tena saṃviggo, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

138.

“Paṭibhānavataṃ aggo, añño koci na vijjati;  
Yathāyaṃ bhikkhu vaṅgīso, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo’.

139.

“Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;  
Sumutto saravegova kilese jhāpayiṃ mama.

140.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

141.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

142.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vaṅgīso thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vaṅgīsattatherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

## 5. Nandakattheraapadānaṃ

143.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

144.

“Hitāya sabbasattānaṃ, sukhāya vadataṃ varo;  
Atthāya purisājañño, paṭipanno sadevake.

145.

“Yasaggapatto sirimā, kittivaṇṇabhato jino;  
Pūjito sabbalokassa, disā sabbāsu vissuto.

146.

“Uttiṇṇavicikiccho so, vītivattakathaṃkatho;  
Paripuṇṇamanasaṅkappo, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.

147.

“Anuppannassa maggassa, uppādetā naruttamo;  
Anakkhātañca akkhāsi, asaṅjātañca saṅjanī.

148.

“Maggaññū maggavidū ca, maggakkhāyī narāsabho;  
Maggassa kusalo satthā, sārathīnaṃ varuttamo .

149.

“Tadā mahākāruṇiko, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;  
Nimugge kāmapaṅkamhi , samuddharati pāṇine.

150.

“Bhikkhunīnaṃ ovadane, sāvakaṃ seṭṭhasammaṃ;  
Vaṇṇayaṃ etadaggamhi, paññapesi mahāmuni.

151.

“Taṃ sutvāhaṃ pamudito, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;  
Bhojayitvā sasaṅghaṃ taṃ, patthayim ṭhānamuttamaṃ.

152.

“Tadā pamudito nātho, maṃ avoca mahāisi;

‘Sukhī bhavassu dīghāvu , lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.

153.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

154.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Nandako nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

155.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.

156.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;  
Sāvattthiyaṃ pure vare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.

157.

“Purappavese sugataṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;  
Jetārāmapaṭiggāhe, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

158.

“Nacireneva kālena, arahattapāpuṇim;  
Tatohaṃ tiṇṇasaṃsāro, sāsito sabbadassinā.

159.

“Bhikkhunīnaṃ dhammakathaṃ, paṭipucchākariṃ ahaṃ;  
Sāsitā tā mayā sabbā, abhaviṃsu anāsava.

160.

“Satāni pañcanūnāni, tadā tuṭṭho mahāhito;  
Bhikkhunīnaṃ ovadataṃ, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi maṃ.

161.

“Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;  
Sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayim mama.

162.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

163.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

164.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nandako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Nandakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Kāḷudāyittheraapadānaṃ

165.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;

Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

166.

“Nāyakānaṃ varo satthā, guṇāguṇavidū jino;

Kataññū katavedī ca, titthe yojeti pāṇine .

167.

“Sabbaññutena ñāṇena, tulayitvā dayāsayo;

Deseti pavaraṃ dhammaṃ, anantaḡuṇasañcayo.

168.

“Sa kadāci mahāvīro, anantajinasamsari ;

Deseti madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, catusaccūpasañhitaṃ.

169.

“Sutvāna taṃ dhammavaraṃ, ādimajjhantasobhaṇaṃ;

Pāṇasatasahassānaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.

170.

“Ninnāditā tadā bhūmi, gajjimsu ca payodharā;

Sādhukāraṃ pavattiṃsu, devabrahmanarāsura.

171.

“Aho kāruṇiko satthā, aho saddhammadesanā;

Aho bhavasamuddamhi, nimugge uddharī jino’.

172.

“Evaṃ pavedajātesu, sanarāmarabrahmasu;

Kulappasādakānaggaṃ, sāvakaṃ vaṇṇayī jino.

173.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatīyaṃ, jātomaccakule ahuṃ;  
Pāsādiko dassaniyo, pahūtadhanadhaññavā.

174.

“Haṃsārāmaṃmupeccāhaṃ, vanditvā taṃ tathāgataṃ;  
Suñitvā madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, kāraṃ katvā ca tādino.

175.

“Nīpacca pādamūlehaṃ, imaṃ vacanamabravim;  
‘Kulappasādakānaggo, yo tayā santhuto mune.

176.

“Tādiso homahaṃ vīra , buddhaseṭṭhassa sāsane’;  
Tadā mahākāruṇiko, siñcanto vā matena maṃ.

177.

“Āha maṃ ‘putta uttiṭṭha, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ;  
Kathaṃ nāma jīne kāraṃ, katvāna viphalo siyā.

178.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

179.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Udāyi nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

180.

“Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
Mettacitto paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.

181.

“Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīmsamagacchahaṃ.

182.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, ramme kapilavatthave;  
Jāto mahāmaccakule, suddhodanamahīpate .

183.

“Tadā ajāyi siddhattho, ramme lumbinikānane;

Hitāya sabbalokassa, sukhāya ca narāsabho.

184.

“Tadaheva ahaṃ jāto, saha teneva vaḍḍhito;  
Piyo sahāyo dayito, viyatto nītikovido.

185.

“Ekūnatimso vayasā, nikkhamitvā agārato ;  
Chabbassaṃ vītināmetvā, āsi buddho vināyako.

186.

“Jetvā sasenakaṃ māraṃ, khepayitvāna āsave;  
Bhavaṇṇavaṃ taritvāna, buddho āsi sadevake.

187.

“Isivhayaṃ gamitvāna , vinetvā pañcavaggiye;  
Tato vinesi bhagavā, gantvā gantvā tahiṃ tahiṃ.

188.

“Veneyye vinayanto so, saṅgaṇhanto sadevakaṃ;  
Upecca magadhe giriṃ , viharittha tadā jino.

189.

“Tadā suddhodanenāhaṃ, bhūmipālena pesito;  
Gantvā disvā dasabalaṃ, pabbajitvārāhā ahuṃ.

190.

“Tadā mahesiṃ yācitvā, pāpayiṃ kapilavhayaṃ;  
Tato purāhaṃ gantvāna, pasādesiṃ mahākulaṃ.

191.

“Jino tasmīṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, maṃ mahāparisāya so ;  
Kulappasādakānaggaṃ, paññāpesi vināyako.

192.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

193.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

194.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāḷudāyithero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kāḷudāyittherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Abhayattheraapadānaṃ

195.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

196.

“Saraṇagamane kiñci, nivesesi tathāgato;  
Kiñci sīle nivesesi, dasakammaphuttame.

197.

“Deti kassaci so vīro, sāmaññaphalamuttamaṃ;  
Samāpattī tathā aṭṭha, tisso vijjā pavacchati.

198.

“Chaḷabhiññāsu yojesi, kiñci sattaṃ naruttamo;  
Deti kassaci nātho so, catasso paṭisambhidā.

199.

“Bodhaneyyaṃ pajaṃ disvā, asaṅkheyyampi yojanaṃ ;  
Khaṇena upagantvāna, vineti narasārathi.

200.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, ahoṣiṃ brāhmaṇatrajo;  
Pāragū sabbavedānaṃ, veyyākaraṇasammato.

201.

“Niruttiyā ca kusalo, nighaṇḍumhi visārado;  
Padako keṭubhavidū, chandovicitikovido.

202.

“Jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, haṃsārāmupeccahaṃ;  
Addasaṃ varadaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, mahājanapurakkhataṃ.

203.

“Desentaṃ virajaṃ dhammaṃ, paccanīkamatī ahaṃ;  
Upetvā tassa kalyāṇaṃ, sutvāna vimalaṃ ahaṃ .

204.  
 “Byāhataṃ punaruttaṃ vā, apatthaṃ vā niratthakaṃ;  
 Nāddasaṃ tassa munino, tato pabbajito ahaṃ.
205.  
 “Nacireneva kālena, sabbasattavisārado;  
 Nīpuṇo buddhavacane, ahosiṃ guṇisammato.
206.  
 “Tadā catasso gāthāyo, ganthayitvā subyañjanā;  
 Santhavitvā tilokaggaṃ, desayissaṃ dine dine.
207.  
 “Virattosi mahāvīro, saṃsāre sabhaye vasaṃ;  
 Karuṇāya na nibbāyi, tato kāruṇiko muni.
208.  
 “Puthujjano vayo santo, na kilesavaso ahu;  
 Sampajāno satiyutto, tasmā eso acintiyo.
209.  
 “Dubbalāni kilesāni, yassāsayaगतāni me;  
 Ñāṇaggiparidaḍḍhāni, na khīyimsu tamabbhutaṃ.
210.  
 “Yo sabbalokassa garu, loko yassa tathā garu;  
 Tathāpi lokācariyo, loko tassānuvattako.
211.  
 “Evamādīhi sambuddhaṃ, kittayaṃ dhammadesanaṃ;  
 Yāvajīvaṃ karitvāna, gato saggam tato cuto.
212.  
 “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;  
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
213.  
 “Devaloke mahārajjam, pādesiṃ kañcanagghiyam ;  
 Cakkavattī mahārajjam, bahusonubhaviṃ aham.
214.  
 “Duve bhava pajāyāmi, devatte atha mānuse;



Aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

215.

“Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;  
Nīce kule na jāyāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

216.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;  
Raññoḥaṃ bimbisārassa, putto nāmena cābhayo.

217.

“Pāpamittavasam gantvā, nigaṇṭhena vimohito;  
Pesito nāṭaputtana, buddhaseṭṭhamupeccamaṃ.

218.

“Pucchitvā nipuṇaṃ pañhaṃ, sutvā byākaraṇuttamaṃ;  
Pabbajitvāna naciraṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

219.

“Kittayitvā jinavaraṃ, kittito homi sabbadā;  
Sugandhadehavadano, āsiṃ sukhasamappito.

220.

“Tikkhahāsalahupañño, mahāpañño tathevahaṃ;  
Vicittapaṭibhāno ca, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā.

221.

“Abhiṭṭhavitvā padumuttarāhaṃ, pasannacitto asamaṃ  
sāyambhūṃ,  
Na gacchi kappāni apāyabhūmiṃ, sataṃ sahasāni balena tassa.

222.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

223.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

224.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā abhayaṃ thero imaṃ gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Abhayattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

## 8. Lomasakaṅgiyattheraapadānaṃ

225.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

226.

“Tadāhaṃ candano ceva, pabbajitvāna sāsane;  
Āpāṇakoṭīkaṃ dhammaṃ, pūrayitvāna sāsane.

227.

“Tato cutā santusitaṃ, upapannā ubho mayaṃ;  
Tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vāditehi ca.

228.

“Rūpādidasahaṅgehi, abhibhotvāna sesake;  
Yāvatāyumaṃ vasitvāna, anubhotvā mahāsukhaṃ.

229.

“Tato cavitvā tidasaṃ, candano upapajjatha;  
Ahaṃ kapilavatthusmiṃ, ajāyimaṃ sākiyatrajo.

230.

“Yadā udāyittherena, ajjhiṭṭho lokanāyako;  
Anukampiya sakyānaṃ, upesi kapilavhayaṃ.

231.

“Tadātimānino sakyā, na buddhassa guṇaññuno;  
Paṇamanti na sambuddhaṃ, jātithaddhā anādarā.

232.

“Tesaṃ saṅkappamaññāya, ākāse caṅkamī jino;  
Pajjunno viya vassittha, pajjalittha yathā sikhī.

233.

“Dassetvā rūpamatulaṃ, puna antaradhāyatha;  
Ekopi hutvā bahudhā, ahosi punarekako.

234.

“Andhakāraṃ pakāsaṅca, dassayitvā anekadhā;  
Pāṭiheraṃ karitvāna, vinayī ṇātake muni.

235.

“Cātuddīpo mahāmegho, tāvadeva pavassatha;  
Tadā hi jātakaṃ buddho, vessantaramadesayi.

236.

“Tadā te khattiyā sabbe, nihantvā jātijaṃ maḍaṃ;  
Upesum saraṇaṃ buddhaṃ, āha suddhodano tadā.

237.

“Idaṃ tatiyaṃ tava bhūripañña, pādāni vandāmi  
samantacakkhu;

Yadābhijāto pathavī pakampayī, yadā ca taṃ najjahi  
jambuchāyā’.

238.

“Tadā buddhānubhāvaṃ taṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;  
Pabbajitvāna tattheva, nivasim mātipūjako.

239.

“Candano devaputto maṃ, upagantvānupucchatha;  
Bhaddekarattassa tadā, saṅkhepavitthāraṃ nayaṃ.

240.

“Codito haṃ tadā tena, upecca naranāyakaṃ;  
Bhaddekarattaṃ sutvāna, saṃviggo vanamāmakō.

241.

“Tadā mātaramapucchiṃ, vane vacchāmi ekako;  
Sukhumāloti me mātā, vārayī taṃ tadā vacaṃ.

242.

“Kāsaṃ kusaṃ poṭakilaṃ, usīraṃ muñjapabbajaṃ ;  
Urasā panudissāmi, vivekamanubrūhayaṃ.

243.

“Tadā vaṇaṃ pavitthohaṃ, saritvā jinasāsaṇaṃ;  
Bhaddekarattaovādaṃ, arahattamaṃ pūṇiṃ.

244.

“Atītaṃ nānvāgameyya, nappaṭikaṅkhe anāgataṃ;

Yadatītaṃ pahīnaṃ taṃ, appattañca anāgataṃ.

245.

“Paccuppannañca yo dhammaṃ, tattha tattha vipassati;  
Asaṃhīraṃ asaṃkupaṃ, taṃ vidvā manubrūhaye.

246.

“Ajjeva kiccamaṭappaṃ, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
Na hi no saṅgamaṃ tena, mahāsenena maccunā.

247.

“Evaṃvihāriṃ ātāpiṃ, ahorattamatanditaṃ;  
Taṃ ve bhaddekarattoti, santo ācikkhate muni’.

248.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

249.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

250.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā lomasakaṅgiyo thero imā gāthāyo  
Abhāsithāti.

Lomasakaṅgiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Vanavacchattheraapadānaṃ

251.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

252.

“Tadāhaṃ pabbajitvāna, tassa buddhassa sāsane;  
Yāvajīvaṃ caritvāna, brahmacāraṃ tato cuto.

253.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

254.

“Tato cuto araññamhi, kapoto āsahaṃ tahiṃ;

Vasate guṇasampanno, bhikkhu jhānarato sadā.

**255.**

“Mettacitto kāruṇiko, sadā pamuditānāno;  
Upēkkhako mahāvīro, appamaññāsu kovido.

**256.**

“Vinīvaraṇasaṅkappe, sabbasattahitāsaye;  
Visatṭho nacirenāsīṃ, tasmīṃ sugatasāvake.

**257.**

“Upecca pādamūlamhi, nisinnassa tadāssame;  
Kadāci sāmisaṃ deti, dhammaṃ desesi cekadā.

**258.**

“Tadā vipulapemena, upāsivā jinatrajāṃ;  
Tato cuto gato saggāṃ, pavāso sagharaṃ yathā.

**259.**

“Saggā cuto manussesu, nibbato puññakammunā;  
Agāraṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, pabbajīṃ bahuso ahaṃ.

**260.**

“Samaṇo tāpaso vippo, paribbajo tathevahaṃ;  
Hutvā vasiṃ araññaṃhi, anekasataso ahaṃ.

**261.**

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, ramme kapilavatthave;  
Vacchagotto dijo tassa, jāyāya ahamokkamīṃ.

**262.**

“Mātu me dohaḷo āsi, tirokucchigatassa me;  
Jāyamānasamīpaṃhi, vanavāsāya nicchayo.

**263.**

“Tato me ajanī mātā, ramaṇīye vanantare;  
Gabbhato nikkhamantaṃ maṃ, kāsāyena paṭiggahaṃ.

**264.**

“Tato kumāro siddhattho, jāto sakyakuladdhajo;  
Tassa mitto piyo āsīṃ, saṃvisaṭṭho sumāniyo.

265.

“Sattasārebhinikkhante, ohāya vipulaṃ yasaṃ;  
Ahampi pabbajitvāna, himavantamupāgamiṃ.

266.

“Vanālayaṃ bhāvanīyaṃ, kassapaṃ dhutavādikaṃ;  
Disvā sutvā jinuppādaṃ, upesiṃ naraśārathiṃ.

267.

“So me dhammamedeseṣi, sabbatthaṃ sampakāsayam;  
Tatohaṃ pabbajitvāna, vanameva punāgamaṃ .

268.

“Tatthāppamatto viharaṃ, chaḷabhiññā aphassayiṃ ;  
Aho suladdhalābhomi, sumittenānukampito.

269.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

270.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

271.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vanavaccho thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vanavacchattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Cūḷasugandhattheraapadānaṃ

272.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

273.

“Anubyañjanasampanno, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;  
Byāmapabhāparivuto, raṃsijālasamotthaṇo.

274.

“Assāsetā yathā cando, sūriyova pabhaṅkaro;  
Nibbāpetā yathā megho, sāgarova guṇākaro.

275.  
 “Dharaṇīriṅva sīlena, himavāva samādhinā;  
 Ākāso viya paññāya, asaṅgo anilo yathā.
276.  
 “Tadāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, upaṇṇo mahākule;  
 Pahūtaḍhaṇhaññasmiṃ, nānāratanaśaṅcaye.
277.  
 “Mahatā parivārena, nisinnaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
 Upecca dhammaśśoṣiṃ, amataṃva maṇoharaṃ.
278.  
 “Dvattiṃśalakkhaṇaḍharo, śaṇakkhattova caḍḍimā;  
 Anubyaññaśaṃpaṇṇo, sālārājāva phullito.
279.  
 “Raṃsijālapariḱḱhitto, dittova kaṇakācalo;  
 Byāmaṃpaḱḱhāparivuto, śataraṃsī divākaro.
280.  
 “Soṇṇānaṇo jinaṇaro, śamaṇīva śiluccayo;  
 Kaṇuṇāpuṇṇahaḍayo, guṇena viya sāgaro.
281.  
 “Lokaṇiśśutaḱḱitti ca, śiṇerūva naḱuttamo;  
 Yaśaśa vitthato vīro, ākāśaśaḍiśo muṇi.
282.  
 “Aśaṅgaḱḱitto śabbattha, anilo viya nāyako;  
 Paḱḱiḱḱhā śabbabhūtaṇaṃ, maḱīva muṇiśattamo.
283.  
 “Anupaḱḱitto lokaṇa, toyeṇa paḍumaṃ yathā;  
 Kuṇvāḍagaḱḱhaḍaḱaṇo, aḱḱiḱḱhaḱḱova śoḱhaśi .
284.  
 “Aḱaḱḱo viya śabbattha, kiḱeśaṇiśaṇāśako;  
 Gaṇḱhaṃāḍaṇaśelova, guṇagaṇḱhaṇiḱḱūśiḱo.
285.  
 “Guṇāṇaṃ ākaṇo vīro, rataṇāṇaṃva sāgaro;

Sindhūva vanarājīnaṃ, kilesamalahārako.

**286.**

“Vijayīva mahāyodho, mārasenāvamaddano;  
Cakkavattīva so rājā, bojjaṅgaratanissaro.

**287.**

“Mahābhisakkasaṅkāso, dosabyādhitikicchako;  
Sallakatto yathā vejjo, diṭṭhigaṇḍaviphālako.

**288.**

“So tadā lokapajjoto, sanarāmarasakkato;  
Parisāsu narādicco, dhammaṃ desayate jino.

**289.**

“Dānaṃ datvā mahābhogo, sīlena sugatūpago;  
Bhāvanāya ca nibbāti, iccevamanusāsatha.

**290.**

“Desanaṃ taṃ mahassādaṃ, ādimajjhantasobhaṇaṃ;  
Suṇanti parisā sabbā, amataṃva mahārasaṃ.

**291.**

“Sutvā sumadhuraṃ dhammaṃ, pasanno jinasāsane;  
Sugataṃ saraṇaṃ gantvā, yāvajīvaṃ namassahaṃ.

**292.**

“Munino gandhakuṭiyā, opuñjesiṃ tadā mahiṃ;  
Catujjātena gandhena, māse aṭṭha dinesvahaṃ.

**293.**

“Paṇidhāya sugandhattaṃ, sarīravissagandhino ;  
Tadā jino viyākāsi, sugandhatanulābhitāṃ.

**294.**

“Yo yaṃ gandhakuṭibhūmiṃ, gandhenopuñjate sakiṃ;  
Tena kammavipākena, upaṇṇo tahiṃ tahiṃ.

**295.**

“Sugandhadeho sabbattha, bhavissati ayaṃ naro;  
Guṇagandhayutto hutvā, nibbāyissatināsavo’.



296.

“Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

297.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto vippakule ahaṃ;  
Gabbhaṃ me vasato mātā, dehenāsi sugandhitā.

298.

“Yadā ca mātukucchimhā, nikkhamāmi tadā purī ;  
Sāvattthisabbagandhehi, vāsītā viya vāyatha.

299.

“Pupphavassañca surabhi, dibbagandhaṃ manoramaṃ;  
Dhūpāni ca mahagghāni, upavāyimsu tāvade.

300.

“Devā ca sabbagandhehi, dhūpapupphehi taṃ gharaṃ;  
Vāsayaṃsu sugandhena, yasmim jāto ahaṃ ghare.

301.

“Yadā ca taruṇo bhaddo, paṭhame yobbane t̥hito;  
Tadā selaṃ sapariṣaṃ, vinetvā naraśārathi.

302.

“Tehi sabbehi parivuto , sāvattthipuramāgato;  
Tadā buddhānubhāvaṃ taṃ, disvā pabbajito ahaṃ.

303.

“Sīlaṃ samādhipaññañca, vimuttiñca anuttaraṃ;  
Bhāvetvā caturo dhamme, pāpuṇiṃ āsavakkhayaṃ.

304.

“Yadā pabbajito cāhaṃ, yadā ca arahā ahuṃ;  
Nibbāyissaṃ yadā cāhaṃ, gandhavasso tadā ahu.

305.

“Sarīragandho ca sadātiseti me, mahārahaṃ  
candanacampakuppalaṃ;

Tatheva gandhe itare ca sabbaso, pasayha vāyāmi tato tahiṃ

tahiṃ.

306.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

307.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

308.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā cūlasugandho thero imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti;

Cūlasugandhattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bhaddiyavaggo pañcapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Bhaddiyo revato thero, mahālābhī ca sīvalī;  
Vaṅgīso nandako ceva, kāḷudāyī tathābhayo.

Lomaso vanavaccho ca, sugandho ceva dasamo;  
Tīṇi gāthāsātā tattha, soḷasā ca taduttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Kaṇikāravhayo vaggo, phalado tiṇadāyako;  
Kaccāno bhaddiyo vaggo, gāthāyo gaṇitā cimā.

Navagāthāsātānīha, caturāsītiyeva ca;  
Sapaññāsaṃ pañcasataṃ, apadānā pakāsītā.

Saha udānagāthāhi, chasahassāni hontimā;  
Dvesatāni ca gāthānaṃ, aṭṭhārassa taduttari.

## 56. Yasavaggo

### 1. Yasattheraapadānaṃ

1.

“Mahāsamuddaṃ oggayha, bhavanaṃ me sunimmitaṃ;  
Sunimmitā pokkharaṇī, cakkavākūpakūjitā.

2. “Mandārakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca;  
Nadī ca sandate tattha, supatitthā manoramā.
3. “Macchakacchapasañchannā, nānādijasamotthaṭṭā ;  
Mayūrakoñcābhirudā, kokilādīhi vagguhi.
4. “Pārevatā ravihaṃsā, cakkavākā nadīcarā;  
Tittirā sāḷikā cettha, pāvakā jīvaṃjīvakā.
5. “Haṃsākoñcābhinaditā, kosiyā piṅgalā bahū;  
Sattaratanasampannā, maṇimuttapavāḷikā.
6. “Sabbe soṇṇamayā rukkhā, nānākhandhasameritā;  
Ujjotenti divāratthiṃ, bhavanaṃ sabbakālikam.
7. “Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, sāyaṃ pāto pavajjare;  
Soḷasitthisahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
8. “Abhinikkhamma bhavanā, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakam;  
Pasannacitto sumano, vandayim taṃ mahāyasam.
9. “Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, sasaṅghaṃ taṃ nimantayim;  
Adhivāsesi so dhīro, sumedho lokanāyako.
10. “Mama dhammakathaṃ katvā, uyyojesi mahāmuni;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, bhavanaṃ me upāgamim.
11. “Āmantayim parijanaṃ, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā;  
‘Pubbaṇhasamayam buddho, bhavanaṃ āgamissati’.
12. “‘Lābhā amhaṃ suladdhā no, ye vasāma tavantike;

Mayampi buddhassetthassa, pūjayissāma satthuno’.

13.

“Annaṃ pānaṃ paṭṭhapetvā, kālaṃ ārocayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Vasīsatasahasseehi, upesi lokanāyako.

14.

“Pañcaṅgikehi turiyehi, paccuggamamakāsahaṃ;  
Sabbasoṇṇamaye pīthe, nisīdi purisuttamo.

15.

“Uparicchadanaṃ āsi, sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ tadā;  
Bījanīyo pavāyanti, bhikkhusaṅghaṃ anuttaraṃ.

16.

“Pahūtenannapānena, bhikkhusaṅghaṃ atappayiṃ;  
Paccekadussayugale, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.

17.

“Yaṃ vadeti sumedho so, āhutināṃ paṭiggaho;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

18.

“Yo maṃ annena pānena, sabbe ime ca tappayi;  
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

19.

“Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati;  
Sahassakkhattuṃ rājāyaṃ, cakkavattī bhavissati.

20.

“Upagacchati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ tassa, chadanaṃ dhārayissati.

21.

“Timsakappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

22.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

23.

“Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, sīhanādaṃ nadissati’;  
Citake chattaṃ dhārenti, heṭṭhā chattaṃhi ḍayhatha.

24.

“Sāmaññaṃ me anuppattaṃ, kilesā jhāpitā mayā;  
Maṇḍape rukkhamūle vā, santāso me na vijjati.

25.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

26.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgoḅa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

27.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

28.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā yaso thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yasattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Nadikassapattheraapadānaṃ

29.

“Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Piṇḍacāraṃ carantassa, vārato uttamaṃ yasaṃ;  
Aggaphalaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

30.

“Tena kammena devindo, lokajetṭho narāsabho;  
Sampattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

31.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aggadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

32.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

33.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

34.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nadīkassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Nadīkassapattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Gayākassapattheraapadānaṃ

35.

“Ajīnacammavattohaṃ , khāribhāradharo tadā;

Khārikaṃ hārayitvāna, kolaṃ ahāsi assamaṃ.

36.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, eko adutiyo jino;

Mamassamaṃ upāgacchi, jotento sabbakālikaṃ.

37.

“Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, abhivādetvāna subbatam;

Ubho hatthehi paggayha, kolaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ.

38.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, koladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

39.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

40.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

41.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gayākassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Gayākassapattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Kimilattheraapadānaṃ

42.

“Nibbute kakusandhamhi, brāhmaṇamhi vusīmati;  
Gahetvā salalaṃ mālaṃ, maṇḍapaṃ kārayaṃ ahaṃ.

43.

“Tāvatiṃsaṃ gato santo, labhimha byamhamuttamaṃ;  
Aññe devetirocāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

44.

“Divā vā yadi vā rattiṃ, caṅkamanto ṭhito cahaṃ;  
Channo salalapupphehi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

45.

“Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

46.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

47.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

48.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kimilo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kimilattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Vajjīputtattheraapadānaṃ

49.

“Sahassaraṃsī bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;  
Vivekā vuṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.

50.

“Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;  
Pasannacitto sumano, savaṇṇaṃ adadiṃ phalaṃ.

51.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

52.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

53.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

54.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā vajjīputto thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vajjīputtattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Uttarattheraapadānaṃ

55.

“Sumedho nāma sambuddho, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;  
Vivekakāmo bhagavā, himavantamupāgami.

56.

“Ajhogāhetvā himavantaṃ, aggo kāruṇiko muni;  
Pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.

57.

“Vijjadharo tadā āsiṃ, antalikkhacaro ahaṃ;  
Tisūlaṃ sugataṃ gayha, gacchāmi ambare tadā.

58.

“Pabbatagge yathā aggi, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;  
Vanaṃ obhāsate buddho, sālarājāva phullito.

59.

“Vanaggā nikkhamitvāna, buddharaṃsībhidhāvare ;  
Naḷaggivaṇṇasaṅkāsa , disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

60.

“Vicinaṃ addasaṃ pupphaṃ, kaṇikāraṃ devagandhikaṃ;  
Tīṇi pupphāni ādāya, buddhasettḥhamapūjayiṃ.

61.

“Buddhassa ānubhāvena, tīṇi pupphāni me tadā;



Uddham vaṇṭā adhopattā, chāyaṃ kubbanti satthuno.

62.

“Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

63.

“Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, kaṇikārīti ñāyati;  
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, timsayojanavitthataṃ.

64.

“Sahassakaṇḍaṃ satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayaṃ;  
Satasahassaniyyūhā , byamhe pātubhaviṃsu me.

65.

“Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅkamayāpi ca;  
Phalikāpi ca pallaṅkā, yenicchakā yadicchakā.

66.

“Mahārahaṅca sayanaṃ, tūlikā vikatīyutaṃ;  
Uddhalomiṅca ekantaṃ, bimbohanasamāyutaṃ.

67.

“Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, caranto devacārikaṃ;  
Yathā icchāmi gamaṇaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhato.

68.

“Pupphassa heṭṭhā tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama;  
Samantā yojanasataṃ, kaṇikārehi chāditā.

69.

“Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, sāyapātaṃ upaṭṭhahaṃ;  
Parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, rattindivamatanditā.

70.

“Tattha naccehi gītehi, tālehi vāditehi ca;  
Ramāmi khiḍḍā ratiyā, modāmi kāmakāmaṃ.

71.

“Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, modāmi tidase tadā;  
Nārīgaṇehi sahito, modāmi byamhamuttame.

72.

“Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ tīnikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

73.

“Bhave bhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

74.

“Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;  
Aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

75.

“Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;  
Nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

76.

“Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikaṃ sandamānikaṃ;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

77.

“Dāsīgaṇaṃ dāsagaṇaṃ, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

78.

“Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

79.

“Navavatthaṃ navaphalaṃ, navaggarasabhojanaṃ;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

80.

“Imaṃ khāda imaṃ bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;  
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

81.

“Sabbattha pūjito homi, yaso accuggato mama;  
Mahāpakkho sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā;  
Ñātīnaṃ uttamo homi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

82.

“Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, pariḷāho na vijjati;  
Atha cetasiḃkaṃ dukkhaṃ, hadaye me na vijjati.

83.

“Suvannaṃvaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhaye;  
Vevaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

84.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, mahāsālesu aḁḁhake.

85.

“Pañca kāmaguṇe hitvā, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

86.

“Upasampadāyī buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā;  
Taruṇo pūjanīyohaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

87.

“Dibbacakkhuvisuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;  
Abhiññāpāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

88.

“Paṭisambhidā anuppatto, iddhipādesu kovido;  
Dhammesu pāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

89.

“Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

90.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

91.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

92.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttaro thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Uttaratherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Aparauttarattheraapadānaṃ

93.

“Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthe lokanāyake;  
Mama ñātī samānetvā, dhātupūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.

94.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhātumabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhātupūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

95.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

96.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

97.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudama āyasmā aparauttaratthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Aparassa uttaratherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Bhaddajittheraapadānaṃ

98.

“Ogayha yaṃ pokkharāṇiṃ, nānākuñjarasevitaṃ;  
Uddharāmi bhisam tattha, ghāsahetu ahaṃ tadā.

99.

“Bhagavā tamhi samaye, padumuttarasavhayo;  
Rattambaradharo buddho, gacchate anilañjase.

100.

“Dhunanto paṃsukūlāni, saddaṃ assosahaṃ tadā;  
Uddhaṃ nijjhāyamānohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

101.

“Tattheva ṭhitako santo, āyāciṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Madhuṃ bhisehi sahitaṃ, khīraṃ sappiṃ muḷālikaṃ .

102.

“Paṭiggaṇhātu me buddho, anukampāya cakkhumā;  
Tato kāruṇiko satthā, orohitvā mahāyaso.

103.

“Paṭiggaṇhi mama bhikkhaṃ, anukampāya cakkhumā;  
Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, akā me anumodanaṃ.

104.

“Sukhī hotu mahāpuñña, gati tuyhaṃ samijjhatu;  
Iminā bhisadānena, labhassu vipulaṃ sukhaṃ’.

105.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;  
Bhikkhamādāya sambuddho, ākāsenāgamā jino.

106.

“Tato bhisam gahetvāna, agacchiṃ mama assamaṃ;  
Bhisam rukkhe laggetvāna, mama dānaṃ anussariṃ.

107.

“Mahāvāto uṭṭhahitvā, sañcālesi vanaṃ tadā;  
Ākāso abhinādittha, asanī ca phalī tadā.

108.

“Tato me asanīpāto, matthake nipatī tadā;  
Sohaṃ nisinnako santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

109.

“Puññakammena saññutto, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ;  
Kaḷevaram me patitaṃ, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.

110.

“Chalasītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Sāyaṃ pātaṃ upatṭhanti, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

111.

“Manussayonimāgantvā, sukrito homahaṃ tadā;  
Bhogā me ūnatā natthi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

112.

“Anukampitako tena, devadevena tādinā;

Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

113.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ bhisaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

114.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

115.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

116.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhaddajitthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bhaddajittherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

### 9. Sivakattheraapadānaṃ

117.

“Esanāya carantassa, vipassissa mahesino;  
Rittakaṃ pattaṃ disvāna, kummāsaṃ pūrayiṃ ahaṃ.

118.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bhikkhamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kummāsassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

119.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

120.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

121.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.  
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sivakatthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sivakattherassāpadānaṃ navamam.

## 10. Upavānattheraapadānaṃ

122.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Jalitivā aggikkhandhova, sambuddho parinibbuto.

123.

“Mahājanā samāgamma, pūjayitvā tathāgataṃ;  
Citaṃ katvāna sugataṃ, sarīraṃ abhiropayum.

124.

“Sarīrakiccaṃ katvāna, dhātuṃ tattha samānayum;  
Sadevamanussā sabbe, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.

125.

“Paṭhamā kañcanamayā, dutiyā ca maṇimayā;  
Tatiyā rūpiyamayā, catutthī phalikāmayā.

126.

“Tattha pañcamikā ceva , lohitaṅkamayā ahu;  
Chaṭṭhā masāragallassa, sabbam ratanamayūpari.

127.

“Jaṅghā maṇimayā āsi, vedikā ratanāmayā;  
Sabbasoṇṇamayo thūpo, uddham yojanamuggato.

128.

“Devā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;  
‘Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino.

129.

“‘Dhātu āveṇikā natthi, sarīraṃ ekapiṇḍitaṃ;  
Imamhi buddhathūpamhi, kassāma kañcukaṃ mayam’.

130.

“Devā sattahi ratnehi, aññaṃ vaḍḍhesum yojanaṃ;  
Thūpo dviyojanubbedho, timiraṃ byapahanti so.

131.

“Nāgā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;  
‘Manussā ceva devā ca, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.

132.

“Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;  
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.

133.

“Indanīlaṃ mahānīlaṃ, atho jotirasaṃ maṇiṃ;  
Ekato sannipātetvā, buddhathūpaṃ achādayuṃ.

134.

“Sabbāṃ maṇimayaṃ āsi, yāvatā buddhacetiyāṃ;  
Tiyojanasamubbedhaṃ, ālokakaraṇaṃ tadā.

135.

“Garuḷā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayūṃ tadā;  
‘Manussā devanāgā ca, buddhapūjaṃ akāmsu te.

136.

“Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;  
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.

137.

“Sabbāṃ maṇimayaṃ thūpaṃ, akarūṃ te ca kañcukaṃ;  
Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyāṃ.

138.

“Catuyojanamubbedho, buddhathūpo virocati;  
Obhāseti disā sabbā, sataraṃsīva uggato.

139.

“Kumbhaṇḍā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayūṃ tadā;  
‘Manussā ceva devā ca, nāgā ca garuḷā tathā.

140.

“Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akāmsu thūpamuttamaṃ;  
Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā.

141.

“Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;  
Ratanehi chādessāma, āyataṃ buddhacetiyāṃ’.

142.

“Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyāṃ;



Pañcayojanamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.

143.

“Yakkhā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;  
‘Manussā devanāgā ca, garuḷā ca kumbhaṇḍakā.

144.

“Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ;  
Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā.

145.

“Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;  
Phalikā chādayissāma, āyataṃ buddhacetiyaṃ’.

146.

“Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesum, āyataṃ buddhacetiyaṃ;  
Chayojanikamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.

147.

“Gandhabbā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;  
‘Manujā devatā nāgā, kumbhaṇḍā garuḷā tathā .

148.

“Sabbe akaṃsu buddhathūpaṃ, mayamettha akārakā;  
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.

149.

“Vediyo satta katvāna, dhajaṃ chattaṃ akaṃsu te;  
Sabbasonṇamayaṃ thūpaṃ, gandhabbā kārayum tadā.

150.

“Sattayojanamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā;  
Rattindivā na ñāyanti, āloko hoti sabbadā.

151.

“Abhibhonti na tassābhā, candasūrā satārakā;  
Samantā yojanasate, padīpopi na pajjali.

152.

“Tena kālena ye keci, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā;  
Na te thūpaṃ āruhanti, ambare ukkhipanti te.

153.

“Devehi ṭhapito yakkho, abhisammatanāmakō;  
Dhajaṃ vā pupphadāmaṃ vā, abhiropeti uttarim.

154.

“Na te passanti taṃ yakkhaṃ, dāmaṃ passanti gacchato;  
Evaṃ passitvā gacchantā, sabbe gacchanti suggaṭim.

155.

“Viruddhā ye pāvacane, pasannā ye ca sāsane;  
Pāṭihīraṃ daṭṭhukāmā, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā.

156.

“Nagare haṃsavatīyā, ahoṣim bhatako tadā;  
Āmoditaṃ janaṃ disvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā.

157.

““Uḷāro bhagavā neso, yassa dhātughare disaṃ;  
Imā ca janatā tuṭṭhā, kāraṃ kubbaṃ na tappare.

158.

““Ahampi kāraṃ kassāmi, lokanāthassa tādino;  
Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, bhavissāmi anāgate’.

159.

“Sudhotam rajakenāham, uttareyyam paṭam mama;  
Velagge ālaggetvāna, dhajam ukkhipimambare.

160.

“Abhisammatako gayha, ambare hāsi me dhajam;  
Vāteritam dhajam disvā, bhiyyo hāsam janesahaṃ.

161.

“Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, samaṇam upasaṅkaminim;  
Taṃ bhikkhum abhivādetvā, vipākam pucchahaṃ dhaje.

162.

“So me kathesi ānandī, pītisañjananaṃ mama;  
‘Tassa dhajassa vipākam, anubhossasi sabbadā.

163.

““Hatthiassarathāpattī, senā ca caturāṅginī;

Parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

164.

“Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

165.

“Chalaṣītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;  
Vicittavattthābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā.

166.

“Āḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅhā tanumajjhimā;  
Parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

167.

“Timsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissasi;  
Asītikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi.

168.

“Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;  
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

169.

“Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

170.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Puñṇakammena saññutto, brahmabandhu bhavissasi.

171.

“Asītikoṭiṃ chaḍḍetvā, dāse kammakare bahū;  
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissasi.

172.

“Ārādhayitvā sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;  
Upavānoti nāmena, hessasi satthu sāvako’.

173.

“Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;  
Sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayiṃ mama.

174.

“Cakkavattissa santassa, cātuddīpissarassa me;  
Tīṇi yojanāni sāmantā, ussīyanti dhajā sadā.

175.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

176.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

177.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

178.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā upavānatthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Upavānattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

### 11. Raṭṭhapālattheraapadānaṃ

179.

“Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;  
Varanāgo mayā dinno, īsādanto urūḷhavā.

180.

“Setacchattopasobhito, sakappano sahatthipo;  
Agghāpetvāna taṃ sabbaṃ, saṅghārāmaṃ akārayiṃ.

181.

“Catupaññāsasahassāni, pāsāde kārayiṃ ahaṃ;  
Mahoghadānaṃ karitvāna, niyyādesiṃ mahesino.

182.

“Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;  
Sabbe jane hāsayingto, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.

183.

“Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, jalajuttamanāmako;  
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

184.

“Catupaññāsahasassāni, pāsāde kārayī ayam;  
Kathayissāmi vipākaṃ, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

185.

“Aṭṭhārasahasassāni, kūṭāgārā bhavissare;  
Byamhuttamamhi nibbattā, sabbasoṇṇamayā ca te.

186.

“Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;  
Aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

187.

“Kappasatasahasamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

188.

“Devalokā cavityāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Aḍḍhe kule mahābhoge, nibbattissati tāvade.

189.

“So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;  
Ratṭhapāloti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

190.

“Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;  
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

191.

“Uṭṭhāya abhinikkamma, jahitā bhogasampadā;  
Kheḷapiṇḍeva bhogamhi, pemaṃ mayhaṃ na vijjati.

192.

“Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;  
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

193.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

194.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

195.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṭṭhapālo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Raṭṭhapālattherassāpadānaṃ ekādasamaṃ.

Yasavaggo chapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Yaso nadīkassapo ca, gayākimilavajjino;

Duve uttarā bhaddajī, sivako upavāhano;

Raṭṭhapālo ekasataṃ, gāthānaṃ pañcanavuti.

Therāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

Ettāvatā buddhāpadānañca paccekāpadānañca therāpadānañca

Samattāni.

Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

# Khuddakanikāye

## Therīapadānapāḷi

### 1. Sumedhāvaggo

#### 1. Sumedhātherīapadānaṃ

Atha therikāpadānāni suṇātha –

1.

“Bhagavati koṇāgamane, saṅghārāmaṃhi navanivesanaṃhi ;  
Sakhiyo tisso janiyo, vihāradānaṃ adāsima.

2.

“Dasakkhattuṃ satakkhattuṃ, dasasatakkhattuṃ satānañca  
satakkhattuṃ ;  
Devesu upapajjima, ko vādo mānuse bhava.

3.

“Deve mahiddhikā ahuma, mānusakamaṃhi ko vādo;  
Sattaratanamaheṣī , itthiratanam aham bhaviṃ.

4.

“Idha sañcitakusalā , susamiddhakulappajā;  
Dhanañjānī ca khemā ca, ahampi ca tayo janā.

5.

“Ārāmaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sabbāvayavamaṇḍitaṃ;  
Buddhappamukhasaṅghassa, niyyādetvā samoditā.

6.

“Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā;  
Devesu aggataṃ pattā, manussesu tatheva ca.

7.

“Imasmiṃyeva kappamaṃhi, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

8.

“Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;

Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.

9.

“Tassāsuṃ satta dhītaro, rājakaññā sukhedhitā ;  
Buddhopatṭhānaniratā, brahmacariyaṃ carimṃsu tā.

10.

“Tāsaṃ sahāyikā hutvā, sīlesu susamāhitā;  
Datvā dānāni sakkaccaṃ, agāreva vataṃ carimṃ.

11.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpagā ahaṃ.

12.

“Tato cutā yāmagamaṃ , tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā;  
Tato ca nimmānaratimṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato.

13.

“Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, puññakammasamohitā;  
Tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayimṃ.

14.

“Tato cutā manussatte, rājūnaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;  
Maṇḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayimṃ.

15.

“Sampattimanubhotvāna, devesu mānusesu ca;  
Sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, neka-jātīsu saṃsariṃ.

16.

“So hetu ca so pabhavo, tammūlaṃ sāsane khamāṃ ;  
Paṭhamaṃ taṃ samodhānaṃ, taṃ dhammaratāya nibbānaṃ .

17.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavā.

18.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.



19.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ sumedhā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumedhātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 2. Mekhalādāyikātherīpadānaṃ

20.

“Siddhatthassa bhagavato, thūpakārāpikā ahuṃ ;  
Mekhalikā mayā dinnā, navakammāya satthuno.

21.

“Niṭṭhite ca mahāthūpe, mekhalaṃ punadāsahaṃ;  
Lokanāthassa munino, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.

22.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ mekhalamadaṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpakārassidaṃ phalaṃ.

23.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

24.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

25.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ mekhalādāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mekhalādāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Maṇḍapadāyikātherīpadānaṃ

26.

“Koṇāgamanabuddhassa, maṇḍapo kārīto mayā;  
Dhuvaṃ ticīvaramdāsīṃ , buddhassa lokabandhuno.

27.

“Yaṃ yaṃ janapadaṃ yāmi, nigame rājadhāniyo;  
Sabbattha pūjito homi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

29.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

30.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ maṇḍapadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maṇḍapadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Saṅkamanatthātherīpadānaṃ

31.

“Vipassissa bhagavato , lokajetṭhassa tādino;  
Rathiyaṃ paṭipannassa, tārayantassa pāṇino.

32.

“Gharato nikkhamitvāna, avakujjā nipajjahaṃ;  
Anukampako lokanātho, sirasi akkamī mama .

33.

“Akkamitvāna sirasi , agamā lokanāyako;  
Tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ.

34.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

35.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ saṅkamanatthā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saṅkamanatthātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

#### 5. Naḷamālikātherīpadānaṃ

37.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahoṣiṃ kinnarī tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.

38.

“Pasannacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī;  
Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.

39.

“Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā kinnarīdehaṃ, agacchiṃ tidasaṃ gatiṃ.

40.

“Chattiṃsadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
Dasannaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
Saṃvejetvāna me cittaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

41.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā ;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

42.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

43.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

44.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

45.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ naḷamālikā therī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāhi.

Naḷamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Ekapiṇḍapātadāyikātherīpadānaṃ

46.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, bandhumā nāma khattiyō;  
Tassa rañño ahuṃ bhariyā, ekajjhaṃ cārayāmaṃ .

47.

“Rahogatā nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesaṃ tadā;  
Ādāya gamanīyañhi, kusalaṃ natthi me kataṃ.

48. “Mahābhitāpaṃ kaṭukaṃ, ghorarūpaṃ sudāruṇaṃ;  
Nirayaṃ nūna gacchāmi, ettha me natthi saṃsayo’ .
49. “Rājānaṃ upasaṅkamma, idaṃ vacanamabravim;  
‘Ekaṃ me samaṇaṃ dehi, bhojayissāmi khattiya’ .
50. “Adāsi me mahārājā, samaṇaṃ bhāvitindriyaṃ;  
Tassa pattaṃ gahetvāna, paramannena pūrayim .
51. “Pūrayitvā paramannaṃ, gandhālepaṃ akāsahaṃ;  
Jālena pidahitvāna, vatthayugena chādayim .
52. “Ārammaṇaṃ mamaṃ etaṃ, sarāmi yāvajīvihaṃ;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ .
53. “Tiṃsānaṃ devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim;  
Manasā patthitaṃ mayhaṃ, nibbattati yathicchitaṃ .
54. “Vīsānaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim;  
Ocitattāva hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavesvahaṃ .
55. “Sabbabandhanamuttāhaṃ, apetaṃ me upādikā;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo .
56. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ .
57. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā .
58. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ .

59.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ ekapiṇḍapātadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Ekapiṇḍapātadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikātherīpadānaṃ

60.

“Piṇḍacāraṃ carantassa, tissanāmassa satthuno;  
Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ paggayha, buddhaseṭṭhassa dāsahaṃ.

61.

“Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, tisso lokagganāyako;  
Vīthiyā saṅṭhito satthā, akā me anumodanaṃ.

62.

“Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ datvāna, tāvatimsaṃ gamissasi;  
Chattimsadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittaṃ karissasi.

63.

“Paññāsaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittaṃ karissasi;  
Manasā patthitaṃ sabbhaṃ, paṭilacchasi sabbadā.

64.

“Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, pabbajissasikiñcana;  
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissasināsavā’.

65.

“Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, tisso lokagganāyako;  
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī vīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.

66.

“Sudinnaṃ me dānavaraṃ , suyitṭhā yāgasampadā;  
Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ datvāna, pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ.

67.

“Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

68.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

69.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

70.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Sattuppalamālikātherīpadānaṃ

71.

“Nagare aruṇavatiyā, aruṇo nāma ttiyo;  
Tassa rañño ahuṃ bhariyā, vāritaṃ vārayāmahaṃ .

72.

“Sattamālaṃ gahetvāna, uppalā devagandhikā;  
Nisajja pāsādavare, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.

73.

“Kiṃ me imāhi mālāhi, sirasāropitāhi me;  
Varaṃ me buddhaseṭṭhassa, ñāṇamhi abhiropitaṃ’.

74.

“Sambuddhaṃ paṭimānentī, dvārāsanne nisīdahaṃ;  
‘Yadā ehiti sambuddho, pūjayissaṃ mahāmuniṃ’.

75.

“Kakudho vilasantova, migarājāva kesarī;  
Bhikkhusaṅghena sahito, āgacchi vīthiyā jino.

76.

“Buddhassa raṃsiṃ disvāna, haṭṭhā saṃviggamānasā;  
Dvāraṃ avāpuritvāna , buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.

77.

“Satta uppalapupphāni, parikiṇṇāni ambare;  
Chadiṃ karonto buddhassa, matthake dhārayanti te.

78.  
 “Udagacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī;  
 Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
79.  
 “Mahānelassa chādanaṃ, dhārenti mama muddhani;  
 Dibbagandhaṃ pavāyāmi, sattuppalassidaṃ phalaṃ.
80.  
 “Kadāci nīyamānāya, ñātisaṅghena me tadā;  
 Yāvatā parisā mayhaṃ, mahānelaṃ dharīyati.
81.  
 “Sattati devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
 Sabbattha issarā hutvā, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava.
82.  
 “Tesaṅghi cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
 Sabbe mamanuvattanti, ādeyyavacanaṃ ahuṃ.
83.  
 “Uppalasseva me vaṇṇo, gandho ceva pavāyati;  
 Dubbaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
84.  
 “Iddhipādesu kusalā, bojjhaṅgabhāvanā ratā;  
 Abhiññāpāramippattā, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
85.  
 “Satipaṭṭhānakusalā, samādhihānagocarā;  
 Sammappadhānamanuyuttā, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
86.  
 “Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;  
 Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
87.  
 “Ekaṭimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphaṃ abhipūjayiṃ;  
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
88.  
 “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

89.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

90.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam̐ sattuppalamālikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sattuppalamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Pañcadīpikātherīapadānaṃ

91.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, cārikī āsahaṃ tadā;  
Ārāmena ca ārāmaṃ, carāmi kusalatthikā.

92.

“Kāḷapakkhamaṃhi divase, addasaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ.

93.

“Garucittaṃ upaṭṭhetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Somanassaṃ pavedetvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.

94.

“Yadi buddho amitaguṇo, asamappaṭipuggalo;  
Dassetu pāṭihīraṃ me, bodhi obhāsatu ayaṃ”.

95.

“Saha āvajjite mayhaṃ, bodhi pajjali tāvade;  
Sabbasoṇṇamayā āsi, disā sabbā virocati.

96.

“Sattarattindivaṃ tattha, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ;  
Sattame divase patte, dīpapūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.

97.

“Āsanaṃ parivāretvā, pañcadīpāni pajjalumaṃ;  
Yāva udeti sūriyo, dīpā me pajjalumaṃ tadā.

98.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.



99.

“Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, pañcadīpāti vuccati;  
Satthiyojanamubbedhaṃ , tiṃsayo janavitthataṃ .

100.

“Asaṅkhiyāni dīpāni, parivāre jalanti me;  
Yāvatā devabhavanaṃ, dīpālokena jotati.

101.

“Parammukhā nisīditvā , yadi icchāmi passituṃ;  
Uddhaṃ adho ca tiriyaṃ, sabbaṃ passāmi cakkhunā.

102.

“Yāvatā abhikaṅkhāmi, daṭṭhuṃ sugataduggate ;  
Tattha āvaraṇaṃ natthi, rukkhesu pabbatesu vā.

103.

“Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
Satānaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

104.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Dīpasatasahassāni, parivāre jalanti me.

105.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, uppajjiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;  
Mātukucchigatā santī , akkhi me na nimīlati.

106.

“Dīpasatasahassāni, puñṇakammasamaṅgitā;  
Jalanti sūtikāgehe , pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.

107.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, mānasaṃ vinivattayiṃ;  
Ajarāmataṃ sītibhāvaṃ, nibbānaṃ phassayiṃ ahaṃ.

108.

“Jātiyā sattavassāhaṃ, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ;  
Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya gotamo.

109.

“Maṇḍape rukkhamūle vā, pāsādesu guhāsu vā;

Suññāgāre vasantiyā , pañcadīpā jalanti me.

**110.**

“Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalā ahaṃ;  
Abhiññāpāramippattā, pañcadīpānidamaṃ phalaṃ.

**111.**

“Sabbavositavosānā, katakiccā anāsavā;  
Pañcadīpā mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.

**112.**

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcadīpānidamaṃ phalaṃ.

**113.**

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

**114.**

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

**115.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamaṃ pañcadīpikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Pañcadīpikātheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### **10. Udakadāyikātherīapadānaṃ**

**116.**

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, ahoṣiṃ udahārikā;  
Udahārena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.

**117.**

“Deyyadhammo ca me natthi, puññakkhette anuttare;  
Koṭṭhakaṃ upasaṅkamma, udakaṃ paṭṭhapesahaṃ.

**118.**

“Tena kammena sukatena, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ;  
Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, udahārena nimmitaṃ.

**119.**

“Accharānaṃ sahasassa, ahañhi pavarā tadā;  
Dasatthānehi tā sabbā, abhibhomi sadā ahaṃ.

120.

“Paññāsaṃ devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
Vīśaticakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

121.

“Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

122.

“Pabbatagge dumagge vā, antalikkhe ca bhūmiyaṃ;  
Yadā udakamicchāmi, khippaṃ paṭilabhāmaṃ.

123.

“Avuṭṭhikā disā natthi, santattā kuthitāpi ca;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, mahāmegho pavassati.

124.

“Kadāci nīyamānāya, ñātisaṅghena me tadā;  
Yadā icchāmaṃ vassaṃ, mahāmegho ajāyatha.

125.

“Uṇhaṃ vā pariḷāho vā, sarīre me na vijjati;  
Kāye ca me rajo natthi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

126.

“Visuddhamanasā ajja, apetamanapāpikā;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

127.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dakaṃ adadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

128.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

129.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

130.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam udakadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sumedhāvaggo paṭhamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sumedhā mekhalādāyī, maṇḍapaṃ saṅkamaṃ dadā;

Naḷamālī piṇḍadadā, kaṭacchu uppalappadā.

Dīpadā dakadā ceva, gāthāyo gaṇitā iha;

Ekagāthāsatañceva, tiṃsati ca taduttari .

## 2. Ekūposathikavaggo

### 1. Ekūposathikātherīpadānaṃ

1. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, bandhumā nāma khattiyo;  
Divase puṇṇamāya so, upavasi uposathaṃ.
2. “Ahaṃ tena samayena, kumbhadāsī ahaṃ tahiṃ;  
Disvā sarājakaṃ senaṃ, evāhaṃ cintayiṃ tadā.
3. ‘Rājāpi rajjaṃ chaḍḍetvā, upavasi uposathaṃ;  
Saphalaṃ nūna taṃ kammaṃ, janakāyo pamodito’.
4. “Yoniso paccavekkhitvā, duggaccañca daliddataṃ ;  
Mānasaṃ sampahaṃsitvā, upavasiṃ uposathaṃ.
5. “Ahaṃ uposathaṃ katvā, sammāsambuddhasāsane;  
Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
6. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, ubbhayojanamuggataṃ ;  
Kūṭāgāravarūpetam, mahāsanasubhūsitam.
7. “Accharā satasahassā, upatiṭṭhanti maṃ sadā;  
Aññe deve atikkamma, atirocāmi sabbadā.
8. “Catusaṭṭhi devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
Tesaṭṭhi cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
9. “Suvanṇavaṇṇā hutvāna, bhavesu saṃsarāmaṃ;  
Sabbattha pavarā homi, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
10. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, rathayānañca sīvikaṃ ;

Labhāmi sabbamevetam, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.

11.

“Soṇṇamayaṃ rūpimayaṃ, athopi phalikāmayam;  
Lohitaṅgamayañceva, sabbam paṭilabhāmaṃ.

12.

“Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;  
Mahagghāni ca vatthāni, sabbam paṭilabhāmaṃ.

13.

“Annam pānam khādanīyam, vatthasenāsanāni ca;  
Sabbametam paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.

14.

“Varagandhañca mālañca, cuṇṇakañca vilepanam;  
Sabbametam paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.

15.

“Kūṭāgārañca pāsādam, maṇḍapaṃ hammiyam guhaṃ;  
Sabbametam paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.

16.

“Jātiyā sattavassāham, pabbajim anagāriyam;  
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, arahattamaṇḍapūnim.

17.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

18.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yam kammamakariṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.

19.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

20.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

21.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ ekūposathikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekūposathikātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamamaṃ.

## 2. Saḷalapupphikātherīapadānaṃ

22.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahoṣiṃ kinnarī tadā;  
Addasāhaṃ devadevaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

23.

“Ocinitvāna saḷalaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;  
Upasiṅghi mahāvīro, saḷalaṃ devagandhikaṃ.

24.

“Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, vipassī lokanāyako;  
Upasiṅghi mahāvīro, pekkhamānāya me tadā.

25.

“Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, vanditvā dvipaduttamaṃ ;  
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, tato pabbatamāruhiṃ.

26.

“Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

27.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

28.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

29.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ saḷalapupphikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saḷalapupphikātheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyamaṃ.

## 3. Modakadāyikātherīapadānaṃ

30.

“Nagare bandhumatiyā, kumbhadāsī ahoṣahaṃ;  
Mama bhāgaṃ gahetvāna, gacchaṃ udakahārikā .

31.

“Panthamhi samaṇaṃ disvā, santacittaṃ samāhataṃ;

Pasannacittā sumanā, modake tīṇidāsahaṃ.

32.

“Tena kammaṇa sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Ekanavutikappāni , vinipātaṃ nagacchahaṃ.

33.

“Sampatti taṃ karitvāna, sabbaṃ anubhaviṃ ahaṃ;  
Modake tīṇi datvāna, pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ.

34.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

35.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

36.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ modakadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Modakadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Ekāsanadāyikātherīpadānaṃ

37.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahoṣiṃ bālikā tadā;  
Mātā ca me pitā ceva, kammantaṃ agamaṃsu te.

38.

“Majjhanhikamhi sūriye, addasaṃ samaṇaṃ ahaṃ;  
Vīthiyā anugacchantāṃ, āsanaṃ paññapesahaṃ.

39.

“Gonakāvikatikāhi , paññapetvā mamāsaṇaṃ;  
Pasannacittā sumanā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

40.

“Santattā kuthitā bhūmi, sūro majjhanhike t̥hito;  
Mālutā ca na vāyanti, kālo cevettha mehiti .

41.

“Paññattamāsanamidaṃ, tavatthāya mahāmuni;  
Anukampaṃ upādāya, nisīda mama āsane’.



42.  
“Nisīdi tattha samaṇo, sudanto suddhamānaso;  
Tassa pattamaṃ gahetvāna, yathārandhamaṃ adāsamaṃ.
43.  
“Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchamaṃ.
44.  
“Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, āsaneṇa sunimmitaṃ;  
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsajojanavitthataṃ.
45.  
“Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, athopi phalikāmayā;  
Lohitaṅgamayā ceva, pallaṅkā vividhā mama.
46.  
“Tūlikā vikatikāhi, kaṭṭissacittakāhi ca;  
Uddaekantalomī ca, pallaṅkā me susaṅṭhitā .
47.  
“Yadā icchāmi gamaṇaṃ, hāsakhiḍḍasamappitā;  
Saha pallaṅkasetṭhena, gacchāmi mama patthitaṃ.
48.  
“Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
Sattati cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
49.  
“Bhavābhava saṃsarantī, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;  
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ .
50.  
“Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;  
Aññe bhava na jānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
51.  
“Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;  
Uccākulīnā sabbattha, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
52.  
“Domanassaṃ na jānāmi, cittasantāpanaṃ mama;

Vevaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

53.

“Dhātiyo maṃ upaṭṭhanti, khujjā celāpikā bahū;  
Añkena añkaṃ gacchāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

54.

“Aññā nhāpenti bhojenti, aññā ramenti maṃ sadā;  
Aññā gandhaṃ vilimpanti, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ .

55.

“Maṇḍape rukkhamaññāya, suññāgāre vasantiyā;  
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati.

56.

“Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;  
Ajjāpi rajjaṃ chaddetvā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

57.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

58.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

59.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

60.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ ekāsanadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekāsanadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Pañcadīpadāyikātherīpadānaṃ

61.

“Nagare haṃsavatiyā, cārikī āsahaṃ tadā;  
Ārāmena ca ārāmaṃ , carāmi kusalatthikā.

62.

“Kālapakkhamhi divase, addasaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;  
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ.

63.

“Garucittaṃ upaṭṭhetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;  
Somanassaṃ pavedetvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.

64.

“Yadi buddho amitagaṇo, asamappaṭipuggalo;  
Dassetu pāṭihīraṃ me, bodhi obhāsatu ayaṃ’.

65.

“Saha āvajjite mayhaṃ, bodhi pajjali tāvade;  
Sabbasoṇṇamayā āsi, disā sabbā virocati.

66.

“Sattarattindivaṃ tattha, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ;  
Sattame divase patte, dīpapūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.

67.

“Āsanaṃ parivāretvā, pañca dīpāni pajjaluṃ;  
Yāva udeti sūriyo, dīpā me pajjaluṃ tadā.

68.

“Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

69.

“Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, pañcadīpāti vuccati;  
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.

70.

“Asaṅkhiyāni dīpāni, parivāre jalimsu me;  
Yāvatā devabhavanaṃ, dīpālokena jotati.

71.

“Parammukhā nisīditvā, yadi icchāmi passituṃ;  
Uddhaṃ adho ca tiriyaṃ, sabbhaṃ passāmi cakkhunā.

72.

“Yāvatā abhikaṅkhāmi, daṭṭhuṃ sugataduggate ;  
Tattha āvaraṇaṃ natthi, rukkhesu pabbatesu vā.

73.

“Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;

Satānaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

74.

“Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
Dīpasatasahassāni, parivāre jalanti me.

75.

“Devalokā cavitvāna, uppajjiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;  
Mātukucchigatā santī, akkhi me na nimīlati.

76.

“Dīpasatasahassāni, puññakammasamaṅgitā;  
Jalanti sūtikāgehe, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.

77.

“Pacchime bhave sampatte, mānasaṃ vinivattayiṃ;  
Ajarāmatam sītibhāvaṃ, nibbānaṃ phassayiṃ ahaṃ.

78.

“Jātiyā sattavassāhaṃ, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ;  
Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya gotamo.

79.

“Maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, suññāgāre vasantiyā;  
Sadā pajjalate dīpaṃ, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.

80.

“Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalā ahaṃ;  
Abhiññāpāramippattā, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.

81.

“Sabbavositavosānā, katakiccā anāsavā;  
Pañcadīpā mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.

82.

“Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.

83.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

84.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

85.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ pañcadīpadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Pañcadīpadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamamaṃ.

### 6. Naḷamālikātherīpadānaṃ

86.

“Candabhāgānadītīre, ahoṣiṃ kinnarī tadā;  
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitamaṃ.

87.

“Pasannacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī;  
Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.

88.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpañidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā kinnarīdehaṃ , tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

89.

“Chattimsadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
Manasā patthitaṃ mayhaṃ, nibbattati yathicchitaṃ.

90.

“Dasannaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;  
Ocitattāva hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavesvahaṃ.

91.

“Kusalaṃ vijjate mayhaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Pūjārahā ahaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

92.

“Visuddhamaṇasā ajja, apetamaṇapāpikā;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

93.

“Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;  
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, naḷamālayidaṃ phalaṃ.

94.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

95.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

96.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam naḷamālikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Naḷamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### 7. Mahāpajāpatigotamītherīapadānaṃ

97.

“Ekadā lokapajjoto, vesāliyaṃ mahāvane;  
Kūṭāgāre susālāyaṃ, vasate narasārathi.

98.

“Tadā jinassa mātucchā, mahāgotami bhikkhunī;  
Tahiṃ kate pure ramme, vasī bhikkhunupassaye.

99.

“Bhikkhunīhi vimuttāhi, satehi saha pañcahi;  
Rahogatāya tassevaṃ, citassāsi vitakkitaṃ.

100.

“Buddhassa parinibbānaṃ, sāvakaggayugassa vā;  
Rāhulānandanandānaṃ, nāhaṃ lacchāmi passituṃ.

101.

“Buddhassa parinibbānā, sāvakaggayugassa vā;  
Mahākassapanandānaṃ, ānandarāhulāna ca.

102.

“Paṭikaccāyusaṅkhāraṃ , osajjitvāna nibbutiṃ;  
Gaccheyyaṃ lokanāthena, anuññātā mahesinā.

103.

“Tathā pañcasatānampi, bhikkhunīnaṃ vitakkitaṃ;  
Āsi khemādikānampi, etadeva vitakkitaṃ.

104.

“Bhūmicālo tadā āsi, nāditā devadundubhī;  
Upassayādhivatthāyo, devatā sokapīḷitā.

105.

“Vilapantā sukaruṇaṃ , tatthassūni pavattayaṃ;  
Mittā bhikkhuniyo tāhi, upagantvāna gotamiṃ.

106.

“Nīpacca sirasā pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravuṃ;  
‘Tattha toyalavāsittā, mayamayye rahogatā.

107.

“‘Sā calā calitā bhūmi, nāditā devadundubhī;  
Paridevā ca suyante, kimatthaṃ nūna gotamī’.

108.

“Tadā avoca sā sabbam, yathāparivitakkitam;  
Tāyopi sabbā āhaṃsu, yathāparivitakkitam.

109.

“‘Yadi te rucitam ayye, nibbānaṃ paramaṃ sivaṃ;  
Nibbāyissāma sabbāpi, buddhānuññāya subbate.

110.

“‘Mayaṃ sahāva nikkhantā, gharāpi ca bhavāpi ca;  
Sahāyeva gamissāma, nibbānaṃ padamuttamaṃ’.

111.

“‘Nibbānāya vajantīnaṃ, kiṃ vakkhāmī’ti sā vadaṃ;  
Saha sabbāhi niggañchi, bhikkhunīnilayā tadā.

112.

“Upassaye yādhivatthā, devatā tā khamantu me;  
Bhikkhunīnilayassedam, pacchimaṃ dassanaṃ mama.

113.

“Na jarā maccu vā yattha, appiyehi samāgamo;  
Piyehi na viyogotthi, taṃ vajissaṃ asaṅkhatam.

114.

“Avītarāgā taṃ sutvā, vacanaṃ sugatorasā;  
Sokaṭṭā parideviṃsu, aho no appapuññatā.

115.

“Bhikkhunīnilayo suñño, bhūto tāhi vinā ayaṃ;

Pabhāte viya tārāyo, na dissanti jinorasā.

116.

“Nibbānaṃ gotamī yāti, satehi saha pañcahi;  
Nadīsatehiva saha, gaṅgā pañcahi sāgaram.

117.

“Rathiyāya vajantiyo , disvā saddhā upāsikā;  
Gharā nikkhamma pādesu, nipacca idamabravum.

118.

“Pasīdassu mahābhoge, anāthāyo vihāya no;  
Tayā na yuttā nibbātum, icchaṭṭā vilapiṃsu tā’.

119.

“Tāsaṃ sokapahānatthaṃ, avoca madhuraṃ giram;  
‘Ruditena alam puttā, hāsakāloyamajja vo.

120.

“Pariññātaṃ mayā dukkhaṃ, dukkhahetu vivajjito;  
Nirodho me sacchikato, maggo cāpi subhāvito.

Paṭhamam bhāṇavāram.

121.

“Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam;  
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.

122.

“Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyam;  
So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.

123.

“Buddho tassa ca saddhammo, anūno yāva tiṭṭhati;  
Nibbātum tāva kālo me, mā maṃ socatha puttikā.

124.

“Koṇḍaññānandanandādī, tiṭṭhanti rāhulo jino;  
Sukhito sahito saṅgho, hatadabbā ca titthiyā.

125.

“Okkākaṃsaṃsassa yaso, ussito māramaddano;



Nanu sampati kālo me, nibbānatthāya puttikā.

126.

“Cirappabhuti yaṃ mayhaṃ, patthitaṃ ajja sijjhate;  
Ānandabherikāloyaṃ, kiṃ vo assūhi puttikā.

127.

“Sace mayi dayā atthi, yadi catthi kataññutā;  
Saddhammatṭhitiyā sabbā, karotha vīriyaṃ daḷhaṃ.

128.

“Thīnaṃ adāsi pabbajjaṃ, sambuddho yācito mayā;  
Tasmā yathāhaṃ nandissaṃ, tathā tamanutiṭṭhatha’.

129.

“Tā evamanusāsivā, bhikkhunīhi purakkhatā;  
Upecca buddhaṃ vanditvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

130.

“Ahaṃ sugata te mātā, tvañca vīra pitā mama;  
Saddhammasukhada nātha, tayā jātāmi gotama.

131.

“Saṃvaddhitoyaṃ sugata, rūpakāyo mayā tava;  
Anindito dhammakāyo , mama saṃvaddhito tayā.

132.

“Muhuttaṃ taṇhāsamaṇaṃ, khīraṃ tvaṃ pāyito mayā;  
Tayāhaṃ santamaccantaṃ, dhammakhīrañhi pāyitā.

133.

“Bandhanārakkhane mayhaṃ, aṇaṇo tvaṃ mahāmune;  
Puttakāmā thiyō yācaṃ, labhanti tādisaṃ suttaṃ.

134.

“Mandhātādinarindānaṃ, yā mātā sā bhavaṇṇave;  
Nimuggāhaṃ tayā putta, tāritā bhavasāgarā.

135.

“Rañño mātā mahesīti, sulabhaṃ nāmamitthinaṃ;  
Buddhamātāti yaṃ nāmaṃ, etaṃ paramadullabhaṃ.

136.

“Tañca laddhaṃ mahāvīra, paṇidhānaṃ mamaṃ tayā;  
Aṇukaṃ vā mahantaṃ vā, taṃ sabbaṃ pūritaṃ mayā.

137.

“Parinibbātumicchāmi, vihāyemaṃ kaḷevaraṃ;  
Anujānāhi me vīra, dukkhantakara nāyaka.

138.

“Cakkaṅkusadhajākiṇṇe, pāde kamalakomale;  
Pasārehi paṇāmaṃ te, karissaṃ puttauttame .

139.

“Suvanṇarāsisaṅkāsaṃ, sarīraṃ kuru pākaṭaṃ;  
Katvā dehaṃ sudiṭṭhaṃ te, santiṃ gacchāmi nāyaka’.

140.

“Dvattiṃsalakkhaṇūpetā, suppbhālaṅkataṃ taṇuṃ;  
Saṅjhāghanāva bālakkaṃ, mātucchaṃ dassayī jino.

141.

“Phullāravindasaṃkāse, taruṇādiccasappabhe;  
Cakkaṅkate pādātale, tato sā sirasā pati.

142.

“Paṇamāmi narādicca, ādiccakulaketukaṃ;  
Pacchime maraṇe mayhaṃ , na taṃ ikkhāmaṃ puno.

143.

“Itthiyo nāma lokagga, sabbadosākarā matā;  
Yadi ko catthi doso me, khamassu karuṇākara.

144.

“Itthikānañca pabbajjaṃ, haṃ taṃ yāciṃ punappunaṃ;  
Tattha ce atthi doso me, taṃ khamassu narāsabha.

145.

“Mayā bhikkhuniyo vīra, tavānuññāya sāsītā;  
Tatra ce atthi dunnītaṃ, taṃ khamassu khamādhipa .

146.

“Akkhante nāma khantabbaṃ, kiṃ bhava guṇabhūsaṇe;

Kimuttaraṃ te vakkhāmi, nibbānāya vajantiyā.

147.

“Suddhe anūne mama bhikkhusaṅghe, lokā ito nissarituṃ  
khamante;

Pabhātakāle byasanaṅgatānaṃ, disvāna niyyātiva candalekhā’.

148.

“Tadetarā bhikkhuniyo jinaggaṃ, tārāva candānugatā sumeruṃ;

Padakkhiṇaṃ kacca nipacca pāde, t̥hitā mukhantaṃ  
samudikkhamānā.

149.

“Na tittipubbaṃ tava dassanena, cakkhuṃ na sotaṃ tava  
bhāsitena;

Cittaṃ mamaṃ kevalamekameva, pappuyya taṃ dhammarasena  
titti.

150.

“Nadato parisāyaṃ te, vāditabbapahārino;

Ye te dakkhanti vadaṇaṃ, dhaññā te narapuṅgava.

151.

“Dīghaṅgulī tambanakhe, subhe āyatapaṇhike;

Ye pāde paṇamissanti , tepi dhaññā guṇandhara.

152.

“Madhurāni pahaṭṭhāni, dosagghāni hitāni ca;

Ye te vākyāni suyanti, tepi dhaññā naruttama.

153.

“Dhaññāhaṃ te mahāvīra, pādapūjanatapparā ;

Tiṇṇasaṃsārakantārā, suvākyena sirīmato’.

154.

“Tato sā anusāvetvā , bhikkhusaṅghampi subbatā;

Rāhulānandanande ca, vanditvā idamabravi.

155.

“Āsīvisālayasame, rogāvāse kaḷevare;

Nibbindā dukkhasaṅghāṭe, jarāmaraṇagocare.

156.

“Nānākalimalākiṇṇe , parāyatte nirīhake;  
Tena nibbātumicchāmi, anumaññatha puttakā’.

157.

“Nando rāhulabhaddo ca, vītasokā nirāsavā;  
Ṭhitācalaṭṭhiti thirā, dhammatamanucintayum.

158.

“Dhiratthu saṅkhataṃ lolam, asāraṃ kadalūpamaṃ;  
Māyāmarīcisadisam, itaraṃ anavaṭṭhitaṃ.

159.

“Yattha nāma jinassāyaṃ, mātucchā buddhaposikā;  
Gotamī nidhanaṃ yāti, aniccaṃ sabbasaṅkhataṃ’.

160.

“Ānando ca tadā sekho, sokaṭṭo jinavacchalo;  
Tatthassūni karonto so, karuṇaṃ paridevati.

161.

“Hā santiṃ gotamī yāti, nūna buddhopi nibbutiṃ;  
Gacchati na cireneva, aggiriva nirindhano.

162.

“Evaṃ vilāpamānaṃ taṃ, ānandaṃ āha gotamī;  
Sutasāgaragambhīra, buddhopaṭṭhānatappara.

163.

“Na yuttaṃ socituṃ putta, hāsakāle upaṭṭhite;  
Tayā me saraṇaṃ putta, nibbānaṃ tamupāgataṃ.

164.

“Tayā tāta samajjhitaṃ, pabbajjaṃ anujāni no;  
Mā putta vimano hohi, saphalo te parissamo.

165.

“Yaṃ na diṭṭhaṃ purāṇehi, titthikācariyehipi;  
Taṃ padaṃ sukumārīhi, sattavassāhi veditaṃ.

166.

“Buddhasāsanapāleta, pacchimaṃ dassanaṃ tava;  
Tattha gacchāmaṃ putta, gato yattha na dissate.

167.

“Kadāci dhammaṃ desento, khipī lokagganāyako;  
Tadāhaṃ āsīsavācaṃ, avocaṃ anukampikā.

168.

“Ciraṃ jīva mahāvīra, kappam tiṭṭha mahāmune;  
Sabbalokassa atthāya, bhavassu aṅgamaṃ.

169.

“Taṃ tathāvādiniṃ buddho, mamaṃ so etadabravi;  
‘Na hevaṃ vandiyā buddhā, yathā vandasi gotamī.

170.

“Kathaṃ carahi sabbaññū, vanditabbā tathāgatā;  
Kathaṃ avandiyā buddhā, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito.

171.

“Āradhāvīriye pahitatte, niccaṃ dalhaparakkame;  
Samagge sāvake passa, etaṃ buddhānavandanaṃ.

172.

“Tato upassayaṃ gantvā, ekikāhaṃ vicintayim;  
Samaggapariyaṃ nātho, rodhesi tibhavantaṃ.

173.

“Handāhaṃ parinibbissaṃ, mā vipattitamaddasaṃ;  
Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, disvāna isisattamaṃ.

174.

“Parinibbānakālaṃ me, ārocesim vināyakaṃ;  
Tato so samanūñāsī, kālaṃ jānāhi gotamī.

175.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

176.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṃ.

177.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

178.

“Thīnaṃ dhammābhisamaye, ye bālā vimatiṃ gatā;  
Tesaṃ ditṭhippahānatthaṃ, iddhiṃ dassahi gotamī”.

179.

“Tadā nipacca sambuddhaṃ, uppatitvāna ambaraṃ;  
Iddhī anekā dassesi, buddhānuññāya gotamī.

180.

“Ekikā bahudhā āsi, bahukā cetikā tathā;  
Āvibhāvaṃ tirobhāvaṃ, tirokuṭṭaṃ tironagaṃ.

181.

“Asajjamānā agamā, bhūmiyampi nimujjatha;  
Abhijjamāne uduke, agañchi mahiyā yathā.

182.

“Sakuṇīva tathākāse, pallaṅkena kamī tadā;  
Vasaṃ vattesi kāyena, yāva brahmanivesanaṃ.

183.

“Sineruṃ daṇḍaṃ katvāna, chattaṃ katvā mahāmahiṃ;  
Samūlaṃ parivattetvā, dhārayaṃ caṅkamī nabhe.

184.

“Chassūrodayakāleva, lokañcākāsi dhūmikaṃ;  
Yugante viya lokaṃ sā, jālāmālākulaṃ akā.

185.

“Mucalindaṃ mahāselam, merumūlanadantare ;  
Sāsapāriva sabbāni, ekenaggahi muṭṭhinā.

186.

“Aṅgulaggena chādesi, bhākaraṃ sanisākaraṃ;  
Candasūrasahassāni, āveḷamiva dhārayi.

187.

“Catusāgaratoyāni, dhārayī ekapāṇinā;  
Yugantajaladākāraṃ, mahāvassaṃ pavassatha.

188.

“Cakkavattiṃ sapaṇisaṃ, māpayī sā nabhattale;  
Garuḷaṃ dviradaṃ sīhaṃ, vinadantaṃ padassayi.

189.

“Ekikā abhinimmitvā, appameyyaṃ bhikkhuniḡaṇaṃ;  
Puna antaradhāpetvā, ekikā munimabravi.

190.

“Mātuccā te mahāvīra, tava sāsanaḡārikā;  
Anuppattā sakaṃ atthaṃ, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma’.

191.

“Dassetvā vividhā iddhī, orohitvā nabhattalā;  
Vanditvā lokapajjotaṃ, ekamantaṃ nisīdi sā.

192.

“Sā vīsavassasatikā, jātiyāhaṃ mahāmune;  
Alamettāvata vīra, nibbāyissāmi nāyaka.

193.

“Tadātivimhitā sabbā, parisā sā katañjalī;  
Avocayye kathaṃ āsi, atuliddhiparakkamā.

194.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

195.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātāmaccaḡule ahuṃ;  
Sabbopakārasampanne, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.

196.

“Kadāci pitunā saddhiṃ, dāsigaṇapurakkhatā;  
Mahatā parivārena, taṃ upecca narāsabhaṃ.

197.

“Vāsavaṃ viya vassantaṃ, dhammameghaṃ anāsavaṃ ;  
Saradādiccasadisāṃ, raṃsijālasamujjalaṃ .

198.

“Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, sutvā cassa subhāsitaṃ;

Mātucchaṃ bhikkhunim agge, ṭhapentaṃ naranāyakam.

199.

“Sutvā datvā mahādānam, sattāham tassa tādino;  
Sasaṅghassa naraggassa, paccayāni bahūni ca.

200.

“Nipacca pādamūlamhi, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim;  
Tato mahāparisatim, avoca isisattamo.

201.

“Yā sasaṅgham abhojesi, sattāham lokanāyakam;  
Tamaḥam kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

202.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

203.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
Gotamī nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvīkā.

204.

“Tassa buddhassa mātucchā, jīvitāpādikā ayam;  
Rattaññūnaṅca aggattam, bhikkhunīnam labhissati’.

205.

“Taṃ sutvāna pamoditvā , yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
Paccayehi upaṭṭhitvā, tato kālaṅkatā aham.

206.

“Tāvatiṃsesu devesu, sabbakāmasamiddhisu;  
Nibbattā dasahaṅgehi, aññe abhibhaviṃ aham.

207.

“Rūpasaddehi gandhehi, rasehi phusanehi ca;  
Āyunāpi ca vaṇṇena, sukkena yasaṣāpi ca.

208.

“Tathevādhipeyyena, adhigayha virocaham;  
Ahoṣim amarindassa, mahesī dayitā tahiṃ.



209.

“Saṃsāre saṃsarantīhaṃ, kammavāyusameritā;  
Kāsissa rañño visaye, ajāyiṃ dāsagāmake.

210.

“Pañcadāśasatānūnā, nivasanti taḥiṃ tadā;  
Sabbesaṃ tattha yo jeṭṭho, tassa jāyā ahasaṃ.

211.

“Sayambhuno pañcasatā, gāmaṃ piṇḍāya pāvisuṃ;  
Te disvāna ahaṃ tuṭṭhā, saha sabbāhi itthibhi .

212.

“Pūgā hutvāva sabbāyo , catumāse upaṭṭhahaṃ ;  
Ticīvarāni datvāna, saṃsarimha sasāmikā.

213.

“Tato cutā sabbāpi tā, tāvatimsagatā mayam;  
Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā devadahe pure.

214.

“Pitā añjanasakko me, mātā mama sulakkhaṇā;  
Tato kapilavatthusmiṃ, suddhodanagharam gatā.

215.

“Sesā sakyakule jātā, sakyānaṃ gharamāgamuṃ;  
Ahaṃ visiṭṭhā sabbāsaṃ, jinassāpādikā ahuṃ.

216.

“Mama puttobhinikkhamma , buddho āsi vināyako;  
Pacchāhaṃ pabbajitvāna, satehi saha pañcahi.

217.

“Sākiyānīhi dhīrāhi, saha santisukhaṃ phusiṃ;  
Ye tadā pubbajātiyaṃ, amhākaṃ āsu sāmīno.

218.

“Sahapuññassa kattāro, mahāsamayakārakā;  
Phusiṃsu arahattaṃ te, sugatenānukampitā.

219.

“Tadetarā bhikkhuniyo, āruhiṃsu nabhattalaṃ;

Samgatā viya tārāyo, virocim̄su mahiddhikā.

220.

“Iddhī anekā dassesuṃ, piḷandhavikatim̄ yathā;  
Kammāro kanakasseva, kammaññassa susikkhito .

221.

“Dassetvā paṭihīrāni, vicittāni bahūni ca;  
Tosetvā vādipavaram̄, munim̄ saparisaṃ tadā.

222.

“Orohitvāna gaganā, vanditvā isisattamaṃ;  
Anuññātā naraggena, yathāṭhāne nisīdisuṃ.

223.

“Ahonukampikā amhaṃ, sabbāsaṃ cira gotamī;  
Vāsītā tava puññehi, pattā no āsavakkhayaṃ.

224.

“Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.

225.

“Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam̄.

226.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam̄.

227.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homa mahāmune.

228.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitam̄;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

229.

“Atthe dhamme ca nerutte, paṭibhāne ca vijjati;  
Ñāṇam̄ amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannam̄ tava santike.

230.

“Asmābhi paricīṇṇosi, mettacittāhi nāyaka;  
Anujānāhi sabbāsaṃ , nibbānāya mahāmune’.

231.

“Nibbāyissāma iccevaṃ, kiṃ vakkhāmi vadantiyo;  
Yassa dāni ca vo kālaṃ, maññathāti jinobravi.

232.

“Gotamīdikā tāyo, tadā bhikkhuniyo jinaṃ;  
Vanditvā āsanā tamhā, vuṭṭhāya agamiṃsu tā.

233.

“Mahatā janakāyena, saha lokagganāyako;  
Anusaṃyāyī so vīro, mātucchaṃ yāvakoṭṭhakaṃ.

234.

“Tadā nipati pādesu, gotamī lokabandhuno;  
Saheva tāhi sabbāhi, pacchimaṃ pādavandanam.

235.

“Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, lokanāthassa dassanaṃ;  
Na puno amatākāraṃ, passissāmi mukhaṃ tava.

236.

“Na ca me vandanam vīra, tava pāde sukomale;  
Samphusissati lokagga, ajja gacchāmi nibbutiṃ’.

237.

“Rūpena kiṃ tavānena, diṭṭhe dhamme yathātathe;  
Sabbam saṅkhatamevetam, anassāsikamittaram.

238.

“Sā saha tāhi gantvāna, bhikkhunupassayaṃ sakaṃ;  
Aḍḍhapallaṅkamābhujja, nisīdi paramāsane.

239.

“Tadā upāsikā tattha, buddhasāsanavacchalā;  
Tassā pavattiṃ sutvāna, upesaṃ pādavandikā.

240.

“Karehi uraṃ pahantā, chinnamūlā yathā latā;

Rodantā karuṇaṃ ravam, sokaṭṭā bhūmipātītā.

241.

“Mā no saraṇade nāthe, vihāya gami nibbutiṃ;  
Nipatitvāna yācāma, sabbāyo sirasā mayam.

242.

“Yā padhānatamā tāsam, saddhā paññā upāsikā;  
Tassā sīsam pamajjantī, idam vacanamabravi.

243.

“Alam puttā visādena, mārapāsānuvattinā;  
Aniccaṃ saṅkhatam sabbam, viyogantaṃ calācalaṃ’.

244.

“Tato sā tā visajjitvā, paṭhamam jhānamuttamam;  
Dutiyañca tatiyañca, samāpajji catutthakam.

245.

“Ākāsāyatanañceva, viññāṇāyatanaṃ tathā;  
Ākiñcam nevasaññañca, samāpajji yathākkamam.

246.

“Paṭilomena jhānāni, samāpajjittha gotamī;  
Yāvatā paṭhamam jhānam, tato yāvacaṭutthakam.

247.

“Tato vuṭṭhāya nibbāyi, dīpaccīva nirāsavā ;  
Bhūmicālo mahā āsi, nabhasā vijjutā pati.

248.

“Panāditā dundubhiyo, parideviṃsu devatā;  
Pupphavuṭṭhī ca gaganā, abhivassatha medaniṃ.

249.

“Kampito merurājāpi, raṅgamajjhe yathā ṇaṭo;  
Sokena cātīdīnova viravo āsi sāgaro.

250.

“Devā nāgāsuraṃ brahmā, saṃviggāhiṃsu taṅkhaṇe;  
‘Aniccā vata saṅkhārā, yathāyaṃ vilayaṃ gatā’.

251.  
 “Yā ce maṃ parivāriṃsu, satthu sāsana-kārikā;  
 Tāyopi anupādānā, dīpacci viya nibbutā.
252.  
 “Hā yogā vip-payogantā, hāniccaṃ sabba-saṅkhatam;  
 Hā jīvitam vināsantam, iccāsi paridevanā.
253.  
 “Tato devā ca brahmā ca, lokadhammānuvattanam;  
 Kālānurūpaṃ kubbanti, upetvā isisattamaṃ.
254.  
 “Tadā āmantayī satthā, ānandaṃ sutasāgaram ;  
 ‘Gacchānanda nivedehi, bhikkhūnaṃ mātu nibbutiṃ’.
255.  
 “Tadānando nirānando, assunā puṇṇalocano;  
 Gaggarena sarenāha, ‘samāgacchantu bhikkhavo.
256.  
 “‘Pubbadakkhiṇapacchāsu, uttarāya ca santike;  
 Suṇantu bhāsitaṃ mayhaṃ, bhikkhavo sugatorasā.
257.  
 “‘Yā vaḍḍhayi payattena, sarīraṃ pacchimaṃ mune;  
 Sā gotamī gatā santiṃ, tārāva sūriyodaye.
258.  
 “‘Buddhamātāti paññattiṃ , ṭhapayitvā gatāsamaṃ;  
 Na yattha pañcanettopi, gatiṃ dakkhati nāyako.
259.  
 “‘Yassatthi sugate saddhā, yo ca piyo mahāmune;  
 Buddhamātussa sakkāraṃ, karotu sugatoraso’.
260.  
 “Sudūrattṭhāpi taṃ sutvā, sīghamāgacchu bhikkhavo;  
 Keci buddhānubhāvena, keci iddhīsu kovidā.
261.  
 “Kūṭāgāravare ramme, sabbasoṇṇamaye subhe;

Mañcakam samāropesum, yattha suttāsi gotamī.

262.

“Cattāro lokapālā te, aṃsehi samadhārayum;  
Sesā sakkādikā devā, kūṭāgāre samaggahum.

263.

“Kūṭāgārāni sabbāni, āsum pañcasatānipi;  
Saradādiccavaṇṇāni, vissakammakatāni hi.

264.

“Sabbā tāpi bhikkhuniyo, āsum mañcesu sāyitā;  
Devānaṃ khandhamāruḷhā, niyyanti anupubbaso.

265.

“Sabbaso chāditam āsi, vitānena nabhattalam;  
Satārā candasūrā ca, lañchitā kanakāmayā.

266.

“Paṭākā ussitānekā, vitatā pupphakañcukā;  
Ogatākāsapadumā , mahiyā pupphamuggatam.

267.

“Dassanti candasūriyā, pajjalanti ca tārakā;  
Majjham gatopi cādicco, na tāpesi sasī yathā.

268.

“Devā dibbehi gandhehi, mālehi surabhīhi ca;  
Vāditehi ca naccehi, saṅgītīhi ca pūjayum.

269.

“Nāgāsūrā ca brahmāno, yathāsatti yathābalam;  
Pūjayiṃsu ca niyyantiṃ, nibbutam buddhamātaram.

270.

“Sabbāyo purato nītā, nibbutā sugatorasā;  
Gotamī niyyate pacchā, sakkatā buddhaposikā.

271.

“Purato devamanujā, sanāgāsuraabrahmakā;  
Pacchā sasāvako buddho, pūjattham yāti mātuyā.

272.  
 “Buddhassa parinibbānaṃ, nedisaṃ āsi yādisaṃ;  
 Gotamīparinibbānaṃ, atevacchariyaṃ ahu.
273.  
 “Buddho buddhassa nibbāne , nopatiyādi bhikkhavo;  
 Buddho gotaminibbāne, sārīputtādikā tathā .
274.  
 “Citakāni karitvāna, sabbagandhamayāni te;  
 Gandhacuṇṇapakiṇṇāni, jhāpayiṃsu ca tā taḥiṃ.
275.  
 “Sesabhāgāni ḍayhiṃsu, aṭṭhī sesāni sabbaso;  
 Ānando ca tadāvoca, saṃvegajanakaṃ vaco.
276.  
 ““Gotamī nidhanaṃ yātā, ḍayhañcassā sarīrakaṃ;  
 Saṅketaṃ buddhanibbānaṃ, na cirena bhavissati’.
277.  
 “Tato gotamidhātūni, tassā pattagatāni so;  
 Upanāmesi nāthassa, ānando buddhacodito.
278.  
 “Pāṇinā tāni paggayha, avoca isisattamo;  
 ‘Mahato sāravantassa, yathā rukkhassa tiṭṭhato.
279.  
 ““Yo so mahattaro khandho, palujjeyya aniccatā;  
 Tathā bhikkhunisaṅghassa, gotamī parinibbutā.
280.  
 ““Aho acchariyaṃ mayhaṃ , nibbutāyapi mātuyā;  
 Sarīramattasesāya, natthi sokapariddavo .
281.  
 ““Na sociyā paresaṃ sā, tiṇṇasaṃsārasāgarā;  
 Parivajjitasantāpā, sītībhūtā sunibbutā.
282.  
 ““Paṇḍitāsi mahāpaññā, puthupaññā tatheva ca;

Rattaññū bhikkhunīnaṃ sā, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo.

283.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī āsi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī āsi ca gotamī.

284.

“Pubbenivāsamaññāsi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi tassā punabbhavo.

285.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Parisuddham ahu ñāṇam, tasmā socaniyā na sā.

286.

“Ayoghanahatasseva, jalato jātavedassa;  
Anupubbūpasantassa, yathā na ñāyate gati.

287.

“Evaṃ sammā vimuttānaṃ, kāmabandhoghatāriṇaṃ;  
Paññāpetuṃ gati natthi, pattānaṃ acalaṃ sukhaṃ.

288.

“Attadīpā tato hotha, satipaṭṭhānagocarā;  
Bhāvetvā sattabojjhaṅge, dukkhassantaṃ karissatha”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ mahāpajāpatigotamī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Mahāpajāpatigotamītheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Khemātherīpadānaṃ

289.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

290.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatīyaṃ, jātā seṭṭhikule ahum ;  
Nānāratanapajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.

291.

“Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;  
Tato jātappasādāhaṃ, upemi saraṇaṃ jinaṃ.



292.  
 “Mātaraṃ pitaraṃ cāhaṃ, āyācitvā vināyakam;  
 Nimantayitvā sattāhaṃ, bhojayiṃ sahasāvakam.
293.  
 “Atikkante ca sattāhe, mahāpaññānamuttamaṃ;  
 Bhikkhuniṃ etadaggamhi, ṭhapesi naraśārathi.
294.  
 “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, puno tassa mahesino;  
 Kāraṃ katvāna taṃ ṭhānaṃ, paṇipacca paṇīdahiṃ.
295.  
 “Tato mama jino āha, ‘sijjhatam paṇidhī tava;  
 Sasaṅghe me kataṃ kāraṃ, appameyyaphalaṃ tayā.
296.  
 ““Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
297.  
 ““Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
 Etadaggamanuppattā, khemā nāma bhavissati’.
298.  
 “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpagā ahaṃ.
299.  
 “Tato cutā yāmamagaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā;  
 Tato ca nimmānaratiṃ, vasavattipuram tato.
300.  
 “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā;  
 Tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
301.  
 “Tato cutā manussatte, rājūnaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;  
 Maṅḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
302.  
 “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, devesu manujesu ca;

Sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsarim.

**303.**

“Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī lokanāyako;  
Uppajji cārudassano , sabbadhammavipassako.

**304.**

“Tamahaṃ lokanāyakaṃ, upetvā narasārathim;  
Dhammaṃ bhaṇitaṃ sutvāna, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

**305.**

“Dasavassasahassāni, tassa vīrassa sāsane;  
Brahmacariyaṃ caritvāna, yuttayogā bahussutā.

**306.**

“Paccayākāraṅkusalā, catusaccavisāradā;  
Nipuṇā cittaṅkathikā, satthusāsanakārikā.

**307.**

“Tato cutāhaṃ tusitaṃ, upapannā yasassinī;  
Abhibhomi tahiṃ aññe, brahmacārīphalenahaṃ.

**308.**

“Yattha yatthūpapannāhaṃ, mahābhogā mahaddhanā;  
Medhāvinī sīlavatī , vinītaparisāpi ca.

**309.**

“Bhavāmi tena kammaṇa, yogena jinasāsane;  
Sabbā sampattiyo mayhaṃ, sulabhā manaso piyā.

**310.**

“Yopi me bhavate bhattā, yattha yattha gatāyapi;  
Vimāneti na maṃ koci, paṭipattibalena me.

**311.**

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Nāmena koṇāgamano, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

**312.**

“Tadā hi bārāṇasiyaṃ, susamidhakuḷappajā ;  
Dhanañjānī sumedhā ca, ahampi ca tayo janā.

313.

“Saṅghārāmadāsīmha, dānasahāyikā pure ;  
Saṅghassa ca vihārampi , uddissa kārīkā mayam.

314.

“Tato cutā mayam sabbā, tāvatiṃsūpagā ahum;  
Yasasā aggaṭam pattā, manussesu tatheva ca.

315.

“Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadatam varo.

316.

“Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;  
Kāsīrājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.

317.

“Tassāsiṃ jetṭhikā dhītā, samaṇī iti vissutā;  
Dhammam sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjam samarocayim.

318.

“Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayam;  
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.

319.

“Komāribrahmacariyam, rājakañṇā sukhedhitā;  
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītaro.

320.

“Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;  
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.

321.

“Aham uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;  
Kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.

322.

“Kadāci so narādicco, dhammam desesi abbhutam;  
Mahānidānasuttantam, sutvā tam pariyāpuṇim.

323.

“Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;

Jahitvā mānusam deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.

324.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, sākalāya puruttame;  
Rañño maddassa dhītāmhi, manāpā dayitā piyā.

325.

“Saha me jātamattamhi, khemaṃ tamhi pure ahu;  
Tato khemāti nāmaṃ me, guṇato upapajjatha.

326.

“Yadāhaṃ yobbaṇaṃ pattā, rūpalāvaññabhūsitā ;  
Tadā adāsi maṃ tāto, bimbisārassa rājino.

327.

“Tassāhaṃ suppiyā āsiṃ, rūpake lāyane ratā;  
Rūpānaṃ dosavādīti, na upesiṃ mahādayaṃ.

328.

“Bimbisāro tadā rājā, mamānuggahabuddhiyā;  
Vaṇṇayitvā veḷuvanaṃ, gāyake gāpayī mamaṃ.

329.

“Rammaṃ veḷuvanaṃ yena, na diṭṭhaṃ sugatālayaṃ;  
Na tena nandaṃ diṭṭhaṃ, iti maññāmase mayamaṃ.

330.

“Yena veḷuvanaṃ diṭṭhaṃ, naranandanandanamaṃ;  
Sudiṭṭhaṃ nandaṃ tena, amarindasunandanamaṃ.

331.

“Vihāya nandaṃ devā, otarivā mahītaṃ ;  
Rammaṃ veḷuvanaṃ disvā, na tappanti suvimhitā.

332.

“Rājapuññaena nibbattaṃ, buddhapuññaena bhūsitamaṃ;  
Ko vattā tassa nissesaṃ, vanassa guṇasañcayamaṃ.

333.

“Taṃ sutvā vanasamiddhaṃ, mama sotamanoharaṃ;  
Daṭṭhukāmā tamuyyānaṃ, rañño ārocayimā tadā.

334.

“Mahatā parivārena, tadā ca so mahīpati;  
Maṃ pesesi tamuyyānaṃ, dassanāya samussukaṃ.

335.

“Gaccha passa mahābhoge, vanaṃ nettarasāyanaṃ;  
Yaṃ sadā bhāti siriya, sugatābhānurañjitaṃ.

336.

“Yadā ca piṇḍāya muni, giribbajapuruttamaṃ;  
Paviṭṭhohaṃ tadāyeva, vanaṃ daṭṭhumupāgamiṃ.

337.

“Tadā taṃ phullavipinaṃ, nānābhamarakūjitaṃ;  
Kokilāgītasahitaṃ, mayūragaṇanaccitaṃ.

338.

“Appasaddamaṇākiṇṇaṃ, nānācaṅkamaḥsitaṃ;  
Kuṭimaṇḍapasaṅkiṇṇaṃ, yogīvaravirājitaṃ.

339.

“Vicarantī amaññissaṃ, saphalaṃ nayaṇaṃ mama;  
Tatthāpi taruṇaṃ bhikkhuṃ, yuttaṃ disvā vicintayim.

340.

“‘Īdise vipine ramme, ṭhitoyaṃ navayobbane;  
Vasantamiva kantena, rūpena ca samanvito.

341.

“‘Nisinno rukkhamaḥlamhi, muṇḍo saṅghāṭipāruto;  
Jhāyate vatayaṃ bhikkhu, hitvā visayajaṃ ratiṃ.

342.

“‘Nanu nāma gahaṭṭhena, kāmaṃ bhutvā yathāsukhaṃ;  
Pacchā jiṇṇena dhammoyaṃ, caritabbo subhaddako’.

343.

“Suññakanti viditvāna, gandhagehaṃ jinālayaṃ;  
Upetvā jinamaddakkhaṃ, udayantaṃva bhākaraṃ.

344.

“Ekakaṃ sukhamāsīnaṃ, bījamānaṃ varitthiyā;

Disvānevaṃ vicintesim, nāyaṃ lūkho narāsabho.

345.

“Sā kaññā kanakābhāsā, padumānalocanā;  
Bimboṭṭhī kundadasanā, manonettarasāyanā.

346.

“Hemadolābhasavanā , kalikākārasutthanī ;  
Vedimajjhāva sussoṇī , rambhoru cārubhūsanā.

347.

“Rattamsakupasambyānā, nīlamaṭṭhanivāsānā;  
Atappaneyyarūpena, hāsabhāvasamanvitā .

348.

“Disvā tamevaṃ cintesim, ahoyamabhirūpinī;  
Na mayānena nettena, diṭṭhapubbā kudācanāṃ.

349.

“Tato jarābhibhūtā sā, vivaṇṇā vikatānanā;  
Bhinnadantā setasirā, salālā vadanāsuci.

350.

“Sākhittakaṇṇā setakkhī, lambāsubhapayodharā;  
Valivittasabbaṅgī, sirāvitatadehinī.

351.

“Nataṅgā daṇḍadutiyā, upphāsulikatā kisā;  
Pavedhamānā patitā, nissasantī muhuṃ muhuṃ.

352.

“Tato me āsi samvego, abbhuto lomahaṃsano;  
Dhiratthu rūpaṃ asuciṃ, ramante yattha bālīsā.

353.

“Tadā mahākāruṇiko, disvā samviggaṃānasam;  
Udaggacitto sugato, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

354.

“Āturaṃ asuciṃ pūtiṃ, passa kheme samussayaṃ;  
Uggharantaṃ paggharantaṃ, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.

355.

“Asubhāya cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ;  
Sati kāyagatā tyatthu, nibbidā bahulā bhava.

356.

“Yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ;  
Ajjhattaṅca bahiddhā ca, kāye chandaṃ virājaya.

357.

“Animittaṅca bhāvehi, mānānusayamujjaha;  
Tato mānābhisamayā, upasantā carissasi.

358.

“Ye rāgarattānupatanti sotaṃ, sayamaṃ kataṃ makkaṭakova  
jālaṃ;

Etampi chetvāna paribbajanti, na pekkhino kāmasukhaṃ  
pahāya’.

359.

“Tato kallitacittaṃ maṃ, ñatvāna naraśārathi;  
Mahānidānaṃ desesi, suttantaṃ vinayāya me.

360.

“Sutvā suttantaseṭṭhaṃ taṃ, pubbasaññamanussariṃ;  
Tattha ṭhitāvahaṃ santi, dhammacakkhuṃ visodhayiṃ.

361.

“Nīpatitvā mahesissa, pādamūlamhi tāvade;  
Accayaṃ desanattāya, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

362.

“Namo te sabbadassāvī, namo te karuṇākara;  
Namo te tiṇṇasaṃsāra, namo te amataṃ dada.

363.

“Diṭṭhigahanapakkhandā , kāmarāgavimohitā;  
Tayā sammā upāyena, vinītā vinaye ratā.

364.

“Adassanena vibhogā , tādisānaṃ mahesinaṃ;  
Anubhonti mahādukkhaṃ, sattā saṃsārasāgare.

365.

“Yadāhaṃ lokasaraṇaṃ, araṇaṃ araṇantaḡaṃ ;  
Nāddasāmi adūraṭṭhaṃ, desayāmi tamaccayaṃ.

366.

“Mahāhitaṃ varadadaṃ, ahitoti visaṅkitaṃ;  
Nopesiṃ rūpaniratā, desayāmi tamaccayaṃ’.

367.

“Tadā madhuranigghoso, mahākāruṇiko jino;  
Avoca tiṭṭha khemeti, siṅcanto amatena maṃ.

368.

“Tadā paṇamya sirasā, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;  
Gantvā disvā narapatiṃ, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

369.

“Aho sammā upāyo te, cintitoyamarindama;  
Vanadassanakāmāya, diṭṭho nibbānato muni.

370.

“Yadi te ruccate rāja , sāsane tassa tādino;  
Pabbajissāmi rūpehaṃ, nibbinnā munivāṇiṇā’.

Dutiyāṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

371.

“Aṅjaliṃ paggahevāna, tadāha sa mahīpati;  
‘Anujānāmi te bhadde, pabbajjā tava sijjhatu’.

372.

“Pabbajitvā tadā cāhaṃ, addhamāse upaṭṭhite;  
Dīpodayaṅca bhedaṅca, disvā saṃviggamaṇasā.

373.

“Nibbinnā sabbasaṅkhāre, paccayākāraḡovidā;  
Caturoghe atikkamma, arahattamaḡapuṇiṃ.

374.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī āsiṃ, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaṅṅassa, vasī cāpi bhavāmahaṃ.



375.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

376.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Parisuddhaṃ mama ñāṇaṃ, uppannaṃ buddhasāsane.

377.

“Kusalāhaṃ visuddhīsu, kathāvatthuvīsārādā;  
Abhidhammanayaññū ca, vasippattāmi sāsane.

378.

“Tato toraṇavatthusmiṃ, raññā kosalasāminā;  
Pucchitā nipuṇe pañhe, byākarontī yathātathaṃ.

379.

“Tadā sa rājā sugataṃ, upasaṅkamma pucchatha;  
Tatheva buddho byākāsi, yathā te byākatā mayā.

380.

“Jino tasmimṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;  
Mahāpaññānamaggāti, bhikkhunīnaṃ naruttamo.

381.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

382.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

383.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ khemā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti.

Khemātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Uppalavaṇṇātherīpadānaṃ

384.

“Bhikkhunī uppalavaṇṇā, iddhiyā pāramimṃ gatā;  
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

385.

“Nitthiṇṇā jātiṣaṃsāraṃ , pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ;  
Sabbadukkhaṃ mayā khīṇaṃ, ārocemi mahāmuni.

386.

“Yāvataṃ parisā atthi, pasannā jinasāsane;  
Yassā ca meparādhotti, khamantu jinasammukhā.

387.

“Saṃsāre saṃsarantiyā , khalitaṃ me sace bhave;  
Ārocemi mahāvīra, aparādhaṃ khamassu taṃ .

388.

“Iddhiñcāpi nidassehi, mama sāsana-kārike;  
Catasso parisā ajja, kaṅkhaṃ chindāhi yāvataṃ.

389.

“Dhītā tuyhaṃ mahāvīra, paññavanta jutindhara;  
Bahuñca dukkaraṃ kammaṃ, kataṃ me atidukkaraṃ.

390.

“Uppalasseva me vaṇṇo, nāmenuppalanāmikā;  
Sāvikaṃ te mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.

391.

“Rāhulo ca ahañceva, nekajātisate bahū;  
Ekasmiṃ sambhave jātā, samānachanda-mānasā.

392.

“Nibbatti ekato hoti, jātiyāpi ca ekato ;  
Pacchime bhava sampatte, ubhopi nānāsambhavā.

393.

“Putto ca rāhulo nāma, dhītā uppala-savhayā;  
Passa vīra mamaṃ iddhiṃ, balaṃ dassemi satthuno.

394.

“Mahāsamudde caturo, pakkhipi hatthapātiyaṃ;  
Telaṃ hatthagatañceva, khiḍḍo komārako yathā.

395.

“Ubbattayitvā pathaviṃ, pakkhipi hatthapātiyaṃ;

Cittam muñjaṃ yathā nāma, luñci komāraḥko yuvā.

396.

“Cakkavāḷasamaṃ pāṇiṃ, chādayitvāna matthake;  
Vassāpetvāna phusitaṃ, nānāvaṇṇaṃ punappunaṃ.

397.

“Bhūmiṃ udukkhalaṃ katvā, dhaññaṃ katvāna sakkharaṃ;  
Sineruṃ musalaṃ katvā, maddi komārikā yathā.

398.

“Dhītāhaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, nāmenuppalasavhayā;  
Abhiññāsu vasībhūtā, tava sāsanaḥkarikā.

399.

“Nānāvīkubbaṃ katvā, dassetvā lokanāyakaṃ;  
Nāmagottañca sāvetaṃ, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.

400.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaññaṃ, vasī homi mahāmune.

401.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

402.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, sabhāvena mahesino.

403.

“Purimānaṃ jinaggānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ te nidassitaṃ ;  
Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.

404.

“Yaṃ mayā pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sara me muni;  
Tavatthāya mahāvīra, puññaṃ upacitaṃ mayā.

405.

“Abhabbatthāne vajjetvā, vārayantī anācaraṃ;  
Tavatthāya mahāvīra, cattaṃ me jīvituttamaṃ.

406.

“Dasakoṭisahassāni, adāsiṃ mama jīvitam;  
Pariccattā ca me homi, tavatthāya mahāmuni.

407.

“Tadātivimhitā sabbā, sirasāva katañjalī;  
Avocayye kathaṃ āsi, atuliddhiparakkamā’.

408.

“Satasahassito kappe, nāgakaññā ahaṃ tadā;  
Vimalā nāma nāmena, kaññānaṃ sādhusammatā.

409.

“Mahorago mahānāgo, pasanno jinasāsane;  
Padumuttaraṃ mahātejaṃ, nimantesi sasāvakaṃ.

410.

“Ratanamayam maṇḍapam, pallaṅkam ratanāmayam;  
Ratanam vālukākiṇṇam, upabhogaṃ ratanāmayam.

411.

“Maggañca paṭiyādesi, ratanaddhajabhūsitam;  
Paccuggantvāna sambuddham, vajjanto tūriyehi so.

412.

“Parisāhi ca catūhi , parivuto lokanāyako;  
Mahoragassa bhavane, nisīdi paramāsane.

413.

“Annam pānaṃ khādanīyam, bhojanañca mahārahaṃ;  
Varam varañca pādāsi, nāgarājā mahāyasaṃ.

414.

“Bhuñjitvāna sambuddho, pattam dhovitvā yoniso;  
Anumodanīyamkāsi, nāgakaññā mahiddhikā.

415.

“Sabbaññuṃ phullitam disvā, nāgakaññā mahāyasaṃ;  
Pasannaṃ satthuno cittaṃ, sunibandhañca mānasaṃ.

416.

“Mamañca cittamaññāya, jalajuttamanāmako;

Tasmim̐ khaṇe mahāvīro, bhikkhunim̐ dassayiddhiyā.

417.

“Iddhī anekā dassesi, bhikkhunī sā visāradā;  
Pamoditā vedajātā, satthāraṃ idamabravi .

418.

“Addasāhaṃ imaṃ iddhiṃ, sumanaṃ itarāyapi;  
Kathaṃ ahosi sā vīra, iddhiyā suvisāradā’.

419.

“Orasā mukhato jātā, dhītā mama mahiddhikā;  
Mamānusāsanicarā, iddhiyā suvisāradā’.

420.

“Buddhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, evaṃ patthesahaṃ tadā ;  
Ahampi tādīsā homi, iddhiyā suvisāradā.

421.

“Pamoditāhaṃ sumanā, patthe uttamamānasā ;  
Anāgatamhi addhāne, īdisā homi nāyaka.

422.

“Maṇimayamhi pallaṅke, maṇḍapamhi pabhassare;  
Annapānena tappetvā, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

423.

“Nāgānaṃ pavaraṃ pupphaṃ, aruṇaṃ nāma uppalam̐;  
Vaṇṇaṃ me īdisaṃ hotu, pūjesim̐ lokanāyakaṃ.

424.

“Tena kammaṇa sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

425.

“Tato cutāhaṃ manuje, upapannā sayambhuno;  
Uppalehi paṭicchannaṃ, piṇḍapātamadāsahaṃ.

426.

“Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;  
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā.

427.  
 “Seṭṭhidhītā tadā hutvā, bārāṇasipuruttame;  
 Nimantetvāna sambuddhaṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
428.  
 “Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, uppalehi vināyakaṃ;  
 Pūjayitvā cetasāva , vaṇṇasobhaṃ apatthayiṃ.
429.  
 “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
 Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
430.  
 “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;  
 Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
431.  
 “Tassāsiṃ dutiyā dhītā, samaṇaguttasavhayā;  
 Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.
432.  
 “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayam;  
 Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
433.  
 “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;  
 Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā sattadhītarō.
434.  
 “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā ;  
 Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā .
435.  
 “Ahaṃ khemā ca sappaññā, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;  
 Kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
436.  
 “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
437.  
 “Tato cutā manussesu, upapannā mahākule;

Pītaṃ maṭṭhaṃ vamaṃ dussaṃ, adamaṃ arahato ahaṃ.

438.

“Tato cutāriṭṭhapure, jātā vipakule ahaṃ;  
Dhītā tiriṭivacchassa, ummādanī manoharā.

439.

“Tato cutā janapade, kule aññatare ahaṃ;  
Pasūtā nātiphītamhi, sālīṃ gopemaṃ tadā.

440.

“Disvā paccekasambuddhaṃ, pañcalājāsatanīhaṃ;  
Datvā padumacchannāni, pañca puttatanīhaṃ.

441.

“Patthayiṃ tepi patthesuṃ, madhuṃ datvā sayambhuno;  
Tato cutā araññehaṃ, ajāyiṃ padumodare.

442.

“Kāsirañño mahesīhaṃ, hutvā sakkatapūjita;  
Ajanīṃ rājaputtānaṃ, anūnaṃ satapañcakaṃ.

443.

“Yadā te yobbanappattā, kīlantā jalakīlītaṃ;  
Disvā opattapadumaṃ, āsuṃ paccekanāyakā.

444.

“Sāhaṃ tehi vinābhūtā, sutavīrehi sokinī ;  
Cutā isigilipasse, gāmakamhi ajāyihaṃ.

445.

“Yadā buddhā sutamatī, sutānaṃ bhattunopi ca ;  
Yāguṃ ādāya gacchantī, aṭṭha paccekanāyake.

446.

“Bhikkhāya gāmaṃ gacchante, disvā putte anussariṃ;  
Khīradhārā viniggacchi, tadā me puttapemasā.

447.

“Tato tesāṃ adamaṃ yāguṃ, pasannā sehi pañibhi;  
Tato cutāhaṃ tidaṃ, nandaṃ upapajjahaṃ.

448.

“Anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsaritvā bhavābhave;  
Tavatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattañca jīvitam.

449.

“Evaṃ bahavidhaṃ dukkhaṃ, sampattī ca bahubbidhā;  
Pacchime bhave sampatte, jātā sāvattiyaṃ pure.

450.

“Mahādhanaseṭṭhikule, sukhite sajjite tathā;  
Nānāratanaṃ pājote, sabbakāmasamiddhine.

451.

“Sakkatā pūjitā ceva, mānitāpacitā tathā;  
Rūpasīrimanuppattā , kulesu atisakkatā .

452.

“Atīva patthitā cāsiṃ, rūpabhogasirīhi ca;  
Patthitā seṭṭhiputtehi, anekehi satehipi.

453.

“Agāraṃ pajahitvāna, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccamaṃ pāpuṇim.

454.

“Iddhiyā abhinimmitvā, caturassaṃ rathaṃ ahaṃ;  
Buddhassa pāde vandissaṃ, lokanāthassa tādino.

455.

“Supupphitaggaṃ upagamma pādapaṃ , ekā tuvaṃ tiṭṭhasi  
sālamūle;  
Na cāpi te dutiyo atthi koci , bāle na tvam bhāyasi dhuttakānaṃ’.

456.

“Satam sahasānīpi dhuttakānaṃ , samāgatā edisakā  
bhāveyyuṃ;  
Lomaṃ na iñje na sampavedhe, kiṃ me tuvaṃ māra karissaseko .

457.

“Esā antaradhāyāmi, kucchiṃ vā pavisāmi te;  
Bhamukantarikāyampi, tiṭṭhantiṃ maṃ na dakkhasi.



458.

“Cittasmim vasībhūtāmhi, iddhipādā subhāvitā;  
Sabbabandhanamuttāmhi, na taṃ bhāyāmi āvuso.

459.

“Sattisūlūpamā kāmā, khandhāsaṃ adhikuṭṭanā;  
Yaṃ tvaṃ kāmaratiṃ brūsi, aratī dāni sā mama.

460.

“Sabbattha vihatā nandī, tamokhandho padālito;  
Evaṃ jānāhi pāpima, nihato tvamasi antaka’.

461.

“Jino tamhi guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;  
Aggā iddhimatīnanti, parisāsu vināyako.

462.

“Pariciṅṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;  
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.

463.

“Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;  
So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.

464.

“Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanam;  
Khaṇena upanāmenti, sahasāni samantato.

465.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā;

466.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

467.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ uppalavaṇṇā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uppalavaṇṇātheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Paṭācārātherīapadānaṃ

468.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

469.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatīyaṃ, jātā seṭṭhikule ahura;  
Nānāratanapajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.

470.

“Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;  
Tato jātapasādāhaṃ, upesiṃ saraṇaṃ jinaṃ.

471.

“Tato vinayadhārīnaṃ, aggamaṃ vaṇṇesi nāyako;  
Bhikkhuniṃ lajjiniṃ tādimaṃ, kappākappavisāraḍaṃ.

472.

“Tadā muditacittāhaṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhikaṅkhinī;  
Nimantetvā dasabalaṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

473.

“Bhojayitvāna sattāhaṃ, daditvāva ticīvaraṃ ;  
Nipacca sirasā pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravimaṃ.

474.

“Yā tayā vaṇṇitā vīra, ito aṭṭhamake muni;  
Tādisāhaṃ bhavissāmi, yadi sijjhatai nāyaka’.

475.

“Tadā avoca maṃ sathā, ‘bhadde mā bhāyi assasa;  
Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.

476.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

477.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
Paṭācārāti nāmena, hessati sathu sāvīkā’.

478.

“Tadāhaṃ muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jināṃ;  
Mettacittā paricariṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

479.

“Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.

480.

“Imaṃhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

481.

“Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;  
Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.

482.

“Tassāsiṃ tatiyā dhītā, bhikkhunī iti vissutā;  
Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.

483.

“Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayāṃ;  
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.

484.

“Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;  
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā sattadhītarō.

485.

“Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;  
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.

486.

“Ahaṃ uppalavaṇṇā ca, khemā bhaddā ca bhikkhunī;  
Kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.

487.

“Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.

488.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;

Sāvattthiyaṃ puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.

489.

“Yadā ca yobbanūpetā, vitakkavasagā ahaṃ;  
Naraṃ jārapatiṃ disvā, tena saddhiṃ agacchahaṃ.

490.

“Ekaputtapasūtāhaṃ, dutiyo kucchiyā mamaṃ;  
Tadāhaṃ mātāpitaro, okkhāmīti sunicchitā.

491.

“Nārocesiṃ patiṃ mayhaṃ, tadā tamhi pavāsīte;  
Ekikā niggaṭā gehā, gantuṃ sāvattthimuttamaṃ.

492.

“Tato me sāmi āgantvā, sambhāvesi pathe mamaṃ;  
Tadā me kammajā vātā, uppannā atidāruṇā.

493.

“Uṭṭhito ca mahāmegho, pasūtisamaye mama;  
Dabbatthāya tadā gantvā, sāmi sappena mārito.

494.

“Tadā vijātadukkhena, anāthā kapaṇā ahaṃ;  
Kunnadiṃ pūritaṃ disvā, gacchantī sakulālayaṃ.

495.

“Bālaṃ ādāya atariṃ, pārakūle ca ekakaṃ;  
Sāyetvā bālakaṃ puttāṃ, itaraṃ taraṇāyahaṃ.

496.

“Nivattā ukkuso hāsi, taruṇaṃ vilapantakaṃ;  
Itaraṅca vahī soto, sāhaṃ sokasamappitā.

497.

“Sāvattthinagaraṃ gantvā, assosiṃ sajana mate;  
Tadā avocaṃ sokaṭṭā, mahāsokasamappitā.

498.

“Ubho puttā kālaṅkatā, panthe mayhaṃ patī mato;  
Mātā pitā ca bhātā ca, ekacitamhi ḍayhare.

499.

“Tadā kisā ca paṇḍu ca, anāthā dīnamānasā;  
Ito tato bhamantīhaṃ , addasaṃ narasārathim.

500.

“Tato avoca maṃ satthā, ‘putte mā soci assasa;  
Attānaṃ te gavesassu, kiṃ niratthaṃ vihaññasi.

501.

“Na santi puttā tāṇāya, na ñātī napi bandhavā;  
Antakenādhīpannassa, natthi ñātīsu tāṇatā’.

502.

“Taṃ sutvā munino vākyam, paṭhamaṃ phalamajjhagaṃ;  
Pabbajitvāna naciraṃ, arahattamaṃ pāpuṇim.

503.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.

504.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaḷā.

505.

“Tatohaṃ vinayaṃ sabbam, santike sabbadassino;  
Uggaḥiṃ sabbavitthāraṃ, byāhariṃca yathātathaṃ.

506.

“Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;  
Aggā vinayadhārīnaṃ, paṭācārāva ekikā.

507.

“Paricīṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;  
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.

508.

“Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyam;  
So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.

509.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

510.

“Svāgatam vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

511.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam paṭācārā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Paṭācārātheriyāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ekūposathikavaggo dutiyo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Ekūposathikā ceva, saḷalā cātha modakā;

Ekāsanā pañcadīpā, naḷamālī ca gotamī.

Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca bhikkhunī;

Gāthā satāni pañceva, nava cāpi taduttari.

### 3. Kuṇḍalakesīvaggo

#### 1. Kuṇḍalakesātherīpadānaṃ

1.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;

Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

2.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā setṭhikule ahuraṃ;

Nānāratanaṃpajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.

3.

“Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;

Tato jātappasādāhaṃ, upesiṃ saraṇaṃ jinaṃ.

4.

“Tadā mahākāruṇiko, padumuttaranāmakō;

Khippābhiññānamagganti, ṭhapesi bhikkhuniṃ subhaṃ.

5.

“Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, dānaṃ datvā mahesino;

Nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim.

6.  
 “Anumodi mahāvīro, ‘bhadde yaṃ tebhipatthitaṃ;  
 Samijjhissati taṃ sabbhaṃ, sukhinī hohi nibbutā.
7.  
 “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
8.  
 “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
 Bhaddākuṇḍalakesāti, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
9.  
 “Tena kammaṇa sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
10.  
 “Tato cutā yāmamagaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā;  
 Tato ca nimmānaraṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato.
11.  
 “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṇa vāhasā;  
 Tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
12.  
 “Tato cutā manussesu, rājūnaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;  
 Maṇḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
13.  
 “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, devesu mānussesu ca;  
 Sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsariṃ.
14.  
 “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
 Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadatāṃ varo.
15.  
 “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;  
 Kāsiraṇḍā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
16.  
 “Tassa dhītā catutthāsiṃ, bhikkhudāyīti vissutā;

Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.

17.

“Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;  
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.

18.

“Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;  
Buddhopatṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.

19.

“Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;  
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.

20.

“Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ahaṃ tadā;  
Kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.

21.

“Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

22.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;  
Jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, yadāhaṃ yobbane ʘhitā.

23.

“Coramaṃ vadhatthaṃ nīyantaṃ, disvā rattā tahiṃ ahaṃ;  
Pitā me taṃ sahassena, mocayitvā vadhā tato.

24.

“Adāsi tassa maṃ tāto, viditvāna manaṃ mama;  
Tassāhamāsiṃ visaṭṭhā, atīva dayitā hitā.

25.

“So me bhūsanalobhena, balimajjhāsayo diso;  
Corappapātaṃ netvāna, pabbataṃ cetayī vadhaṃ.

26.

“Tadāhaṃ paṇamitvāna, sattukaṃ sukatañjalī;  
Rakkhantī attano paṇaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravim.



27.  
 “Idaṃ suvaṇṇakeyūraṃ, muttā veḷuriyā bahū;  
 Sabbaṃ harassu bhaddante, mañca dāsīti sāvaya’.
28.  
 “Oropayassu kalyāṇī, mā bālhaṃ paridevasi;  
 Na cāhaṃ abhijānāmi, ahantvā dhanamābhatam’.
29.  
 “Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;  
 Na cāhaṃ abhijānāmi, aññaṃ piyataraṃ tayā’.
30.  
 “Ehi taṃ upagūhissam, katvāna taṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;  
 Na ca dāni puno atthi , mama tuyhañca saṅgamo.
31.  
 “Na hi sabbesu ṭhānesu, puriso hoti paṇḍito;  
 Itthīpi paṇḍitā hoti, tattha tattha vicakkhaṇā.
32.  
 “Na hi sabbesu ṭhānesu, puriso hoti paṇḍito;  
 Itthīpi paṇḍitā hoti, lahuṃ atthavicintikā.
33.  
 “Lahuñca vata khippañca, nikaṭṭhe samacetayim;  
 Migam uṇṇā yathā evaṃ , tadāhaṃ sattukaṃ vadhim.
34.  
 “Yo ca uppatitaṃ atthaṃ, na khippamanubujjhati;  
 So haññate mandamati, corova girigabbhare.
35.  
 “Yo ca uppatitaṃ atthaṃ, khippameva nibodhati;  
 Muccate sattusambādhā, tadāhaṃ sattukā yathā’.
36.  
 “Tadāhaṃ pātayitvāna, giriduggamhi sattukaṃ;  
 Santikaṃ setavatthānaṃ, upetvā pabbajim ahaṃ.
37.  
 “Saṇḍāsena ca kese me, luñcitvā sabbaso tadā;

Pabbajitvāna samayaṃ, ācikkhiṃsu niranantaraṃ.

38.

“Tato taṃ uggahetvāhaṃ, nisīditvāna ekikā;  
Samayaṃ taṃ vicintesim, suvāno mānusaṃ karaṃ.

39.

“Chinnaṃ gayha samīpe me, pātayitvā apakkami;  
Disvā nimittamalabhiṃ, hatthaṃ taṃ puḷavākulaṃ.

40.

“Tato uṭṭhāya saṃviggā, apucchiṃ sahadhammike;  
Te avocaṃ vijānanti, taṃ atthaṃ sakyabhikkhavo.

41.

“Sāhaṃ tamatthaṃ pucchissaṃ, upetvā buddhasāvake;  
Te mamādāya gacchiṃsu, buddhaseṭṭhassa santikaṃ.

42.

“So me dhammamedesesi, khandhāyatanadhātuyo;  
Asubhāniccadukkhāti, anattāti ca nāyako.

43.

“Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, dhammacakkhuṃ visodhayiṃ;  
Tato viññātasaddhammā, pabbajjaṃ upasampadaṃ.

44.

“Āyācito tadā āha, ‘ehi bhaddhe’ti nāyako;  
Tadāhaṃ upasampannā, parittaṃ toyamaddasaṃ.

45.

“Pādapakkhālanenāhaṃ, ñatvā saudayabbayaṃ;  
Tathā sabbepi saṅkhāre, īdisaṃ cintayiṃ tadā.

46.

“Tato cittaṃ vimucci me, anupādāya sabbaso;  
Khippābhiññānamaggaṃ me, tadā paññāpayī jino.

47.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.

48.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaḷā.

49.

“Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;  
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.

50.

“Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;  
So me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhaya.

51.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa sāsane.

52.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavā.

53.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

54.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ bhaddākuṇḍalakesā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Kuṇḍalakesātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 2. Kisāgotamītherīpadānaṃ

55.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

56.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā aññatare kule;  
Upetvā taṃ naravaraṃ, saraṇaṃ samupāgamiṃ.

57.  
 “Dhammañca tassa assosiṃ, catusaccūpasañhitam;  
 Madhuram paramassādam, vaṭṭasantisukhāvaham .
58.  
 “Tadā ca bhikkhuniṃ vīro, lūkhacīvaradhārinim;  
 Ṭhapento etadaggamhi, vaṇṇayī purisuttamo.
59.  
 “Janetvānappakam pītiṃ, sutvā bhikkhuniyā guṇe;  
 Kāram katvāna buddhassa, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ.
60.  
 “Nīpacca munivaram taṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim;  
 Tadānumodi sambuddho, ṭhānalābhāya nāyako.
61.  
 “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
62.  
 “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
 Kisāgotamī nāmena, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
63.  
 “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
 Mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakam.
64.  
 “Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpañidhīhi ca;  
 Jahitvā mānusam deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.
65.  
 “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
 Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadatam varo.
66.  
 “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;  
 Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
67.  
 “Pañcamī tassa dhītasiṃ, dhammā nāmena vissutā;

Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayim.

68.

“Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;  
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.

69.

“Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;  
Buddhopatṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.

70.

“Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;  
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.

71.

“Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;  
Ahañca dhammadinnā ca, visākhā hoti sattamī.

72.

“Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

73.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;  
Duggate adhane naṭṭhe , gatā ca sadhanaṃ kulāṃ.

74.

“Patim ṭhapetvā sesā me, dessanti adhanā iti;  
Yadā ca pasūtā āsim, sabbesaṃ dayitā tadā.

75.

“Yadā so taruṇo bhaddo , komalako sukhedhito;  
Sapāṇamiva kanto me, tadā yamavaṣaṃ gato.

76.

“Sokaṭṭā dīnavadanā, assunettā rudammukhā;  
Matam kuṇapamādāya, vilapantī gamāmahaṃ.

77.

“Tadā ekena sandiṭṭhā, upetvābhisakkuttamaṃ;  
Avocaṃ dehi bhesajjaṃ, puttasañjīvananti bho.

78.

“Na vijjante matā yasmim, gehe siddhatthakaṃ tato;  
Āharāti jino āha, vinayopāyakovido.

79.

“Tadā gamitvā sāvattim, na labhim tādisaṃ gharaṃ;  
Kuto siddhatthakaṃ tasmā, tato laddhā satim ahaṃ.

80.

“Kuṇapaṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Dūratova mamaṃ disvā, avoca madhurassaro.

81.

“Yo ca vassasataṃ jīve, apassaṃ udayabbayaṃ;  
Ekāhaṃ jīvitaṃ seyyo, passato udayabbayaṃ.

82.

“Na gāmadhammo nigamassa dhammo, na cāpiyaṃ ekakulassa  
dhammo;  
Sabbassa lokassa sadevakassa, eseva dhammo yadidaṃ  
aniccāta .

83.

“Sāhaṃ sutvānimā gāthā, dhammacakkhuṃ visodhayim;  
Tato viññātasaddhammā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

84.

“Tathā pabbajitā santī, yuñjantī jinasāsane;  
Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaṃ puṇim.

85.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.

86.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsim sunimmaḷā.

87.

“Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇam;  
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.

88.

“Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;  
So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.

89.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.

90.

“Saṅkārakūṭā āhitvā, susānā rathiyāpi ca;  
Tato saṅghāṭikaṃ katvā, lūkhaṃ dhāremi cīvaram.

91.

“Jino tasmim̃ guṇe tuṭṭho, lūkhacīvaradhāraṇe;  
Ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, parisāsu vināyako.

92.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

93.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

94.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ kisāgotamī bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Kisāgotamītheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Dhammadinnātherīapadānaṃ

95.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

96.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, kule aññatare ahuṃ;  
Parakammakārī āsiṃ, nipakā sīlasaṃvutā.

97.

“Padumuttarabuddhassa, sujāto aggasāvako;  
Vihārā abhinikkhamma, piṇḍapātāya gacchati.

98.

“Ghaṭaṃ gahetvā gacchantī, tadā udakahārikā;  
Taṃ disvā adadaṃ pūpaṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.

99.

“Paṭiggahetvā tattheva, nisinno paribhuñji so;  
Tato netvāna taṃ gehaṃ, adāsiṃ tassa bhojanaṃ.

100.

“Tato me ayyako tuṭṭho, akarī suṇisaṃ sakam;  
Sassuyā saha gantvāna, sambuddhaṃ abhivādayiṃ.

101.

“Tadā so dhammakathikaṃ, bhikkhuniṃ parikittayaṃ;  
Ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, taṃ sutvā muditā ahaṃ.

102.

“Nimantayitvā sugataṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.

103.

“Tato maṃ sugato āha, ghananinnādasussaro ;  
‘Mamupaṭṭhānanirate, sasaṅghaparivesike.

104.

“Saddhammassavane yutte, guṇavaddhitamānase;  
Bhadde bhavassu muditā, lacchase paṇidhīphalaṃ.

105.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

106.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
Dhammadinnāti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvika’.

107.

“Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmuniṃ;  
Mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.

108.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;



Jahitvā mānusam deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.

109.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadatam varo.

110.

“Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;  
Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.

111.

“Chaṭṭhā tassāsaham dhītā, sudhammā iti vissutā;  
Dhammam sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjam samarocayim.

112.

“Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayam;  
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.

Tatiam bhāṇavāram.

113.

“Komāribrahmacariyam, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;  
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.

114.

“Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;  
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.

115.

“Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;  
Gotamī ca ahañceva, visākhā hoti sattamī.

116.

“Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusam deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.

117.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;  
Jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, sabbakāmasamiddhine.

118.

“Yadā rūpaṇūpetā, paṭhame yobbane ṭhitā;

Tadā parakulaṃ gantvā, vaṣiṃ sukhasamappitā.

119.

“Upetvā lokasaraṇaṃ, suṇitvā dhammadesanaṃ;  
Anāgāmiṃ phalaṃ patto, sāmiko me subuddhimā.

120.

“Tadāhaṃ anujānetvā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaṃ paṇiṃ.

121.

“Tadā upāsako so maṃ, upagantvā apucchatha;  
Gambhīre nipuṇe pañhe, te sabbe byākarim ahaṃ.

122.

“Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;  
‘Bhikkhuniṃ dhammakathikaṃ, nāññaṃ passāmi edisiṃ.

123.

‘Dhammadinnā yathā dhīrā, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo’;  
“Evāhaṃ paṇḍitā homi , nāyakenānukampitā.

124.

“Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;  
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.

125.

“Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;  
So me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.

126.

“Iddhīsu ca vaṣī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.

127.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaḷā.

128.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

129.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

130.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ dhammadinnā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Dhammadinnātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Sakulātherīpadānaṃ

131.

“Padumuttaro nāma jīno, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

132.

“Hitāya sabbasattānaṃ, sukhāya vadataṃ varo;  
Atthāya purisājañño, paṭipanno sadevake.

133.

“Yasaggapatto sirimā, kittivaṇṇagato jīno;  
Pūjito sabbalokassa, disāsabbāsu vissuto.

134.

“Uttiṇṇavicikiccho so, vītivattakathaṃkatho;  
Sampuṇṇamanasaṅkappo, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.

135.

“Anuppannassa maggassa, uppādetā naruttamo;  
Anakkhātāṅca akkhāsi, asaṅjātaṅca saṅjanī.

136.

“Maggāññū ca maggavidū, maggakkhāyī narāsabho;  
Maggassa kusalo satthā, sārathīnaṃ varuttamo.

137.

“Mahākāruṇiko satthā, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;  
Nimugge kāmapaṅkamhi, samuddharati pāṇine.

138.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā khattiyanandanā;  
Surūpā sadhanā cāpi, dayitā ca sirīmatī.

139.

“Ānandassa mahārañño, dhītā paramasobhaṇā;

Vemātā bhaginī cāpi, padumuttaranāmino.

140.

“Rājakaññāhi sahitā, sabbābharanabhūsitā;  
Upāgamma mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.

141.

“Tadā hi so lokagaru, bhikkhuniṃ dibbacakkhukāṃ;  
Kittayaṃ parisāmajjhe , aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi taṃ.

142.

“Suñitvā tamaḥaṃ haṭṭhā, dānaṃ datvāna satthuno;  
Pūjivitvāna ca sambuddhaṃ, dibbacakkhuṃ apatthayaṃ.

143.

“Tato avoca maṃ satthā, ‘nande lacchasi patthitaṃ;  
Padīpadhammadānānaṃ, phalametaṃ sunicchitaṃ.

144.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

145.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
Sakulā nāma nāmena , hessati satthu sāvika’.

146.

“Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

147.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

148.

“Paribbājakinī āsiṃ, tadāhaṃ ekacārinī;  
Bhikkhāya vicarivāna, alabhiṃ telamattakaṃ.

149.

“Tena dīpaṃ padīpetvā, upaṭṭhiṃ sabbasaṃvarim;  
Cetiyaṃ dvipadaggassa , vippasannena cetasā.

150.

“Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

151.

“Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṣṣa vāhasā;  
Pajjalanti mahādīpā, tattha tattha gatāya me.

152.

“Tirokuṭṭaṃ tiroseḷaṃ, samatiggayha pabbataṃ;  
Passāmahaṃ yadicchāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

153.

“Visuddhanayanā homi, yasaṣā ca jalāmahaṃ;  
Saddhāpaññāvati ceva, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

154.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā vipakule ahaṃ;  
Pahūtadhaṇadhaññaṃhi, mudite rājapūjite.

155.

“Ahaṃ sabbaṅgasampannā, sabbābharaṇabhūsitā;  
Purappaveṣe sugataṃ, vātapāne ṭhitā ahaṃ.

156.

“Disvā jalantaṃ yasaṣā, devamaṇuṣṣasakkataṃ;  
Anubyañjanasampannaṃ, lakkhaṇehi vibhūsitāṃ.

157.

“Udaggaṇcittā sumanā, pabbajjaṃ samarocayim;  
Na cireneva kāleṇa, arahattamaṇapāpuṇim.

158.

“Iddhīsu ca vaṣī homi, dībbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.

159.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dībbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;  
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaḷā.

160.

“Paricīṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhaṣṣa sāsaṇaṃ;

Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.

161.

“Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;  
So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.

162.

“Tato mahākāruṇiko, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;  
Dibbacakkhukānaṃ aggā, sakulāti naruttamo.

163.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

164.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

165.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ sakulā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sakulātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Nandātherīpadānaṃ

166.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

167.

“Ovādako viññāpako, tāraṃ sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.

168.

“Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;  
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patitṭhapi.

169.

“Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;  
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tādibhi.

170.

“Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggatova mahāmuni;  
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.

171.  
 “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;  
 Tāvataṭṭiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
172.  
 “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā seṭṭhikule ahuṃ;  
 Nānāratanapajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.
173.  
 “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;  
 Amataṃ paramassādaṃ, paramatthanivedakaṃ.
174.  
 “Tadā nimantayitvāna, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
 Datvā tassa mahādānaṃ, pasannā sehi paṇibhi.
175.  
 “Jhāyinīnaṃ bhikkhunīnaṃ, aggaṭṭhānamapattthayiṃ;  
 Nipacca sirasā dhīraṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
176.  
 “Tadā adantadamako, tilokasaraṇo pabhū;  
 Byākāsi narasārathī, ‘lacchase taṃ supatthitaṃ.
177.  
 ““Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
 Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
178.  
 ““Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
 Nandāti nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
179.  
 “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
 Mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
180.  
 “Tena kammaṇa sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīmsamagacchahaṃ.
181.  
 “Tato cutā yāmamagaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā ;

Tato ca nimmānaratiṃ, vasavattipuram tato .

182.

“Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammassa vāhasā;  
Tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

183.

“Tato cutā manussatte, rājānaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;  
Maṇḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

184.

“Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, devesu manujesu ca;  
Sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsarim.

185.

“Pacchime bhave sampatte, suramme kapilavhaye;  
Rañño suddhodanassāhaṃ, dhītā āsiṃ aninditā.

186.

“Siriyā rūpinim disvā, nanditaṃ āsi taṃ kulaṃ;  
Tena nandāti me nāmaṃ, sundaraṃ pavaraṃ ahu.

187.

“Yuvatīnañca sabbāsaṃ, kalyāṇīti ca vissutā;  
Tasmimpi nagare ramme, ṭhapetvā taṃ yasodharaṃ.

188.

“Jeṭṭho bhātā tilokaggo, pacchimo arahā tathā;  
Ekākinī gahaṭṭhāhaṃ, mātaraṃ paricoditā.

189.

“Sākiyamhi kule jātā, putte buddhānujā tuvaṃ;  
Nandenapi vinā bhūtā, agāre kiṃ nu acchasi.

190.

“Jarāvasānaṃ yobbaññaṃ, rūpaṃ asucisammataṃ;  
Rogantamapicārogyaṃ, jīvitaṃ maraṇantikaṃ.

191.

“Idampi te subhaṃ rūpaṃ, sasīkantaṃ manoharaṃ;  
Bhūsaṇānaṃ alaṅkāraṃ, sirisaṅghāṭasaṇṇibhaṃ.



192.

“Puñjitaṃ lokasāraṃva, nayanānaṃ rasāyanam;  
Puññānaṃ kittijanaṃ, ukkākakulanandaṃ.

193.

“Na cireneva kālena, jarā samadhisessati ;  
Vihāya gehaṃ kāruññe , cara dhammamanindite’.

194.

“Sutvāhaṃ mātu vacanaṃ, pabbajim anagāriyam;  
Dehena na tu cittena, rūpayobbanalāṭitā.

195.

“Mahatā ca payattena, jhānajjhena paraṃ mama;  
Kātuñca vadate mātā, na cāhaṃ tattha ussukā.

196.

“Tato mahākāruṇiko, disvā maṃ kāmālāsaṃ ;  
Nibbindanattaṃ rūpasmiṃ, mama cakkhupathe jino.

197.

“Sakena ānubhāvena, itthim māpesi sobhinim;  
Dassanīyaṃ suruciraṃ, mamatopi surūpinim.

198.

“Tamahaṃ vimhitā disvā, ativimhitadehinim;  
Cintayim saphalaṃ meti, nettalābhañca mānusaṃ.

199.

“Tamahaṃ ehi subhage, yenattho taṃ vadehi me;  
Kulaṃ te nāmagottañca, vada me yadi te piyaṃ.

200.

‘Na vañcakālo subhage , ucchaṅge maṃ nivāsaya;  
Sīdantīva mamaṅgāni, pasuppaya muhuttakaṃ’.

201.

“Tato sīsaṃ mamañke sā, katvā sayi sulocanā;  
Tassā nalāṭe patitā, luddhā paramadāruṇā.

202.

“Saha tassā nipātena, piḷakā upapajjatha;

Pagghariṃsu pabhinnā ca, kuṇapā pubbalohitā.

203.

“Pabhinnaṃ vadanañcāpi, kuṇapaṃ pūtigandhanaṃ;  
Uddhumātaṃ vinilañca, pubbañcāpi sarīrakaṃ.

204.

“Sā paveditasabbaṅgī, nissasantī muhuṃ muhuṃ;  
Vedayantī sakaṃ dukkhaṃ, karuṇaṃ paridevayi.

205.

““Dukkheṇa dukkhitā homi, phusayanti ca vedanā;  
Mahādukkhe nimuggamhi, saraṇaṃ hohi me sakhī’.

206.

““Kuhiṃ vadasobhaṃ te, kuhiṃ te tuṅgañāsikā;  
Tambabimbavarotṭhaṃ te, vadaṇaṃ te kuhiṃ gataṃ.

207.

““Kuhiṃ sasīnibhaṃ vaṇṇaṃ, kambugīvā kuhiṃ gatā;  
Doḷālolāva te kaṇṇā, vevaṇṇaṃ samupāgatā.

208.

““Makuḷakhārakākārā , kalikāva payodharā;  
Pabhinnā pūtikūṇapā, duṭṭhagandhittamāgatā.

209.

““Vedimajjhāva sussoṇī , sūnāva nītakibbisā;  
Jātā amejjhabharitā, aho rūpamasassataṃ.

210.

““Sabbhaṃ sarīrasañjātaṃ, pūtigandhaṃ bhayānakaṃ;  
Susānamiva bībhaccaṃ, ramante yattha bālīsā’.

211.

““Tadā mahākāruṇiko, bhātā me lokanāyako;  
Disvā saṃviggacittaṃ maṃ, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

212.

““Āturaṃ kuṇapaṃ pūtiṃ, passa nande samussayaṃ;  
Asubhāya cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.

213.

“Yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ;  
Duggandhaṃ pūtikaṃ vāti, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.

214.

“Evametaṃ avekkhantī, rattindivamatanditā;  
Tato sakāya paññāya, abhinibbijjha dakkhasi’.

215.

“Tatohaṃ atisaṃviggā, sutvā gāthā subhāsita;  
Tatratthitāvahaṃ santī, arahattamaṃpūṇiṃ.

216.

“Yattha yattha nisinnāhaṃ, sadā jhānaparāyanā;  
Jino tasmīṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

217.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

218.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

219.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ nandā bhikkhunī janapadakalyāṇī imā gāthāyo  
abhāsithāti.

Nandātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

### 6. Soṇātherīpadānaṃ

220.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

221.

“Tadā seṭṭhikule jātā, sukhitā pūjitā piyā;  
Upetvā taṃ munivaraṃ, assosiṃ madhuraṃ vacaṃ.

222.

“Āraddhavīriyānaggaṃ, vaṇṇesi bhikkhuniṃ jino;  
Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, kāraṃ katvāna sathuno.

223.

“Abhivādiya sambuddhaṃ, t̥hānaṃ taṃ patthayiṃ tadā;  
Anumodi mahāvīro, ‘sijjhatam paṇidhī tava.

224.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

225.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
Soṇāti nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvikā’.

226.

“Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
Mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.

227.

“Tena kammaena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

228.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;  
Sāvattiyam puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.

229.

“Yadā ca yobbanappattā, gantvā patikulaṃ ahaṃ;  
Dasa puttāni ajanim, surūpāni visesato.

230.

“Sukhedhitā ca te sabbe, jananettamanoharā;  
Amittānampi rucitā, mama pageva te piyā.

231.

“Tato mayhaṃ akāmāya, dasaputtapurakkhato;  
Pabbajittha sa me bhattā, devadevassa sāsane.

232.

“Tadekikā vicintesim, jīvitenālamatthu me;  
Cattāya patiputtehi, vuḍḍhāya ca varākiyā.

233.

“Ahampi tattha gacchissam, sampatto yattha me pati;

Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, pabbajim̐ anagāriyaṃ.

234.

“Tato ca maṃ bhikkhuniyo, ekaṃ bhikkhunupassaye;  
Vihāya gacchumovādaṃ, tāpehi udakaṃ iti.

235.

“Tadā udakamāhitvā, okiritvāna kumbhiyā;  
Culle ṭhapetvā āsīnā, tato cittaṃ samādahim̐.

236.

“Khandhe aniccato disvā, dukkhato ca anattato;  
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim̐.

237.

“Tadāgantvā bhikkhuniyo, uṇhodakamapucchisum̐;  
Tejodhātumadhiṭṭhāya, khippaṃ santāpayim̐ jalaṃ.

238.

“Vimhitā tā jinavaraṃ, etamatthamasāvayum̐;  
Taṃ sutvā mudito nātho, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.

239.

“Yo ca vassasataṃ jīve, kusīto hīnavīriyo;  
Ekāhaṃ jīvitaṃ seyyo, vīriyamārabhato daḥhaṃ’.

240.

“Ārādhito mahāvīro, mayā suppaṭipattiyā;  
Āraddhavīriyānaggam̐, mamāha sa mahāmuni.

241.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

242.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

243.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ soṇā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Soṇātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

## 7. Bhaddakāpilānītherīapadānaṃ

244.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū ;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

245.

“Tadāhu haṃsavatīyaṃ, videho nāma nāmato ;  
Setṭhī pahūtaratano, tassa jāyā ahosahaṃ.

246.

“Kadāci so narādiccaṃ, upecca saparijjano;  
Dhammamassosi buddhassa, sabbadukkhabhayappaṃ .

247.

“Sāvakaṃ dhutavādānaṃ, aggaṃ kittesi nāyako;  
Sutvā sattāhikaṃ dānaṃ, datvā buddhassa tādino.

248.

“Nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim;  
Sa hāsayingo parisam, tadā hi narapuṅgavo.

249.

“Setṭhino anukampāya, imā gāthā abhāsatha;  
‘Lacchase patthitaṃ ṭhānaṃ, nibbuto hohi puttaka.

250.

“Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

251.

“Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

252.

“Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
Mettacitto paricari, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.

253.

“Sāsaṇaṃ jotayitvāna, so madditvā kutitthiye;  
Veneyyaṃ vinayitvā ca, nibbuto so sasāvako.

254.  
 “Nibbute tamhi lokagge, pūjanatthāya satthuno;  
 Ñātimitte samānetvā, saha tehi akārayi.
255.  
 “Sattayojanikaṃ thūpaṃ, ubbiddhaṃ ratanāmayam;  
 Jalantaṃ sataraṃsimva, sālarājaṃva phullitaṃ.
256.  
 “Sattasatasahassāni, pātiyo tattha kārayi;  
 Naḷaggī viya jotantī , rataneheva sattaḥi.
257.  
 “Gandhatelena pūretvā, dīpānujjalayī tahiṃ;  
 Pūjanatthāya mahesissa, sabbabhūtānukampino.
258.  
 “Sattasatasahassāni, puṇṇakumbhāni kārayi;  
 Rataneheva puṇṇāni, pūjanatthāya mahesino.
259.  
 “Majjhe atṭhatṭhakumbhīnaṃ, ussitā kañcanagghiyo;  
 Atirocanti vaṇṇena, saradeva divākaro.
260.  
 “Catudvāresu sobhanti, toraṇā ratanāmayā;  
 Ussitā phalakā rammā, sobhanti ratanāmayā.
261.  
 “Virocanti parikkhittā , avaṭaṃsā sunimmitā;  
 Ussitāni paṭākāni, ratanāni virocare.
262.  
 “Surattaṃ sukattaṃ cittaṃ, cetiyaṃ ratanāmayam;  
 Atirocati vaṇṇena, sasañjhova divākaro.
263.  
 “Thūpassa vediyo tisso, haritālena pūrayi;  
 Ekaṃ manosilāyekaṃ, añjanena ca ekikaṃ.
264.  
 “Pūjaṃ etādisaṃ rammaṃ, kāretvā varavādino;

Adāsi dānaṃ saṅghassa, yāvajīvaṃ yathābalaṃ.

265.

“Sahāva seṭṭhinā tena, tāni puññāni sabbaso;  
Yāvajīvaṃ karitvāna, sahāva sugatiṃ gatā.

266.

“Sampattiyonubhotvāna, devatte atha mānuse;  
Chāyā viya sarīrena, saha teneva saṃsariṃ.

267.

“Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;  
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammavipassako.

268.

“Tadāyaṃ bandhumatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;  
Aḍḍho santo guṇenāpi , dhanena ca suduggato.

269.

“Tadāpi tassāhaṃ āsiṃ, brāhmaṇī samacetasā;  
Kadāci so dijavaro, saṅgamesi mahāmuniṃ.

270.

“Nisinnaṃ janakāyamhi, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;  
Sutvā dhammaṃ pamudito, adāsi ekasātakam.

271.

“Ghamekena vatthena, gantvānetam sa mabravi ;  
'Anumoda mahāpuññaṃ , dinnam buddhassa sātakam'.

272.

“Tadāhaṃ añjaliṃ katvā, anumodiṃ supīṇitā ;  
'Sudinna sātako sāmi, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino'.

273.

“Sukhito sajjito hutvā, saṃsaranto bhavābhave;  
Bārāṇasipure ramme, rājā āsi mahīpati.

274.

“Tadā tassa mahesīhaṃ, itthigumbassa uttamā;  
Tassāti dayitā āsiṃ, pubbasnehena bhattuno .



275.

“Piṇḍāya vicarante te , aṭṭha paccekanāyake;  
Disvā pamudito hutvā, datvā piṇḍaṃ mahārahaṃ.

276.

“Puno nimantayitvāna, katvā ratanamaṇḍapaṃ;  
Kammārehi kataṃ pattamaṃ , sovaṇṇamaṃ vata tattakaṃ.

277.

“Samānetvāna te sabbe, tesamaṃ dānamadāsi so;  
Soṇṇāsane pavitṭhānaṃ, pasanna sehi paṇibhi.

278.

“Tampi dānaṃ sahaḍḍāsiṃ, kāsirājenaḥaṃ tadā;  
Punāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, jātā kāsikagāmake.

279.

“Kuṭumbikakule phīte, sukhito so sabhātuko;  
Jeṭṭhassa bhātuno jāyā, ahoṣiṃ supatibbatā.

280.

“Paccekaḥuddhaṃ disvāna, kaniyassa mama bhattuno ;  
Bhāgaṇamaṃ tassa datvāna, āgate tamhi pāvadiṃ.

281.

“Nābhinandittha so dānaṃ, tato tassa adāsahaṃ;  
Ukhā āniya taṃ annaṃ, puno tasseva so adā.

282.

“Tadannaṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, duṭṭhā buddhassaḥaṃ tadā;  
Pattamaṃ kalalapuṇṇamaṃ taṃ, adāsiṃ tassa tādino.

283.

“Dāne ca gahaṇe ceva, apace padusepi ca;  
Samacittamaḥkaṃ disvā, tadāhaṃ saṃvijjimaṃ bhusamaṃ.

284.

“Puno pattamaṃ gahetvāna, sodhayitvā sugandhinā;  
Pasannacittā pūretvā, saḥataṃ sakkamaṃ adamaṃ.

285.

“Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, surūpā homi dānato;

Buddhassa apakārena, duggandhā vadanena ca.

**286.**

“Puna kassapavīrassa, nidhāyantamhi cetiye;  
Sovaṇṇaṃ iṭṭhakaṃ varaṃ, adāsiṃ muditā ahaṃ.

**287.**

“Catujjātena gandhena, nicayitvā tamiṭṭhakaṃ;  
Muttā duggandhadosaṃhā, sabbaṅgasusamaḡatā.

**288.**

“Sattapāṭisahassāni, rataneheva sattahi;  
Kāretvā ghatapūrāni, vaṭṭīni ca sahasaso.

**289.**

“Pakkhipitvā padīpetvā, ṭhapayiṃ sattapantiyo;  
Pūjanatthaṃ lokanāthassa, vippasanna cetasā.

**290.**

“Tadāpi tamhi puññaṃhi, bhāginīyi visesato;  
Puna kāsiṃ sañjāto, sumittā iti vissuto.

**291.**

“Tassāhaṃ bhariyā āsiṃ, sukhitā sajjitā piyā;  
Tadā paccekamunino, adāsiṃ ghanaveṭhanaṃ.

**292.**

“Tassāpi bhāginī āsiṃ, moditvā dānamuttamaṃ;  
Punāpi kāsiraṭṭhaṃhi, jāto koliyajātiyā.

**293.**

“Tadā koliyaputtānaṃ, satehi saha pañcahi;  
Pañcapaccekabuddhānaṃ, satāni samupaṭṭhahi.

**294.**

“Temāsaṃ tappayitvāna , adāsi ca ticīvare ;  
Jāyā tassa tadā āsiṃ, puññaṃkammaṃpathānugā.

**295.**

“Tato cuto ahu rājā, nando nāma mahāyaso;  
Tassāpi mahesī āsiṃ, sabbakāmasamidhīni.

296.  
 “Tadā rājā bhavitvāna, brahmadatto mahīpati;  
 Padumavatīputtānaṃ, paccekamuninaṃ tadā.
297.  
 “Satāni pañcanūnāni, yāvajīvaṃ upatṭhahim;  
 Rājuyyāne nivāsetvā, nibbutāni ca pūjayim.
298.  
 “Cetiyaṇi ca kāretvā, pabbajitvā ubho mayam;  
 Bhāvetvā appamaññāyo, brahmalokaṃ agamhase.
299.  
 “Tato cuto mahātitthe, sujāto pippalāyano;  
 Mātā sumanadevīti, kosigotto dijo pitā.
300.  
 “Ahaṃ madde janapade, sākalāya puruttame;  
 Kappilassa dijassāsim, dhītā mātā sucīmati.
301.  
 “Ghanakañcanabimbena, nimminivāna maṃ pitā;  
 Adā kassapadhīrassa, kāmehi vajjitassamaṃ.
302.  
 “Kadāci so kāruṇiko, gantvā kammantapekkhako;  
 Kākādikehi khajjante, pāṇe disvāna saṃvijji.
303.  
 “Gharevāhaṃ tile jāte, disvānātapatāpane;  
 Kimi kākehi khajjante, saṃvegamaḷabhiṃ tadā.
304.  
 “Tadā so pabbajī dhīro, ahaṃ tamanupabbajim;  
 Pañcavassāni nivasim, paribbājavate ahaṃ.
305.  
 “Yadā pabbajitā āsi, gotamī jinaposikā;  
 Tadāhaṃ tamupagantvā, buddhena anusāsītā.
306.  
 “Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaḷapūṇim;

Aho kalyāṇamittattaṃ, kassapassa sirīmato.

307.

“Suto buddhassa dāyādo, kassapo susamāhito;  
Pubbenivāsaṃ yo vedi, saggāpāyañca passati.

308.

“Atho jātikkhayaṃ patto, abhiññāvosito muni;  
Etāhi tīhi vijjāhi, tevijjo hoti brāhmaṇo.

309.

“Tatheva bhaddakāpilānī , tevijjā maccuḥāyinī;  
Dhāreti antimaṃ dehaṃ, jītvā māraṃ savāhanaṃ.

310.

“Disvā ādīnavaṃ loke, ubho pabbajitā mayam;  
Tyamha khīṇāsavā dantā, sītībhūtāmma nibbutā.

311.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

312.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

313.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ bhaddakāpilānī bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhaddakāpilānītheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### 8. Yasodharātherīapadānaṃ

314.

Ekasmiṃ samaye ramme, iddhe rājagahe pure;  
Pabbhāramhi varekamhi, vasante naranāyake.

315.

Vasantiyā tamhi nagare, ramme bhikkhunupassaye;  
Yasodharābhikkhuniyā, evaṃ āsi vitakkitaṃ.

316.

“Suddhodano mahārājā, gotamī ca pajāpatī;  
Abhiññātā mahātherā, theriyō ca mahiddhikā.

317.

“Santiṃ gatāva āsuṃ te, dīpaccīva nirāsavā;  
Lokanāthe dharanteva, ahampī ca sivaṃ padaṃ.

318.

“Gamissāmīti cintetvā, passantī āyumattano;  
Passitvā āyusaṅkhāraṃ, tadaheva khayam gataṃ.

319.

“Pattacīvaramādāya, nikkhamitvā sakassamā;  
Purakkhatā bhikkhunībhi, satehi sahassehi sā .

320.

“Mahiddhikā mahāpaññā, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkami;  
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, satthuno cakkalakkhaṇe;  
Nisinnā ekamantamhi, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

321.

“Aṭṭhasattativassāhaṃ, pacchimo vattate vayo ;  
Pabbhāramhi anuppattā, ārocemi mahāmuni.

322.

“Paripakko vayo mayhaṃ, parittaṃ mama jīvitam;  
Pahāya vo gamissāmi, kataṃ me saraṇamattano.

323.

“Vayamhi pacchime kāle, maraṇaṃ uparuddhati;  
Ajjarattiṃ mahāvīra, pāpuṇissāmi nibbutiṃ.

324.

“Natthi jāti jarā byādhi, maraṇaṅca mahāmune;  
Ajarāmarāṇaṃ puraṃ, gamissāmi asaṅkhataṃ.

325.

“Yāvatā parisā nāma, samupāsanti satthuno;  
Aparādhamajānantī , khamantaṃ sammukhā mune.

326.

“Samsaritvā ca samsāre, khalitañce mamaṃ tayi;  
Ārocemi mahāvīra, aparādhaṃ khamassu me’.

327.  
 “Sutvāna vacanaṃ tassā, munindo idamabravi;  
 ‘Kimuttaraṃ te vakkhāmi, nibbānāya vajantiyā.
328.  
 “‘Iddhiñcāpi nidassehi, mama sāsana-kārike;  
 Parisānañca sabbāsaṃ, kaṅkhaṃ chindassu yāvata’.
329.  
 “Sutvā taṃ munino vācaṃ, bhikkhunī sā yasodharā;  
 Vanditvā munirājaṃ taṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
330.  
 “‘Yasodharā ahaṃ vīra, agāre te pajāpati;  
 Sākiyamhi kule jātā, itthiānge patiṭṭhitā.
331.  
 “‘Thīnaṃ satasahassānaṃ, navutīnaṃ chaduttari;  
 Agāre te ahaṃ vīra, pāmokkhā sabbā issarā.
332.  
 “‘Rūpācāraguṇūpetā, yobbanaṭṭhā piyaṃvadā;  
 Sabbā maṃ apacāyanti, devatā viya mānusa.
333.  
 “‘Kaññāsatasahassapamukhā, sakyaputtanivesane;  
 Samānasukhadukkhatā, devatā viya nandane.
334.  
 “‘Kāmadhātumatikkamma , saṅṭhitā rūpadhātuyā;  
 Rūpena sadisā natthi, ṭhapetvā lokanāyakaṃ.
335.  
 “‘Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, iddhiṃ dassesi satthuno;  
 Nekā nānāvidhākārā, mahāiddhīpi dassayī .
336.  
 “‘Cakkavālasamaṃ kāyaṃ, sīsaṃ uttarato kuru;  
 Ubho pakkhā duve dīpā, jambudīpaṃ sarīrato.
337.  
 “‘Dakkhiṇaṃ saraṃ piñchaṃ, nānāsākhā tu pattakā;

Candañca sūriyañcakkhi, merupabbatato sikhama.

338.

“Cakkavālagiriṃ tuṇḍaṃ, jamburukkhaṃ samūlakaṃ;  
Bījamānā upāgantvā, vandantī lokanāyakaṃ.

339.

“Hatthivaṇṇaṃ tathevassaṃ, pabbataṃ jaladhiṃ tathā;  
Candimaṃ sūriyaṃ meruṃ, sakkavaṇṇaṃca dassayi.

340.

“Yasodharā ahaṃ vīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma;  
Sahassalokadhātūnaṃ, phullapadmena chādayi.

341.

“Brahmavaṇṇaṃca māpetvā, dhammaṃ desesi suññataṃ;  
Yasodharā ahaṃ vīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.

342.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homi mahāmuni.

343.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

344.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ mayhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.

345.

“Pubbānaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ te nidassitam ;  
Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

346.

“Yaṃ mayhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase mune;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puññaṃ upacitam mayā.

347.

“Abhabbatthāne vajjetvā, vārayitvā anācaram;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, sañcattam jīvitam mayā.

348.

“Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, bhariyatthāyadāsi maṃ;  
Na tattha vīmanā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmunī.

349.

“Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, upakārāyadāsi maṃ;  
Na tattha vīmanā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmunī.

350.

“Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, bhojanatthāyadāsi maṃ;  
Na tattha vīmanā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmunī.

351.

“Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, jīvitāni pariccajiṃ;  
Bhayamokkhaṃ karissanti, dadāmi mama jīvitam.

352.

“Aṅgagate alaṅkāre, vatthe nānāvidhe bahū;  
Itthimaṇḍe na gūhāmi, tuyhatthāya mahāmunī.

353.

“Dhanadhañṇapariccāgam, gāmāni nigamāni ca;  
Khettaṃ puttā ca dhītā ca, pariccattā mahāmunī.

354.

“Hatthī assā gavā cāpi, dāsiyo paricārikā;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattā asaṅkhiyā.

355.

“Yaṃ mayhaṃ paṭimantesi, dānaṃ dassāmi yācake;  
Vīmanaṃ me na passāmi, dadato dānamuttamaṃ.

356.

“Nānāvidhaṃ bahuṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsāre ca bahubbidhe;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, anubhuttaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.

357.

“Sukhappattānumodāmi, na ca dukkhesu dummanā;  
Sabbattha tulitā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmunī.

358.

“Anumaggena sambuddho, yaṃ dhammaṃ abhinīhari;



Anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, patto bodhiṃ mahāmuni.

**359.**

“Brahmadevañca sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Aññesaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ te bahuṃ mayā.

**360.**

“Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni;  
Gavesato buddhadhamme, ahaṃ te paricārikā.

**361.**

“Kappe ca satasahassee, caturo ca asaṅkhiye;  
Dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, uppajji lokanāyako.

**362.**

“Paccantadesavisaye, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;  
Tassa āgamaṃ maggaṃ, sodhenti tuṭṭhamānasā.

**363.**

“Tena kālena so āsi, sumedho nāma brāhmaṇo;  
Maggāñca paṭiyādesi, āyato sabbadassino.

**364.**

“Tena kālenahaṃ āsiṃ, kaññā brāhmaṇasambhavā;  
Sumittānāma nāmena, upagacchiṃ samāgamaṃ.

**365.**

“Aṭṭha uppalahatthāni, pūjanatthāya satthuno;  
Ādāya janasaṃmajjhe, addasaṃ isi muggataṃ.

**366.**

“Cirānugataṃ dayitaṃ, atikkantaṃ manoharaṃ;  
Disvā tadā amaññissaṃ, saphalaṃ jīvitaṃ mama.

**367.**

“Parakkamaṃ taṃ saphalaṃ, addasaṃ isino tadā;  
Pubbakammena sambuddhe, cittañcāpi pasīdi me.

**368.**

“Bhiyyo cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, ise uggatamānase;  
Deyyaṃ aññaṃ na passāmi, demi pupphāni te isi.

369.

“Pañcahatthā tava hontu, tayo hontu mamaṃ ise;  
Tena saddhiṃ samā hontu, bodhatthāya tavaṃ ise’.

Catuttham bhāṇavāram.

370.

“Isi gahetvā pupphāni, āgacchantam mahāyasaṃ;  
Pūjesi janasaṃmajjhe, bodhatthāya mahāisi.

371.

“Passitvā janasaṃmajjhe, dīpaṅkaro mahāmuni;  
Viyākāsi mahāvīro, isi muggatamānasaṃ.

372.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, dīpaṅkaro mahāmuni;  
Mama kammaṃ viyākāsi, ujubhāvaṃ mahāmuni.

373.

“Samacittā samakammā, samakārī bhavissati;  
Piyā hessati kamma, tuyhatthāya mahāisi .

374.

“Sudassanā supiyā ca, manāpā piyavādinī;  
Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, viharissati iddhikā.

375.

“Yathāpi bhaṇḍasāmuggaṃ, anurakkhati sāmino;  
Evaṃ kusaladhammānaṃ, anurakkhissate ayaṃ.

376.

“Tassa te anukampantī, pūrayissati pāramī;  
Sīhova pañjaraṃ bhetvā , pāpuṇissati bodhiyaṃ’.

377.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ maṃ buddho viyākarī;  
Taṃ vācaṃ anumodentī, evaṃkārī bhaviṃ ahaṃ.

378.

“Tassa kammaṃ sukataṃ, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;  
Devamanussakaṃ yoniṃ, anubhotvā asaṅkhiyaṃ.

379.

“Sukhadukkkhenubhotvāhaṃ, devesu mānusesu ca;  
Pacchime bhava sampatte, ajāyīṃ sākīye kule.

380.

“Rūpavatī bhogavatī, yasaṣīlavatī tato;  
Sabbaṅgasampadā homi, kulesu abhisakkatā.

381.

“Lābhaṃ silokaṃ sakkāraṃ, lokadhammasamāgamaṃ;  
Cittaṅca dukkhiṭaṃ natthi, vasāmi akutobhayā.

382.

“Vuttañhetāṃ bhagavatā, rañño antepure tadā;  
Khattiyānaṃ pure vīra, upakāraṅca niddisi.

383.

“Upakārā ca yā nārī, yā ca nārī sukhe dukhe;  
Atthakkhāyī ca yā nārī, yā ca nārīnukampikā.

384.

“Pañcakoṭṭisatā buddhā, navakoṭṭisatāni ca;  
Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayīṃ.

385.

“Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;  
Ekādasakoṭṭisatā, buddhā dvādasa koṭṭiyō .

386.

“Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayīṃ;  
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.

387.

“Vīsakoṭṭisatā buddhā, tiṃsakoṭṭisatāni ca;  
Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayīṃ.

388.

“Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;  
Cattālīsakoṭṭisatā, paññāsa koṭṭisatāni ca.

389.

“Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayīṃ;

Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.

390.

“Saṭṭhikoṭisatā buddhā, sattatikoṭisatāni ca;  
Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayim.

391.

“Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;  
Asītikoṭisatā buddhā, navutikoṭisatāni ca.

392.

“Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayim;  
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.

393.

“Koṭisatasahassāni, honti lokagganāyakā;  
Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayim.

394.

“Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;  
Navakoṭisahasassāni, apare lokanāyakā.

395.

“Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayim;  
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.

396.

“Koṭisatasahassāni, pañcāsītimahesinaṃ;  
Pañcāsītikoṭisatā, sattatimsā ca koṭiyo.

397.

“Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayim;  
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.

398.

“Paccekabuddhā vītarāgā , aṭṭhaṭṭhamakakoṭiyo ;  
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.

399.

“Khīṇāsavā vītamalā, asaṅkhiyā buddhasāvaka;  
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.

400.

“Evaṃ dhamme suciṇṇānaṃ, sadā dhammassa cāriṇaṃ;  
Dhammacārī sukhaṃ seti, asmiṃ loke paramhi ca.

401.

“Dhammaṃ care sucaritaṃ, na naṃ duccharitaṃ care;  
Dhammacārī sukhaṃ seti, asmiṃ loke paramhi ca.

402.

“Nibbinditvāna saṃsāre, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Sahassaparivārena, pabbajitvā akiñcana.

403.

“Agāraṃ vijahitvāna, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;  
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccamaṇapūṇim.

404.

“Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanam;  
Upanenti bahū janā, sāgareyeva ūmiyo.

405.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

406.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

407.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.

408.

“Evaṃ bahuvidhaṃ dukkhaṃ, sampattī ca bahubbidhā;  
Visuddhibhāvaṃ sampattā, labhāmi sabbasampadā.

409.

“Yā dadāti sakattānaṃ, puññatthāya mahesino;  
Sahāyasampadā honti, nibbānapadamasankhataṃ.

410.

“Parikkhīṇaṃ atītañca, paccuppannaṃ anāgataṃ;  
Sabbakammaṃ mamaṃ khīṇaṃ, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasodharā bhikkhunī bhagavato sammukhā imā  
gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

**9. Yasodharāpamukhadasabhikkhunīśahassaapadānaṃ**

**411.**

“Kappe ca sataśasse, caturo ca asaṅkhiye;  
Dīpaṅkaro nāma jino, uppajji lokanāyako.

**412.**

“Dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, viyākāsi vināyako;  
Sumedhañca sumittañca, samānasukhadukkhataṃ.

**413.**

“Sadevakañca passanto, vicaranto sadevakaṃ;  
Tesaṃ pakittane amhe, upagamma samāgamaṃ.

**414.**

“Amhaṃ sabbapati hohi , anāgatasamāgame;  
Sabbāva tuyhaṃ bhariyā, manāpā piyavādikā.

**415.**

“Dānaṃ sīlamayaṃ sabbam, bhāvanā ca subhāvitā;  
Dīgharattañca no sabbam, pariccattaṃ mahāmune.

**416.**

“Gandhaṃ vilepanaṃ mālaṃ, dīpañca ratanāmayaṃ;  
Yaṃkiñci patthitaṃ sabbam, pariccattaṃ mahāmuni.

**417.**

“Aññaṃ vāpi kataṃ kammaṃ, paribhogañca mānusaṃ;  
Dīgharattañhi no sabbam, pariccattaṃ mahāmuni.

**418.**

“Anekajātiśamsāraṃ, bahuṃ puññaṃpi no kataṃ;  
Issaramanubhotvāna, saṃsaritvā bhavābhave.

**419.**

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, sakyaputtanivesane;  
Nānākulūpapannāyo, accharā kāmavaṇṇinī.

**420.**

“Lābhaggena yasaṃ pattā, pūjitā sabbasakkatā;

Lābhiyo annapānānaṃ, sadā sammānitā mayāṃ.

421.

“Agāraṃ pajahitvāna, pabbajimhanagāriyaṃ;  
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, sabbā pattāṃha nibbutiṃ.

422.

“Lābhiyo annapānānaṃ, vatthasenāsanāni ca;  
Upenti paccayā sabbe, sadā sakkatapūjītā.

423.

“Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ...pe... viharāma anāsavā.

424.

“Svāgataṃ vata no āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

425.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam yasodharāpamukhāni dasabhikkhunīsahassāni  
bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsittāhi.

Yasodharāpamukhadasabhikkhunīsahassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

## 10. Yasodharāpamukhaatṭhārasabhikkhunīsahassaapadānaṃ

426.

“Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, bhikkhunī sakyasambhavā;  
Yasodharāpamukhāni, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkamuṃ.

427.

“Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, sabbā honti mahiddhikā;  
Vandantī munino pāde, ārocenti yathābalaṃ.

428.

“Jāti khīṇā jarā byādhi, maraṇaṅca mahāmuni;  
Anāsavaṃ padaṃ santaṃ, amataṃ yāma nāyaka.

429.

“Khalitaṅce pure atthi, sabbāsampi mahāmuni;  
Aparādhamajānantī, khama amhaṃ vināyaka.

430.

“Iddhiṅcāpi nidassettha, mama sāsanakārikā;  
Parisānaṅca sabbāsaṃ, kaṅkhaṃ chindatha yāvata.

431.  
 “Yasodharā mahāvīra, manāpā piyadassanā;  
 Sabbā tuyhaṃ mahāvīra, agārasmiṃ pajāpati.
432.  
 “Thīnaṃ satahassānaṃ, navutīnaṃ chaduttari;  
 Agāre te mayaṃ vīra, pāmokkhā sabbā issarā.
433.  
 “Rūpācāraguṇūpetā, yobbanaṭṭhā piyaṃvadā;  
 Sabbā no apacāyanti, devatā viya mānūsā.
434.  
 “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, sabbā sākiyasambhavā;  
 Yasodharāsahassāni, pāmokkhā issarā tadā.
435.  
 “Kāmadhātumatikkamma, saṅṭhitā rūpadhātuyā;  
 Rūpena sadisā natthi, sahasānaṃ mahāmuni.
436.  
 “Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, iddhiṃ dassaṃsu satthuno;  
 Nekā nānāvidhākārā, mahāiddhīpi dassayūṃ.
437.  
 “Cakkavālasamaṃ kāyaṃ, sīsaṃ uttarato kuru;  
 Ubho pakkhā duve dīpā, jambudīpaṃ sarīrato.
438.  
 “Dakkhiṇaṅca saraṃ piṅchaṃ, nānāsākhā tu pattakā;  
 Candaṅca sūriyaṅcakkhi, merupabbatato sikhāṃ.
439.  
 “Cakkavālagiriṃ tuṅḍaṃ, jamburukkhāṃ samūlakāṃ;  
 Bījamānā upāgantvā, vandantī lokanāyakaṃ.
440.  
 “Hatthivaṇṇaṃ thevassaṃ, pabbataṃ jaladhiṃ tathā;  
 Candaṅca sūriyaṃ meruṃ, sakkavaṇṇaṅca dassayūṃ.
441.  
 “Yasodharā mayaṃ vīra, pāde vandāma cakkhuma;



Tava cirapabhāvena, nipphannā naranāyaka.

442.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homa mahāmune.

443.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

444.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.

445.

“Pubbānaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ no nidassitam;  
Adhikārā bahū amhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

446.

“Yaṃ amhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase mune;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puññānupacitāni no.

447.

“Abhabbaṭṭhāne vajjetvā, vārayimha anācaram;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, cattāni jīvitāni no .

448.

“Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, bhariyatthāyadāsi no;  
Na tattha vimaṇā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

449.

“Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, upakārāyadāsi no;  
Na tattha vimaṇā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

450.

“Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, bhojanatthāyadāsi no;  
Na tattha vimaṇā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

451.

“Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, jīvitāni cajimhase ;  
Bhayamokkhaṃ karissāma, jīvitāni cajimhase.

452.

“Aṅgagate alaṅkāre, vatthe nānāvidhe bahū;  
Itthibhaṇḍe na gūhāma, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

453.

“Dhanadhañṇapariccāgam, gāmāni nigamāni ca;  
Khettaṃ puttā ca dhītā ca, pariccattā mahāmune.

454.

“Hatthī assā gavā cāpi, dāsiyo paricārikā;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.

455.

“Yaṃ amhe paṭimantesi, dānaṃ dassāma yācake;  
Vīmanaṃ no na passāma, dadato dānamuttamaṃ.

456.

“Nānāvidhaṃ bahuṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsāre ca bahubbidhe;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, anubhuttaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.

457.

“Sukhappattānumodāma, na ca dukkhesu dummanā;  
Sabbattha tulitā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

458.

“Anumaggena sambuddho, yaṃ dhammaṃ abhinīhari;  
Anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, patto bodhiṃ mahāmune.

459.

“Brahmadevañca sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Aññesaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ tehi no bahū.

460.

“Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ amhe, tuyhatthāya mahāmune;  
Gavesato buddhadhamme, mayaṃ te paricārikā.

461.

“Kappe ca satahasse, caturo ca asaṅkhiye;  
Dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, uppajji lokanāyako.

462.

“Paccantadesavisaye, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;

Tassa āgamaṇaṃ maggaṃ, sodhenti tuṭṭhamānasā.

463.

“Tena kālena so āsi, sumedho nāma brāhmaṇo;  
Maggañca paṭiyādesi, āyato sabbadassino.

464.

“Tena kālena ahumha, sabbā brāhmaṇasambhavā;  
Thalūdajāni pupphāni, āharimha samāgamaṃ.

465.

“Tasmiṃ so samaye buddho, dīpaṅkaro mahāyaso;  
Viyākāsi mahāvīro, isimuggatamānasam.

466.

“Calatī ravatī puthavī, saṅkampaṭi sadevake;  
Tassa kammaṃ pakittente, isimuggatamānasam.

467.

“Devakaññā manussā ca, mayañcāpi sadevakā;  
Nānāpūjanīyaṃ bhaṇḍam, pūjayitvāna patthayum.

468.

“Tesaṃ buddho viyākāsi, jotidīpa sanāmako;  
Ajja ye patthitā atthi, te bhavissanti sammukhā.

469.

“Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ no buddho viyākari;  
Taṃ vācamaṇumodentā, evaṃkārī ahumha no.

470.

“Tassa kammaṃ sukataṃ, tassa cittaṃ pasādayum;  
Devamānusikaṃ yoniṃ, anubhotvā asaṅkhiyaṃ.

471.

“Sukhadukkhenubhotvāna, devesu mānusesu ca;  
Pacchime bhava sampatte, jātāṃha sākiye kule.

472.

“Rūpavatī bhogavatī, yasaṃlavatī tato;  
Sabbāṅgasampadā homa, kulesu abhisakkaṭā.

473.  
 ““Lābhaṃ silokaṃ sakkāraṃ, lokadhammasamāgamam;  
 Cittaṅca dukkhitam natthi, vasāma akutobhayā.
474.  
 ““Vuttañhetam bhagavatā, rañño antepure tadā;  
 Khattiyānam pure vīra , upakāraṅca niddisi.
475.  
 ““Upakārā ca yā nārī, yā ca nārī sukhe dukhe;  
 Atthakkhāyī ca yā nārī, yā ca nārīnukampikā.
476.  
 ““Dhammam care sucaritam, na nam duccharitam care;  
 Dhammacārī sukham seti, asmiṃ loke paramhi ca.
477.  
 ““Agāram vijahitvāna, pabbajimhanagāriyam;  
 Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccaṃ phusimha no.
478.  
 ““Cīvaram piṇḍapātaṅca, paccayam sayanāsanam;  
 Upanenti bahū amhe, sāgarasseva ūmiyo.
479.  
 ““Kilesā jhāpitā amham , bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
 Nāgīva bandhanam chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.
480.  
 ““Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
 Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
481.  
 ““Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
 Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.
482.  
 ““Evaṃ bahuvīdham dukkham, sampattī ca bahubbidhā;  
 Visuddhabhāvaṃ sampattā, labhāma sabbasampadā.
483.  
 ““Yā dadanti sakattānam, puññatthāya mahesino;

Sahāyasampadā honti, nibbānapadamasaṅkhatam.

484.

“Parikkhīṇam atītañca, paccuppannam anāgataṃ;  
Sabbakammampi no khīṇam, pāde vandāma cakkhuma.

485.

“Nibbānāya vadantīnam, kiṃ vo vakkhāma uttari;  
Santasāṅkhatadosaṅhi, pappotha amataṃ padaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasodharāpamukhāni aṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsahassāni  
bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yasodharāpamukhaaṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsahassāpadānam dasamaṃ.

Kuṇḍalakesīvaggo tatiyo.

Tassuddānam –

Kuṇḍalā gotamī ceva, dhammadinnā ca sakulā;  
Varanandā ca soṇā ca, kāpilānī yasodharā.

Dasasahassabhikkhunī, aṭṭhārasasahassakā;  
Gāthāsātāni cattāri, cha ca sattatimeva ca .

## 4. Khattiyāvaggo

### 1. Yasavatīpamukhaaṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsahassaapadānam

1.

“Bhavā sabbe parikkhīṇā, bhavā santi vimocitā;  
Sabbāsavā ca no natthi, ārocema mahāmune.

2.

“Purimaṃ kusalaṃ kammaṃ , yaṃ kiñci sādhipatthitaṃ;  
Paribhogamayaṃ dinnaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

3.

“Buddhapaccekabuddhānam, sāvakānañca patthitaṃ ;  
Paribhogamayaṃ dinnaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

4.

“Uccānicamayaṃ kammaṃ, bhikkhūnam sādhipatthitaṃ;  
Uccākulaparikkammaṃ, katametaṃ mahāmune .

5.

“Teneva sukkamūlena, coditā kammāsampadā;  
Mānusikamatikkantā, jāyiṃsu khattiye kule.

6.

“Uppatte ca kate kamme, jātiyā vāpi ekato;  
Pacchime ekato jātā, khattiyā kulasambhavā.

7.

“Rūpavatī bhogavatī, lābhasakkārapūjitā;  
Antepure mahāvīra, devānaṃ viya nandane.

8.

“Nibbinditvā agāramhā, pabbajimhanagāriyaṃ;  
Katipāhaṃ upādāya, sabbā pattāma nibbutiṃ.

9.

“Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;  
Upanenti bahū amhe, sadā sakkatapūjitā.

10.

“Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;  
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.

11.

“Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.

12.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam yasavatīpamukhāni khattiyakaññābhikkhuniyo  
aṭṭhārasasahassāni bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yasavatīpamukhaaṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsahassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

## 2. Caturāsītibhikkhunīsahassaapadānaṃ

13.

“Cullāsītisahassāni, brāhmaññakulasambhavā ;  
Sukhumālahatthapādā, pure tuyhaṃ mahāmune.

14.  
“Vessasuddakule jātā, devā nāgā ca kinnarā;  
Cātuddīpā bahū kaññā, pure tuyhaṃ mahāmune.
15.  
“Kāci pabbajitā atthi, sabbadassāvino hū;  
Devā ca kinnarā nāgā, phusissanti anāgate.
16.  
“Anubhotvā yasaṃ sabbam, patvāna sabbasampadā;  
Tumhaṃ pasādam paṭiladdhā, bujjhissanti anāgate.
17.  
“Amhe brāhmaṇadhītā tu, brāhmaññakulasambhavā;  
Pekkhato no mahāvīra, pāde vandāma cakkhuma.
18.  
“Upahatā bhavā sabbe, mūlatanḥhā samūhatā;  
Samucchinnā anusayā, puññasāṅkhārādālītā.
19.  
“Samādhigocarā sabbā, samāpattivāsī katā;  
Jhānena dhammaratiyā, viharissāma no sadā.
20.  
“Bhavanetti avijjā ca, saṅkhārāpi ca khepitā;  
Sududdasaṃ padaṃ gantvā, anujānātha nāyaka.
21.  
“Upakārā mamaṃ tumhe, dīgharattaṃ katāvino;  
Catunnaṃ saṃsayam chetvā, sabbā gacchantu nibbutim.
22.  
“Vanditvā munino pāde, katvā iddhivikubbanam;  
Kāci dassenti ālokaṃ, andhakāramathāparā.
23.  
“Dassenti candasūriye, sāgarañca samacchakaṃ;  
Sineruṃ paribhaṇḍaṅca, dassenti pārīchattakaṃ.
24.  
“Tāvatiṃsaṅca bhavanaṃ, yāmaṃ dassenti iddhiyā;

Tusitaṃ nimmite deve, vasavattī mahissare.

25.

“Brahmāno kāci dassenti, caṅkamañca mahārahaṃ;  
Brahmavaṇṇaṅca māpetvā, dhammaṃ desenti suññataṃ.

26.

“Nānāvīkubbaṇaṃ katvā, iddhiṃ dassiya satthuno;  
Dassayimsu balaṃ sabbā, pāde vandimsu satthuno.

27.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homa mahāmune.

28.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

29.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.

30.

“Pubbānaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ no nidassitaṃ;  
Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ amhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

31.

“Yaṃ amhehi kataṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sara taṃ mune;  
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puññānupacitāni no.

32.

“Satasahassito kappe, padumuttaro mahāmuni;  
Puraṃ haṃsavatī nāma, sambuddhassa kulāsayaṃ.

33.

“Dvārena haṃsavatiyā, gaṅgā sandati sabbadā;  
Ubbāḥā nadiyā bhikkhū, gamanaṃ na labhanti te.

34.

“Divasaṃ dve tayo ceva, sattāhaṃ māsikaṃ tato;  
Catumāsampi sampuññaṃ, gamanaṃ na labhanti te.



35.  
 “Tadā ahu sattasāro, jaṭilo nāma raṭṭhiko;  
 Oruddhe bhikkhavo disvā, setuṃ gaṅgāya kārayi.
36.  
 “Tadā satahassehi, setuṃ gaṅgāya kārayi;  
 Saṅghassa orime tīre, vihāraṅca akārayi.
37.  
 “Itthiyo purisā ceva, uccanīcakulāni ca;  
 Tassa setuṃ vihāraṅca , samabhāgaṃ akamsu te.
38.  
 “Amhe aññe ca mānujā, vipasannena cetasā;  
 Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, nagare janapadesu ca.
39.  
 “Itthī pumā kumārā ca, bahū ceva kumārikā;  
 Setuno ca vihārassa, vālukā ākirimsu te.
40.  
 “Vīthiṃ sammajjanaṃ katvā, kadalīpuṇṇaghaṭe dhaje;  
 Dhūpaṃ cuṇṇaṅca mālaṅca, kāraṃ katvāna satthuno.
41.  
 “Setuvihāre kāretvā, nimantetvā vināyakaṃ;  
 Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, sambodhiṃ abhipatthayim.
42.  
 “Padumuttaro mahāvīro, tāraṅko sabbapaṇiṇaṃ;  
 Anumodanīyaṃkāsi, jaṭilassa mahāmuni .
43.  
 “Satasahassātikkante, kappo hessati bhaddako;  
 Bhavābhavenubhotvāna, pāpuṇissati bodhiyaṃ.
44.  
 “Kāci hatthaparikammaṃ, katāvī naranāriyo;  
 Anāgatamhi addhāne, sabbā hessanti sammukhā’.
45.  
 “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;

Uppannā devabhavanam, tuyham tā paricārikā.

46.

“Dibbasukham asaṅkhiyam, mānusañca asaṅkhiyam;  
Tuyham te paricārema, saṃsarimha bhavābhava.

47.

“Satasahassito kappe, sukataṃ kammaśampadam;  
Sukhumālī manussānam, atho devapure vare.

48.

“Rūpabhogayase ceva, atho kittiñca sakkataṃ ;  
Labhāma satataṃ sabbam, sukataṃ kammaśampadam.

49.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, jātāṃha brāhmaṇe kule;  
Sukhumālahatthapādā, sakyaputtanivesane.

50.

“Sabbakālampi pathaviṃ, na passāma na laṅkataṃ;  
Cikkhallabhūmimasuciṃ , na passāma mahāmune.

51.

“Agāraṃ vasante amhe, sakkāraṃ sabbakālikam;  
Upanenti sadā sabbam, pubbakammaphalena no .

52.

“Agāraṃ pajahitvāna, pabbajitvānagāriyam;  
Saṃsārapathanitthiṇṇā, vītarāgā bhavāmase .

53.

“Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanam;  
Upanenti sadā amhe, saḥassāni tato tato.

54.

“Kilesā jhāpitā amham...pe... viharāma anāsavā.

55.

“Svāgataṃ vata no āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

56.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudaṃ caturāsītibrāhmaṇakaññābhikkhunīsahassāni bhagavato

sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Caturāsītibhikkhunīsahassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 3. Uppaladāyikātherīpadānaṃ

57.

“Nagare aruṇavatiyā, aruṇo nāma khattiyo;  
Tassa rañño ahuṃ bhariyā, ekajjhaṃ cārayāmaṃ.

58.

“Rahogatā nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesaṃ tadā;  
‘Kusalaṃ me kataṃ natthi, ādāya gamiyaṃ mama.

59.

“Mahābhitāpaṃ kaṭukaṃ, ghorarūpaṃ sudāruṇaṃ;  
Nirayaṃ nūna gacchāmi, ettha me natthi saṃsayo’.

60.

“Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, paṃsetvāna mānaṃ;  
Rājānaṃ upagantvāna, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

61.

“Itthī nāma mayaṃ deva, purisānitarā ahu ;  
Ekaṃ me samaṇaṃ dehi, bhojayissāmi khattiya’.

62.

“Adāsi me tadā rājā, samaṇaṃ bhāvitindriyaṃ;  
Tassa pattaṃ gahetvāna, paramanna pūrayim.

63.

“Pūretvā paramaṃ annaṃ, saha sugandhalepanaṃ;  
Mahācelena chāditvā, adāsim tuṭṭhamānasā.

64.

“Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchamaṃ.

65.

“Sahassadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim;  
Sahassacakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim.

66.  
 “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;  
 Nānāvidhaṃ bahuṃ aññaṃ, tassa kamma-phalaṃ tato.
67.  
 “Uppalasseva me vaṇṇo, abhirūpā sudassanā;  
 Itthisabbaṅgasampannā, abhijātā jutindharā.
68.  
 “Pacchime bhava sampatte, ajāyaṃ sākīye kule;  
 Nārīsaḥassapāmoḁkhā, suddhodanasutassahaṃ.
69.  
 “Nibbinditvā agārehaṃ, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
 Sattamīrattisampattā , catusaccama-pāpuṇiṃ.
70.  
 “Cīvaraṃ piṇḁapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;  
 Parimetuṃ na sakkomi, piṇḁapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71.  
 “Yaṃ mayhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase muni;  
 Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, paricattaṃ bahuṃ mayā.
72.  
 “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;  
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḁapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
73.  
 “Dve gatiyo pajānāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;  
 Aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, piṇḁapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
74.  
 “Ucce kule pajāyāmi, mahāsāle mahaddhane;  
 Añña kule na jāyāmi, piṇḁapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
75.  
 “Bhavābhava saṃsaritvā, sukkamūlena coditā;  
 Amanāpaṃ na passāmi, somanassakataṃ phalaṃ.
76.  
 “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;

Cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.

77.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

78.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.

79.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

80.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

81.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ uppaladāyikā bhikkhunī bhagavato sammukhā imā  
gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uppaladāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 4. Siṅgālamātutherīapadānaṃ

82.

“Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;  
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

83.

“Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātāmaccakule ahuṃ;  
Nānāratanaṃpajjote, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.

84.

“Pitunā saha gantvāna, mahājanapurakkhatā;  
Dhammaṃ buddhassa sutvāna, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

85.

“Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjayim;  
Vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, ājīvaṃ parisodhayim.

86.

“Buddhe pasannā dhamme ca, saṅghe ca tibbagāravā;

Saddhammassavane yuttā, buddhadassanalālasā .

87.

“Aggaṃ saddhādhimuttānaṃ, assosiṃ bhikkhuniṃ tadā;  
Taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayitvāna, tisso sikkhā apūrayiṃ.

88.

“Tato maṃ sugato āha, karuṇānugatāsayo;  
‘Yassa saddhā tathāgate, acalā suppatiṭṭhitā;  
Sīlaṅca yassa kalyāṇaṃ, ariyakantaṃ pasamsitaṃ.

89.

“‘Saṅghe pasādo yassatthi, ujubhūtaṅca dassanaṃ;  
Adaliddoti taṃ āhu, amoghaṃ tassa jīvitam.

90.

“‘Tasmā saddhaṅca sīlaṅca, pasādaṃ dhammadassanaṃ;  
Anuyuñjetha medhāvī, saraṃ buddhāna sāsanaṃ’.

91.

“‘Taṃ sutvāhaṃ pamuditā, apucchiṃ paṇidhiṃ mama;  
Tadā anomo amito, byākarittha vināyako;  
‘Buddhe pasannā kalyāṇī, lacchase taṃ supatthitaṃ.

92.

“‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;  
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

93.

“‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;  
Siṅgālakassa mātāti, hessati satthu sāvika’.

94.

“‘Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;  
Mettacittā paricariṃ, paṭipattīhi nāyakaṃ.

95.

“‘Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

96.

“‘Pacchime ca bhave dāni, giribbajapuruttame;

Jātā setṭhikule phīte, mahāratanasañcaye.

97.

“Putto siṅgālako nāma, mamāsi vipathe rato;  
Diṭṭhigahanapakkhando, disāpūjanatapparo.

98.

“Nānādisā namassantaṃ , piṇḍāya nagaraṃ vajaṃ;  
Taṃ disvā ovadī buddho, magge ṭhatvā vināyako.

99.

“Tassa desayato dhammaṃ, panādo vimhayo ahu;  
Dvekoṭīnaranārīnaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.

100.

“Tadāhaṃ parisam gantvā, sutvā sugatabhāsitaṃ;  
Soṭāpattiphalaṃ pattā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

101.

“Na cireneva kālena, buddhadassanalālasā;  
Anussatiṃ taṃ bhāvetvā, arahattamaṃ pāpuṇim.

102.

“Dassanattāya buddhassa, sabbadā ca vajāmahaṃ;  
Atittāyeva passāmi, rūpaṃ nayanandananaṃ.

103.

“Sabbapāramisambhūtaṃ, lakkhīnilayanaṃ vamaṃ;  
Rūpaṃ sabbasubhākiṇṇaṃ, atittā viharāmahaṃ.

104.

“Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;  
Siṅgālakassa yā mātā, aggā saddhādhimuttikā .

105.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaññaṃ, vasī homi mahāmuni.

106.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

107.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.

108.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

109.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

110.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ siṅgālamātā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Siṅgālamātutheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 5. Sukkātherīapadānaṃ

111.

“Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;  
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammavipassako.

112.

“Tadāhaṃ bandhumatiyaṃ, jātā aññatare kule;  
Dhammaṃ sutvāna munino, pabbajimā anagāriyaṃ.

113.

“Bahussutā dhammadharā, paṭibhānavatī tathā;  
Vicittakathikā cāpi, jīnasāsana-kārikā.

114.

“Tadā dhammakathaṃ katvā, hitāya janataṃ bahum ;  
Tato cutāhaṃ tusitaṃ, upapannā yasassinī.

115.

“Ekatimse ito kappe, sikhī viya sikhī jino;  
Tapanto yasaṃ loka , uppajji vadataṃ varo.

116.

“Tadāpi pabbajitvāna, buddhasāsana-kovidā;  
Jotetvā jīnavākyāni, tatopi tidivaṃ gatā.



117.

“Ekatiṃseva kappamhi, vessabhū nāma nāyako;  
Uppajjittha mahāñāṇī, tadāpi ca tathevahaṃ.

118.

“Pabbajitvā dhammadharā, jotayim̐ jinasāsanam̐;  
Gantvā marupuraṃ rammaṃ, anubhosim̐ mahāsukhaṃ.

119.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, kakusandho jinuttamo;  
Uppajji narasaraṇo , tadāpi ca tathevahaṃ.

120.

“Pabbajitvā munimataṃ, jotayitvā yathāyukaṃ;  
Tato cutāhaṃ tidivaṃ, agaṃ sabhavanaṃ yathā.

121.

“Imasmim̐yeva kappamhi, koṇāgamananāyako;  
Uppajji lokasaraṇo, araṇo amataṅgato .

122.

“Tadāpi pabbajitvāna, sāsane tassa tādino;  
Bahussutā dhammadharā, jotayim̐ jinasāsanam̐.

123.

“Imasmim̐yeva kappamhi, kassapo munimuttamo;  
Uppajji lokasaraṇo, araṇo maraṇantagū.

124.

“Tassāpi naravīrassa, pabbajitvāna sāsane;  
Pariyāpuṭasaddhammā, paripucchāvisāradā.

125.

“Susīlā lajjinī ceva, tīsu sikkhāsu kovidā;  
Bahum̐ dhammakathaṃ katvā, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmune.

126.

“Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

127.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;

Jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, mahāratanasañcaye.

128.

“Yadā bhikkhusahassena, parivuto lokanāyako;  
Upāgami rājagahaṃ, sahasakkhena vaṇṇito.

129.

“Danto dantehi saha purāṇajaṭilehi, vippamutto vippamuttehi;  
Siṅgīnikkhasavaṇṇo, rājagahaṃ pāvīsi bhagavā’.

130.

“Disvā buddhānubhāvaṃ taṃ, sutvāva guṇasañcayaṃ;  
Buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, pūjayaṃ taṃ yathābalaṃ.

131.

“Aparena ca kālena, dhammadinnāya santike;  
Agārā nikkhamitvāna, pabbajayaṃ anagāriyaṃ.

132.

“Kesesu chijjamānesu, kilese jhāpayayaṃ ahaṃ;  
Uggahayaṃ sāsanaṃ sabbhaṃ, pabbajitvācirenahaṃ.

133.

“Tato dhammamadesesayaṃ, mahājanasamāgame;  
Dhamme desiyamānamhi, dhammābhisamayo ahu.

134.

“Nekapāṇasahasānaṃ, taṃ viditvātivimhito;  
Abhippasanno me yakkho, bhavitvāna giribbajayaṃ.

135.

“Kayaṃ me katā rājagahe manussā, madhumaṃ pītāva acchare;  
Ye sukkaṃ na upāsanti, desentayaṃ amataṃ padaṃ.

136.

“Taṇca appaṭivānīyaṃ, asecanakamojayaṃ;  
Pivanti maññe sappaññā, valāhakamivaddhagū.

137.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homi mahāmune.

138.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

139.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.

140.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

141.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

142.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ sukkā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sukkātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

Pañcamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

## 6. Abhirūpanandātherīpadānaṃ

143.

“Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;  
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā.

144.

“Tadāhaṃ bandhumatiyaṃ, iddhe phīte mahākule;  
Jātā surūpā dayitā, pūjanīyā janassa ca.

145.

“Upagantvā mahāvīraṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;  
Dhammaṃ suṇitvā saraṇaṃ, upesiṃ naranāyakaṃ.

146.

“Sīlesu saṃvutā hutvā, nibbute ca naruttame;  
Dhātuthūpassa upari, soṇṇacchattamaṃpūjayiṃ.

147.

“Muttacāgā sīlavatī, yāvajīvaṃ tato cutā;  
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpagā ahaṃ.

148.

“Tadā dasahi ṭhānehi, adhibhotvāna sesake ;  
Rūpasaddehi gandhehi, rasehi phusanehi ca.

149.

“Āyunāpi ca vaṇṇena, sukkena yasasāpi ca;  
Tathevādhipateyyena, adhigayha virocahaṃ.

150.

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātāhaṃ kapilavhaye;  
Dhītā khemakasakkassa, nandā nāmāti vissutā.

151.

“Abhirūpasampadampi , ahu me kantisūcakaṃ;  
Yadāhaṃ yobbanappattā, rūpalāvaññabhūsitā.

152.

“Tadā matthe sakyānaṃ, vivādo sumahā ahu;  
Pabbājesi tato tāto, mā sakyā vinassimsuti.

153.

“Pabbajitvā tathāgataṃ, rūpadessim naruttamaṃ;  
Sutvāna nopagacchāmi, mama rūpena gabbitā.

154.

“Ovādampi na gacchāmi, buddhadassanabhīrutā;  
Tadā jino upāyena, upanetvā sasantikaṃ.

155.

“Tissitthiyo nidassesī, iddhiyā maggakovido;  
Accharārūpasadisam, taruṇim jaritam matam.

156.

“Tāyo disvā susamviggā, virattāse kalevare;  
Aṭṭhāsim bhavanibbindā, tadā maṃ āha nāyako.

157.

“Āturaṃ asuciṃ pūtiṃ, passa nande samussayaṃ;  
Uggharantaṃ paggharantaṃ, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.

158.

“Asubhāya cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ;

Yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ.

**159.**

“Evametaṃ avekkhantī, rattindivamatanditā;  
Tato sakāya paññāya, abhinibbijjha vacchasi’.

**160.**

“Tassā me appamattāya, vicarantiyā yoniso;  
Yathābhūtaṃ ayaṃ kāyo, diṭṭho santarabāhiro.

**161.**

“Atha nibbindahaṃ kāye, ajjhattañca virajjahaṃ;  
Appamattā viṣaṃyuttā, upasantāmi nibbutā.

**162.**

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homi mahāmune.

**163.**

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

**164.**

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.

**165.**

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

**166.**

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

**167.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ abhirūpanandā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Abhirūpanandātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

### **7. Aḍḍhakāsitherīapadānaṃ**

**168.**

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

169.

“Tadāhaṃ pabbajitvāna, tassa buddhassa sāsane;  
Saṃvutā pātimokkhamhi, indriyesu ca pañcasu.

170.

“Mattaññunī ca asane, yuttā jāgariyepi ca;  
Vasantī yuttayogāhaṃ, bhikkhunim vigatāsavaṃ.

171.

“Akkosiṃ duṭṭhacittāhaṃ, gaṇiketi bhaṇim tadā;  
Tena pāpena kammaena, nirayamhi apaccisaṃ.

172.

“Tena kammāvasesena, ajāyim gaṇikākule;  
Bahusova parādhīnā, pacchimāya ca jātiyaṃ.

173.

“Kāsīsu seṭṭhikulajā, brahmacārībalenaṃ;  
Accharā viya devesu, ahoṣim rūpasampadā.

174.

“Disvāna dassanīyaṃ maṃ, giribbajapuruttame;  
Gaṇikatte niveśeṣuṃ, akkosanabalena me.

175.

“Sāhaṃ sutvāna saddhammaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhena desitaṃ;  
Pubbavāsanasampannā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

176.

“Tadūpasampadatthāya, gacchantī jinasantikāṃ;  
Magge dhutte ṭhite sutvā, labhim dūtopasampadaṃ.

177.

“Sabbakammaṃ parikkhīṇaṃ, puññaṃ pāpaṃ tatheva ca;  
Sabbasamsāramuttiṇṇā, gaṇikattañca khepitaṃ.

178.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.

179.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitāṃ;

Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

**180.**

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.

**181.**

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

**182.**

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

**183.**

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam aḍḍhakāsi bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aḍḍhakāsitheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

### **8. Puṇṇikātherīpadānaṃ**

**184.**

“Vipassino bhagavato, sikhino vessabhussa ca;  
Kakusandhassa munino, koṇāgamanatādino.

**185.**

“Kassapassa ca buddhassa, pabbajitvāna sāsane;  
Bhikkhunī sīlasampannā, nipakā saṃvutindriyā.

**186.**

“Bahussutā dhammadharā, dhammatthapaṭipucchikā;  
Uggahetā ca dhammānaṃ, sotā payirupāsītā.

**187.**

“Desentī janamajjhehaṃ, ahosiṃ jinasāsane;  
Bāhusaccena tenāhaṃ, pesalā atimaññisaṃ.

**188.**

“Pacchime ca bhava dāni, sāvattiyaṃ puruttame;  
Anāthapiṇḍino gehe, jātāhaṃ kumbhadāsīyā.

**189.**

“Gatā udakahāriyaṃ, sotthiyaṃ dijamaddasaṃ;  
Sītaṭṭaṃ toyamajjhamhi, taṃ disvā idamabraviṃ.

190.

“Udahārī ahaṃ sīte, sadā udakamotarim;  
Ayyānaṃ daṇḍabhayabhītā, vācādosabhayaṭṭitā .

191.

“Kassa brāhmaṇa tvaṃ bhīto, sadā udakamotari;  
Vedhamānehi gattehi, sītaṃ vedayase bhusaṃ’ .

192.

“Jānantī vata maṃ bhoti, puṇṇike paripucchasi;  
Karontaṃ kusalaṃ kammaṃ, rundhantaṃ katapāpakaṃ.

193.

“Yo ce vuḍḍho daharo vā, pāpakammaṃ pakubbati;  
Dakābhisiñcanā sopi , pāpakammā pamuccati’ .

194.

“Uttarantassa akkhāsiṃ, dhammatthasaṃhitāṃ padaṃ;  
Tañca sutvā sa saṃviggo , pabbajitvārahā ahu.

195.

“Pūrentī ūnakasataṃ, jātā dāsikule yato;  
Tato puṇṇāti nāmaṃ me, bhujissaṃ maṃ akamsu te.

196.

“Seṭṭhiṃ tatonujānetvā , pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;  
Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

197.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
Cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.

198.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitāṃ;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

199.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.

200.

“Bhāvanāya mahāpaññā, suteneva sutāvinī;



Mānena nīcakulajā, na hi kammaṃ vinassati .

201.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

202.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

203.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudam puṇṇikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Puṇṇikātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 9. Ambapālitherīapadānaṃ

204.

“Yo raṃsiphusitāveḷo, phusso nāma mahāmuni;  
Tassāhaṃ bhaginī āsiṃ, ajāyimaṃ khattiye kule.

205.

“Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, vippasannena cetasā;  
Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, patthayimaṃ rūpasampadaṃ.

206.

“Ekatiṃse ito kappe, sikhī lokagganāyako;  
Uppanno lokapajjoto, tilokasaraṇo jīno.

207.

“Tadāruṇapure ramme, brāhmaṇṇakulasambhavā;  
Vimuttacittaṃ kupitā, bhikkhuniṃ abhisāpayimaṃ.

208.

“Vesikāva anācārā, jinasāsanadūsikā;  
Evaṃ akkosayitvāna, tena pāpena kammunā.

209.

“Dāruṇaṃ nirayaṃ gantvā, mahādukkhasamappitā;  
Tato cutā manussesu, upapannā tapassinī.

210.

“Dasajātisahassāni, gaṇikattamakārayimaṃ;  
Tamhā pāpā na muccissaṃ, bhutvā duṭṭhaviṣaṃ yathā.

211.

“Brahmacariyamasevissam , kassape jinasāsane;  
Tena kammavipākena, ajāyim tidase pure.

212.

“Pacchime bhava sampatte, ahosiṃ opapātikā;  
Ambasākhantare jātā, ambapālīti tenaṃ.

213.

“Parivutā pāṇakoṭṭhi, pabbajim jinasāsane;  
Pattāhaṃ acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, dhītā buddhassa orasā.

214.

“Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, sotadhātuvisuddhiyā;  
Cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.

215.

“Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

216.

“Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.

217.

“Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

218.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

219.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ ambapālī bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ambapālitheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

### 10. Pesalātherīapadānaṃ

220.

“Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;  
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

221.  
 “Sāvattthiyaṃ pure vare, upāsakakule ahaṃ;  
 Pasūtā taṃ jīnavaraṃ, disvā sutvā ca desanaṃ.
222.  
 “Taṃ vīraṃ saraṇaṃ gantvā, sīlāni ca samādiyim;  
 Kadāci so mahāvīro, mahājanasamāgame.
223.  
 “Attano abhisambodhiṃ, pakāsesi narāsabho;  
 Ananussutadhammesu, pubbe dukkhādikesu ca.
224.  
 “Cakkhu ñāṇaṅca paññā ca, vijjāloko ca āsi me;  
 Taṃ sutvā uggahetvāna, paripucchiṅca bhikkhavo.
225.  
 “Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;  
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
226.  
 “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhimahākule;  
 Upecca buddhaṃ saddhammaṃ, sutvā saccūpasamhitam.
227.  
 “Pabbajitvācireneva, saccatthāni vicintayaṃ;  
 Khepetvā āsave sabbe, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim.
228.  
 “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;  
 Cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
229.  
 “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;  
 Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
230.  
 “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;  
 Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.
231.  
 “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavā.

232.

“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;  
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

233.

“Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;  
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ pesalā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Pesalātheriyāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Khattiyāvaggo catuttho.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Khattiyā brāhmaṇī ceva, tathā uppaladāyikā;  
Siṅgālamātā sukkā ca, abhirūpā aḍḍhakāsikā.

Puṇṇā ca ambapālī ca, pesalāti ca tā dasa;  
Gāthāyo dvisatānettha, dvicattālīsa cuttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Sumedhā ekūposathā, kuṇḍalakesī khattiyā;  
Sahassaṃ tisaṭā gāthā, sattatālīsa piṇḍitā.

Saha uddānagāthāhi, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi;  
Sahassaṃ tisaṭā gāthā, sattapaññāsameva cāti.

Therikāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

Apadānapāḷi samattā.

*“Wherever the Buddha’s teachings have flourished,  
either in cities or countrysides,  
people would gain inconceivable benefits.  
The land and people would be enveloped in peace.  
The sun and moon will shine clear and bright.  
Wind and rain would appear accordingly,  
and there will be no disasters.  
Nations would be prosperous  
and there would be no use for soldiers or weapons.  
People would abide by morality and accord with laws.  
They would be courteous and humble,  
and everyone would be content without injustices.  
There would be no thefts or violence.  
The strong would not dominate the weak  
and everyone would get their fair share.”*

**\* THE BUDDHA SPEAKS OF  
THE INFINITE LIFE SUTRA OF  
ADORNMENT, PURITY, EQUALITY  
AND ENLIGHTENMENT OF  
THE MAHAYANA SCHOOL \***

With bad advisors forever left behind,  
From paths of evil he departs for eternity,  
Soon to see the Buddha of Limitless Light  
And perfect Samantabhadra's Supreme Vows.

The supreme and endless blessings  
of Samantabhadra's deeds,  
I now universally transfer.  
May every living being, drowning and adrift,  
Soon return to the Pure Land of Limitless Light!

**\* The Vows of Samantabhadra \***

I vow that when my life approaches its end,  
All obstructions will be swept away;  
I will see Amitabha Buddha,  
And be born in His Western Pure Land of  
Ultimate Bliss and Peace.

When reborn in the Western Pure Land,  
I will perfect and completely fulfill  
Without exception these Great Vows,  
To delight and benefit all beings.

**\* The Vows of Samantabhadra Avatamsaka Sutra \***